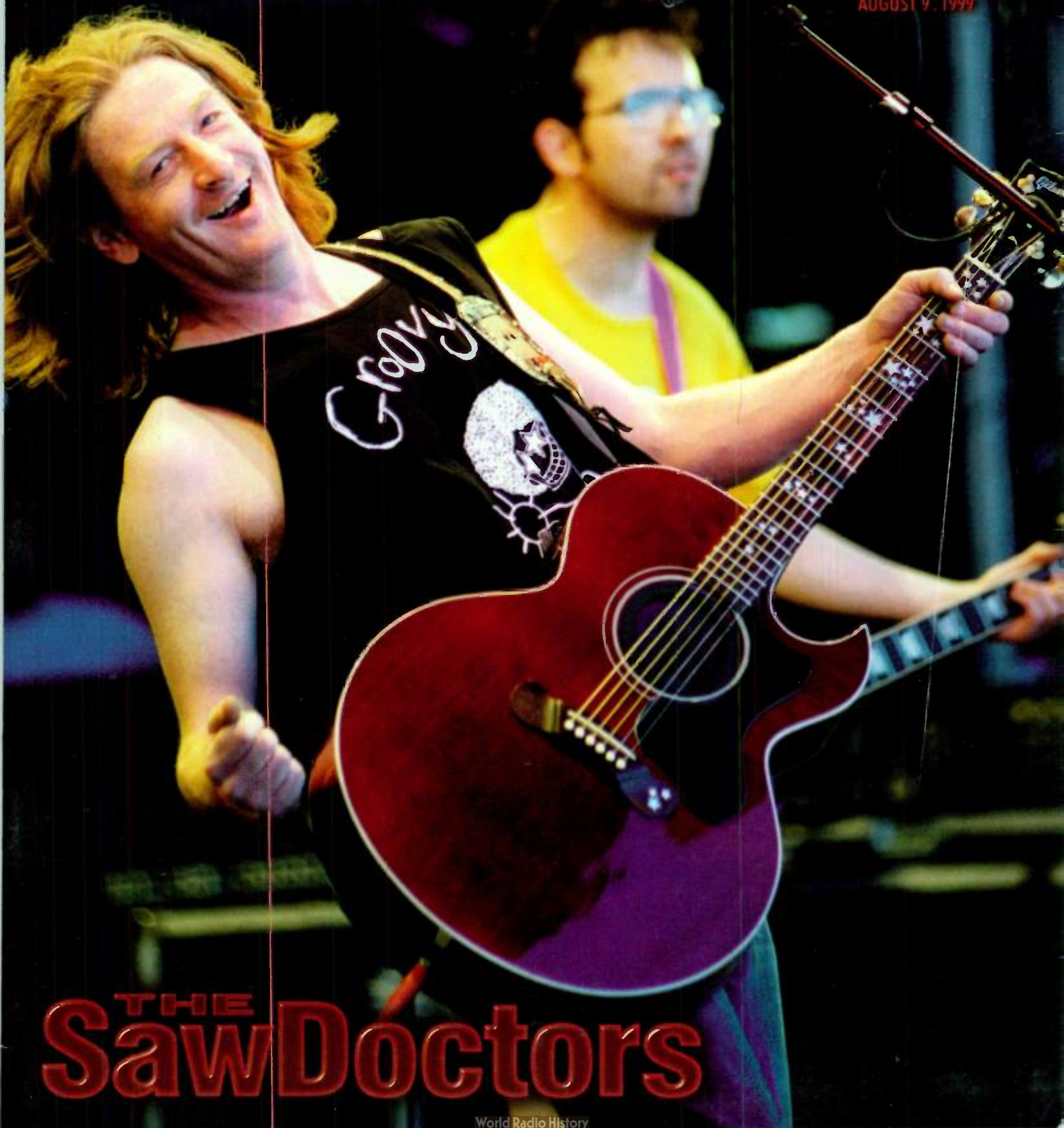


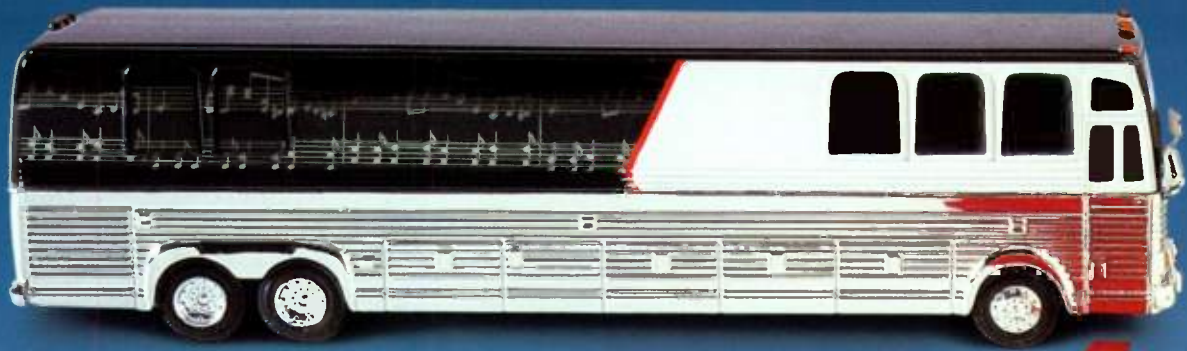
ROLLSTAR

The Concert Magazine

AUGUST 9, 1999



THE Saw Doctors



It's the **first** thing
we installed.

Why? Because here at the Horseshoe Casino & Hotel, we understand what 'star treatment' means. Bluesville in the Horseshoe Casino & Hotel is the South's newest, state-of-the-art music venue. And artists like Olivia Newton-John, Alan Jackson, Jay Leno, Kenny Rogers, Moody Blues, Vince Gill and Julio Iglesias are just a few who have experienced our red carpet treatment. Not to mention Bluesville's adaptable stage, great sound, theatre-setting



and easy access for their crews. So when your act rolls up to Bluesville, we'll roll out the red carpet. For more information please call Randy Wright, Integrity Events at 615-777-5766.

Tunica, Mississippi (just 12 miles south of Memphis, TN)

HORSESHOE
CASINO-HOTEL



World Radio History

POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office

Gary Bongiovanni
 Editor-In-Chief

Gary Smith
 Director of Development

Shari Rice
 Managing Editor

Bradley Rogers
 Boxoffice Editor

Jay Smith
 Route Book Editor

Ivan Luk
 Information Technology Director

Colleen Atkisson Route Book Research
Corene Barut-Phillips News & Features Writer
Elizabeth Breen News & Special Projects
Carolyn Carver Route Book Research
Stephanie Clula Directories Editor
Jackie Coyle Data Quality
Norene Keppler Directories Research
Lym Kilgore News Assignment Coordinator
Andi Mardesich Directories Research
Eric Mecum Directories Research
Brenda Mitchell Data Quality Manager
Jeanette Perry Data Quality Coordinator
Martin Reed News & Features Writer
Joe Reinartz Directories Research
Nendy Snyder Route Book Associate Editor
Deborah Speer Route Book Research
Nancy Walker Receptionist

Brian Bradley Advertising Sales
Bill Coffman Web Programmer
Dennis Forcella PC Network Administrator
Paul Fountaine Director of Advertising Sales
Bill Grigorieff Advertising Sales
Dave Hance Subscription Sales
Pat Lewis Art Director
Bob Marcotte Senior Programmer Analyst
Steve Martineau Advertising Sales
Donny Marvin Subscription Sales
Christian Pirok Subscription Services Manager
Tami Reynolds Office Manager
Agustin Rivera PC Support Specialist
Christie Smith Advertising Traffic Manager
Jeff Stone Subscription Sales Manager
Hard Strom Subscription Services Coordinator
Nathan Suderman Webmaster
Thal Yang Graphic Designer

POLLSTAR United Kingdom
 24 Highbury Grove, Suite 5
 London, England N5 2EA

Charles Presburg Managing Director
 Email: charlie@pollstar.com
Sarah Hayward Marketing Coordinator
 Email: sarah@pollstar.com
 Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131

Camilla Phelps News & Features Writer
 Editorial 171.354.3419 • Fax 171.359.1131
 Email: camilla@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Australia

Bryan Jones News & Features Writer
 Fax 613.9499.7786
 Email: bryan@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Asia

Winnie Chung News & Features Writer
 Fax 852.2911.0402
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Canada

Karen Bliss News & Features Writer
 Phone 416.944.0930 • Fax 416.944.9652
 Email: karen@pollstar.com

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and other countries (€199 U.K.) including all regularly published stories. Duplication, transmission by any method, storage in any form of information retrieval system of part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year (Promoters Only Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR is registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of



INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

SFX Launches British Invasion	1
Feyline Returns For McNichols Finale	2
Ziggy Marley Crew Member Meets The NOPD	3
WWF Ready To Rumble With Wall Street	3
Marshak Loses Drifters Name Rights	4
International Amphitheatre Brings Down The House	5
Blue Promoter Stiffs Band	5
Montana Brothel Benefit	5
CMA Awards Nominations	7
Ogden Makes A Star Out Of Tinseltown	7
Woodstock Aftermath	8
Gotham Rave Cancellation	8
Gaylord Gets An Arena	9
Sean Penn Settles Nightclub Fight	9
Uncle Miltie Wants To Out Realtor	9
EMI Makes Windswept Pub Deal	9
Gambling On Detroit	11

CONTENTS

FEATURES

Australian News	14
Backstage Scenes From Woodstock	6
Between The Dates	23
Boxoffice Summary	57
Canadian News	17
Concert Pulse Chart	12
European News	13
Gigs & Bytes	19
HotStar: The Saw Doctors	18
Hotwire	20
Live Shots From Lilith Fair	56
Live Shots From Woodstock	33
Obituaries	11
The PollStar Top 50	19
Pros On The Move	2
Route Book	21
Scenes From Edgefest	16
Short Items Of Note	4

SFX Launches British Invasion

SFX ENTERTAINMENT HAS taken a giant step into the European market by agreeing to acquire the U.K.'s Apollo Leisure Group for approximately \$254 million in loan notes and stock. The deal instantly makes SFX a major force among U.K. venue operators.

Apollo is one of the largest providers of entertainment and leisure management services in the U.K. It operates three major arenas that are significant on the U.K./Ireland circuit; the Point in Dublin, International Arena in Cardiff and Sheffield Arena in Sheffield are all the primary large venues in those markets.

In addition, Apollo owns and/or operates 23 theatres including London's Apollo Victoria Theatre, Lyceum Theatre and London Apollo Hammersmith; Hippodrome Theatre in Bristol; Apollo Theatre and Old Fire Station in Oxford; Empire Theatre in Liverpool; Manchester's Manchester Opera House, Palace Theatre and Apollo Theatre; Royal Theatre in York; and the Playhouse Theatre in Edinburgh.

Apollo founder Paul Gregg joins the promotions giant as chairman of the new SFX Europe division.



AP Photo

DURING ITS HEYDAY, the *International Amphitheatre* was Chicago's top venue, hosting numerous trade shows and concerts – such as *The Beatles*, pictured here in 1964. However, as this photo amply demonstrates, the business has changed a little bit over the years and newer venues have taken its place in the market. Wreckers began demolishing the 65-year-old facility last week. For more details, see the story on page 5.

With the deal, SFX also takes ownership of Tickets Direct, a ticketing system owned by Apollo which handled about 6 million tickets in 1998.

Furthermore, the conglomerate will acquire The Barry Clayman Corporation, which is 50 percent owned by Apollo shareholders.



AP Photo/Lou Vegas Sun

MIRAGE RESORTS in Las Vegas is pleased to announce that **Danny Gans** (R) is the casino's new featured performer. During an August 3rd press conference with Mirage Resorts Chairman **Steve Wynn** (L), the former Rio Suite Hotel and Casino headliner discussed his new gig at the 1,280-seat **Danny Gans Theatre**, where he will perform five nights a week starting April 1st. Former teen idol **David Cassidy** was recently named the Rio's new headliner.

Clayman promotes major concert, theatre and entertainment events throughout Europe. He is currently handling tours for Shirley Bassey and Riverdance, and is about to go on sale with a Tom Jones tour.

Clayman, a 35-year veteran of the concert business, isn't taking the agreement with SFX as a retirement plan. He has just signed a new five-year employment

agreement as part of his deal to turn over full ownership of his company to SFX.

"Obviously, I wouldn't have done the deal if it wasn't good for the company," Clayman told POLLSTAR. "When the deal presented itself, I saw a great opportunity for the global touring of artists and decided to throw my hat in the ring."

He hopes joining SFX will bring a new beginning for the business.

"There is a huge entertainment business in Europe and I hope to be a part of that growth," he said. "What it does is give SFX a huge foothold in Europe."

On one hand, the takeover is a surprise since Clayman's company was not one rumored to be on SFX's list. Days earlier, the conglomerate was suggested to be a potential buyer of the Stoll Moss theatre group of 10 venues which includes the London Palladium. However, the purchase makes sense since the Apollo link provides the perfect venue package for SFX's mix of concert and theatre events.

"Apollo is an excellent company and a great entry point for us into the European market," SFX chief Robert F.X. Sillerman said.

Pros On The Move

Industry veteran **Barry Coburn** has been appointed president and CEO of **Atlantic Nashville**, the Atlantic Group's country music division. As a concert promoter, he produced tours for Elton John, Neil Diamond, The Eagles, Led Zeppelin, and Duke Ellington. After moving to the U.S. from Australia in 1984, he established Ten Ten Management through which Alan Jackson was signed and scored 13 No. 1 singles, album sales of more than 13 million units and numerous awards. He also is the former manager of BR-549. Coburn helped found the Nashville Association of Personal Managers, and is a member of the CMA's board of directors and the Academy of Country Music. The August 3rd announcement also stated that former Atlantic Nashville President **Rick Blackburn** was named the division's chairman emeritus.

Industry veteran **Mike Carr** is now the talent buyer for Mesa Park, the new multipurpose outdoor venue in Fellsmere, Fla. The site includes a 10,000-capacity amphitheatre and can also accommodate festivals, fairs, extreme motor sports and water sports racing. Carr is the former head of Fantasma Tours International and spent the last year as GM of the RumRunners Entertainment Complex on Key West.

Warner Bros. has named **Barry Meyer** chairman/CEO and **Alan Horn** president/COO, effective October 4th. They replace the soon-to-depart Bob Daly and Terry Semel. Meyer joined Warner Bros. in 1971 and has been executive VP and COO since 1994. Horn co-founded Castle Rock Entertainment in 1987. He currently serves as chairman and CEO of that company. Daly and Semel also oversaw Warner Music but it appears the company is going to name a new exec to directly oversee the Bunny's tenuous empire.

Former tour marketing and artist services professional **Edwin Camacho** has launched his own full-service entertainment firm, e.c.e. worldwide. The new company provides services including artist management, booking, public relations and artist development. Initial clients include The Ethers for management, The Waking Hours for booking and Linda Perry. Camacho previously worked for Interscope Records and Capitol Records.

Stu Mayer has been named senior VP of Palace Sports and Entertainment, where he is responsible for creating new opportunities for additional attractions, sponsorships and future projects at The Palace, Pine Knob and Meadow Brook Music Festival. He will also oversee the development of family shows, ice shows, sporting events and trade shows at the three venues. Mayer joins PS&E after spending 17 years with Olympia Entertainment, most recently as VP of sports and entertainment.

In other SFX Entertainment news, the company has filed to offer 7.5 million Class A common shares. SFX's Class A shares generally carry one-tenth the voting rights of its Class B stock. Proceeds from the offering will reportedly finance ventures, including future acquisitions and the company's pending acquisition of Livent Inc., as well as for general purposes.

Bear Stearns & Co., Lehman Brothers, Morgan Stanley Dean Witter and SG Cowen will underwrite the offering, which has an over-allotment option of up to an additional 1.13 million shares.

Feyline Returns For McNichols Finale

THE MCNICHOLS SPORTS Arena in Denver is coming full circle next month when Feyline Presents returns from obscurity to stage the aging venue's final rock 'n' roll show.

ZZ Top, the first rock band to shake the arena back in 1975, will return for a farewell salute to the "Big Mac" on September 12th. The show, which concludes with a fireworks tribute, is presented by Feyline and produced by Universal Concerts.

"We are extremely pleased that Feyline could come back and make this event a memorable one,"

www.artistservicesinc.com



Melba Moore

Celebrating Her New CD "Solitary Journey"

ASI

ARTIST SERVICES INCORPORATED

The ASI Building • 1017 "O" Street NW • Suite B • Washington, D.C. 20001

2 0 2 - 2 6 5 - 4 1 0 0

Mayor Wellington Webb said at a recent press conference announcing the show. It is estimated that now-semiretired promoter Barry Fey promoted three out of every four rock concerts at the arena, according to Denver's Theatres and Arenas Division.

ZZ Top's upcoming appearance marks the group's ninth time playing at the arena. The band made history when it was the first rock band to play the then-state-of-the-art facility just days after Lawrence Welk opened the venue in August 1975.

"The band is very excited to be a part of McNichols history again," said longtime ZZ Top manager Bill Ham.

The aging McNichols Arena has hosted more than 3,200 events, attracting nearly 30 million patrons over its 24 years. Plans call for razing the venue this winter to make room for the new Mile High Stadium and the state-of-the-art Pepsi Center arena.

The final concert will benefit the VH1 Save The Music Foundation, which supports music education in public schools. The show is scheduled prior to the September 15th launch of the ZZ Top/Lynyrd Skynyrd outing, which runs through December.

Ziggy Marley Crew Member Meets The NOPD

AZIGGY MARLEY & THE Melody Makers crew member claims his leg was broken when an out-of-uniform New Orleans police officer attacked him.

The incident took place August 1st, the final night of the band's two-show stand at the House of Blues. Hartnel Henry, the band's emcee, was standing near the tour bus with others when two plainclothes officers ordered four people against the wall. They released everyone but Henry.

Band manager Assis Gessesse was summoned from the club and was told that the police had received a report of ticket scalping. As Gessesse tried to sort through the commotion and explain that crew members didn't have tickets to begin with, he said a third plainclothes officer came through the crowd and went straight for Henry.

"He comes charging down the street, grabs Hartnel, picks him up and throws him against the wall. Then he dragged him down the street and around the corner," Gessesse said.

"He threw me up against the car, took everything out of my pockets, threw my passport on the ground and started searching me, even my socks," Henry told the *Times-Picayune* newspaper. "That's when the other officers came back and said, 'Everything's cool,' and took the handcuffs off."

When Henry tried to walk, he collapsed, Gessesse said. Henry was taken to Tulane Medical Center and then returned home to Miami, where he was to undergo surgery.

A New Orleans Police Department spokesperson said an investigation of the incident could last up to 30 days.

Henry's New Orleans attorney said last week he wasn't sure if his client or Gessesse would file a formal complaint.

WWF Ready To Rumble With Wall Street

THE WORLD WRESTLING Federation is planning to cash in on its popularity with an initial public offering. The WWF filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission last week for a proposed IPO of approximately \$172.5 million of Class A common stock.

Net proceeds from the offering would be used for working capital and other general corporate



MORE THAN 114,000 SPECTATORS converged on Dallas' Southfork Ranch for KLTU's annual Celebrate Freedom concert, which featured headliner Steven Curtis Chapman, July 3rd. According to the Sparrow Label Group, it was the largest single-day draw for a Christian music concert. Chapman's latest album, *Speechless*, earned the highest debut on the Christian charts this year.

purposes, the company said, which reportedly include upgrading its television facilities and expanding its Internet operation.


WWF owner Vince McMahon and his family will reportedly surrender little if any control by selling a stake in the business.

Commencing October 1999

Paul Zukoski
presents

JAZZ EXPLOSION

Starring




WILL DOWNING

GERALD ALBRIGHT

VESTA

PHIL PERRY



Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)789-3649 /www.abcbooking.com

The company plans to offer an as-yet unspecified number of Class A shares, leaving the McMahons with voting control of the company through their ownership of all of the Class B stock, which has 10 votes for every one vote of the Class A shares, according to the *New York Times*.

The corporate home of dramatic bone crushers like Stone Cold Steve Austin and the Undertaker stages the most popular professional wrestling events, including *Wrestlemania*, and produces top-rated television shows including "Raw Is War" and "WWF Smackdown."

With high ratings comes stellar financial results, according to SEC filings. Those documents disclose, for the first time, financial information about the privately owned company. The WWF said its revenues tripled over the last two years to \$251 million in the 12 months ended April 30th, according to the *Times*. Pretax profits grew to \$56 million in the most recent period from a loss of \$6.5 million two years earlier, the paper said.

In addition to its wrestling business, the WWF owns a Las Vegas hotel, which it reportedly intends to sell, and recently signed a deal to create a \$25

million theme restaurant in New York City.

While the rapid gains will probably make the shares attractive to investors, the stock offering could also signal that wrestling has reached one of its cyclical peaks of popularity, the *Times* said.

One thing that could affect the WWF's financial condition is a negligence lawsuit filed against it by the family of Owen Hart, who fell to his death in May during a televised pay-per-view wrestling event at Kemper Arena. The company said in its SEC filing that it will fight the suit. Late last month, the county prosecutor in Kansas City decided that no criminal charges would be filed against either the WWF or the rigging coordinator responsible for the fatal stunt.

Marshak Loses Drifters Name Rights

LDIES-GROUP MANAGER Larry Marshak recently lost a round in a name ownership battle in Newark, N.J., U.S. District Court.

Judge Nicholas Politan ruled that Faye Treadwell, widow of longtime Drifters manager George Treadwell, did not abandon her trademark rights in 1976 when the

Short Items Of Note

Nashville-based transportation company **Hemphill Entertainment Services** has acquired **Star Trax Celebrity Coaches** of South Carolina. Star Trax adds a new dimension to Hemphill, increasing its presence in the entertainment business. Star Trax specializes in luxury motorcoach conversions and operates a fleet of late-model motorcoaches under contract with entertainers and corporations. It also owns Versa Coach, a quick interior-change system designed to reconfigure bus interiors in a matter of hours. Hemphill is a subsidiary of Travelways Inc.

Vari-Lite International has been granted a preliminary injunction against **Martin Gruppen A/S** and **Martin Professional A/S**. The U.S. Federal District Court order restrains and enjoins the Martin companies from making, using, selling or leasing the MAC 600, MAC 500, MAC 300 luminaire or the Case Series Controller in conjunction with any of those products. Dallas-based Vari-Lite has alleged that Martin had infringed on its intellectual property rights. In March, the company filed a patent infringement action against Martin, claiming the luminaries violated a patent held by Vari-Lite. The automated lighting giant is seeking damages and a permanent injunction against Martin.

The building that once housed famed Dallas nightclub the **Velvet E**, a tacky shrine to Elvis Presley, will soon be dust. The building in Uptown Dallas has a history dating back to the late 1800s when it was reportedly a house of ill-repute. Its last use was as the trendy Velvet E bar, which comprised a gallery of velvet paintings, including one of the King himself, which eventually got club owner Barry Capece in a legal tussle with Elvis Presley Enterprises. The bar closed in June and the land owners plan to demolish the building.

The **Atlantis Music Conference** is set to kick off its second year with an impressive list of concert biz executives scheduled to speak on panels, showcase bands and take care of business in Atlanta. Scheduled to join in the festivities August 11-14 are agents Brian Greenbaum from CAA, Michael Arfin from QBQ, Chris Tanner of PGA, Ken Fermaglich from the Agency Group and Larry Webman of Little Big Man; artist managers Jeff Hanson (Creed), Steve Hutton (Kid Rock) and Charlie Brusco (Lynyrd Skynyrd); and talent buyers Lisa White from IMP, Joe Litvag of Contemporary, Wilson Howard of Cellar Door and Drew Cantor of SFX Touring. Last year's Atlantis showcased 10 bands that were signed to major labels.

This year's **Technical Excellence & Creativity Awards** ceremony will honor longtime engineer and producer **Tom Dowd** with an induction into the TEC Awards Hall of Fame. Also at the September 25th event in New York, **Sting** will be presented with the Les Paul Award for reaching high standards in the musical application of technology. Dowd, a 50-year-plus veteran of the recording industry, will be recognized for his innovation in recording technology. The TEC Awards are presented by the nonprofit Mix Foundation for Excellence in Audio and sponsored by *Mix* magazine.

A former employee of the **Altamont Raceway** in Tracy, Calif., is calling on the **Rolling Stones** to headline a concert commemorating the 30th anniversary of the December 6, 1969, festival during which four concert-goers died. Before the California Highway Patrol reportedly stepped in, Rick McDonald used a sign along a major state artery to try and stir support for the show. A spokesperson for Altamont said McDonald's idea was a fantasy. It's also, no doubt, a fantasy the Stones aren't going to be anxious to celebrate.

The Artist formerly known as **Prince** has reached an agreement with a fanzine that he sued in February. According to lawyers for **Uptown**, a publication launched in Sweden in 1991, the agreement states that the magazine will no longer use the unpronounceable symbol that Prince adopted as his name. The agreement also calls for the fanzine to cease publishing discographies of bootleg Prince recordings. The lawsuit was similar to those filed earlier this year against fan-generated Web sites for using copyrighted material without permission. "Hopefully, The Artist will return to his creative endeavors and stop picking fights with his fan base," said *Uptown* attorney David Evans.

After months of mismanagement allegations and financial troubles, Harlem's famed **Apollo Theatre** is receiving support from **Time Warner Inc.** The entertainment conglomerate will invest some \$500,000 into the venue, and in return, Time Warner will name 10 people to the 19-person board that governs the theatre, according to a company spokesperson. Also included in the deal with theatre-owner Empire State Development Corp., Rep. Charles Rangel will step down as chairman and be replaced by actor Ossie Davis. The agreement may end a lawsuit that accuses six board members of financial mismanagement.

Rapper **ODB** was arrested in Queens, N.Y., July 31st after allegedly blowing through a red light in his Mercedes. Police first busted the entertainer, whose real name is Russell Jones, when they learned he was driving with a suspended license. Jones was also charged with criminal possession of a controlled substance and unlawful possession of marijuana after a search of his car allegedly turned up several bags believed to contain crack cocaine and marijuana, police said.

B.B. KING



ABC

Associated Booking Corp./Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 www.abcbooking.com

A.P. Photo

group stopped performing regularly in the U.S. but continued to perform in Europe.

In his July 30th ruling, Politan overturned a jury verdict claiming Mrs. Treadwell had relinquished her rights to the Drifters name. He also vacated the jury's finding that Marshak, who has been staging concerts of a different Drifters group in the States since 1976, had the rights to the Drifters name.

Marshak sued four years ago to bar Mrs. Treadwell from using the name and won a favorable jury ruling. Acting on post-trial motions from both sides, Politan ruled that the jury's findings were contrary to law. The judge ordered lawyers to suggest how to address remedies.

Mrs. Treadwell's lawyer said he would likely seek an injunction barring Marshak from putting any group called The Drifters on tour in the States. Treadwell may also request that a jury hear evidence on how much she is owed for the time she could not use the group's name in the U.S.

Marshak's lawyer had not released a statement at press time.

International Amphitheatre Brings Down The House

CHICAGO'S INTERNATIONAL Amphitheatre landed its final gig last week, with a wrecking crew razing the historic 65-year-old venue.

The site of countless concerts, trade shows and political conventions, including the infamous 1968 Democratic National Convention, the Windy City arena is being torn down to house an industrial park.

Although once the busiest venue in Chicago – playing host to events from The Beatles, Elvis Presley and the Rolling Stones to the International Live Stock Exposition for more than 40 years – the

building hit hard times as newer venues began luring away events.

History will probably remember the International Amphitheatre as the battleground where police and Vietnam War protestors clashed in 1968. The televised confrontation shocked the nation and took Chicago out of the running for more political conventions until 1996.

The city acquired the venue in May, when it announced it would clear the site as part of a plan to revitalize the area.

Blue Promoter Stiffs Band

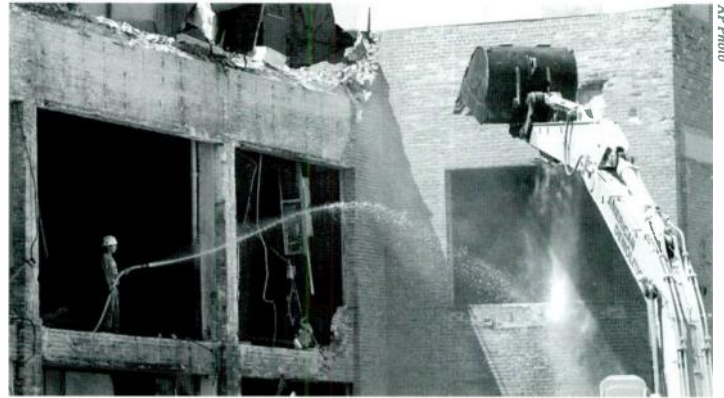
BLUE OYSTER CULT followers had to rock to the beat of a different drum, er, different group July 31st, when one of the concert promoters at Aberdeen, S.D.'s Brown County Fairgrounds drove away to get cash for the band's fee and never returned. Having only received partial payment, Blue Oyster Cult left before playing and fans were instead entertained by Firehouse.

According to promoter Dave Swain, Mark Taruna "was there and then he saw the concert wasn't going the way he thought it would be. He split with all the money that he had back in his apartment from the ticket sales. He left me there with 1,500 people and no money."

Swain said the group members would not play because they wanted \$12,500, but received only about \$5,500. A call to BOC manager Steve Schenck was not returned at press time.

Concert workers were to be paid from sales of the \$15 and \$18 tickets, but went unpaid, Swain said. He added that he paid the fairgrounds cleanup costs out of his own pocket.

The promoter believes Taruna – who authorities said was last seen driving a black Jeep Wrangler – would attempt to flee to Australia, where his mother lives. Swain said



A BACKHOE TEARS into the International Amphitheatre in Chicago last week. The ancient venue, which hosted the riotous 1968 Democratic National Convention, fell prey to newer buildings in past decades.

he will seek legal recourse in court because he thinks Taruna took between \$20,000 and \$25,000 with him.

Firehouse handled the show solo, even signing autographs afterward, and there were no reported incidents, said

Tom Schmitt, Brown County sheriff's deputy.

Montana Brothel Benefit

HAVING RECEIVED THE green light from Montana's Jefferson County Commission

Joe Louis Arena

FIELD ENTERTAINMENT PRESENTS

RINGLING BROS. & BARNUM & BAILEY

THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH



EXCLUSIVE ANNUAL METROPOLITAN DETROIT ENGAGEMENT

20 Consecutive Years



PROMOTING METROPOLITAN DETROIT

313.596.3200

BACKSTAGE SCENES FROM WOODSTOCK '99



TWO FANS get a personal greeting by a member of the *Insane Clown Posse* from behind the safety of a metal fence.



JUDGING BY HIS EXPRESSION, events like Woodstock can be hard on an insurance man like **Walter Howell** (L), who is seen here comparing fashion tips with photographer **Robb Cohen**, the man behind the lens at the festival for POLLSTAR.



ORIGINAL WOODSTOCK veteran **Wavy Gravy** finds some startling news while reviewing a recent issue of *POLLSTAR* during a break backstage.



INDULGING IN A GROUP HUG are festival co-producer **Michael Lang**, emcee **Brother Wease**, Metropolitan Entertainment's **John Scher**, **Jim McDonald** and **Rob Brenner**, and production ace **Mo Morrison**.



EVERCLEAR'S MEMBERS praise their trusty road manager for locating Rome, N.Y., on the map. L-R: drummer **Greg Eklund**, frontman **Art Alexakis**, road manager **Matt Miley** and bassist **Craig Montoya**.



ROME MAYOR Joseph Griffo (R) gets a word in with *Red Hot Chili Peppers* singer **Anthony Kiedis** just before the festival's fiery close.



WOODSTOCK '99 equals part business and part pleasure (and part pain) for this group of execs. L-R: insurance agent to the stars **Walter Howell**, risk management director **James Jannuzzo** of Ogden Entertainment, and Ward North America insurers **Jeff Ward** and **Gail Oliver**.



ENJOYING the backstage scenery, **Sean "Puffy" Combs** hangs out with a body-painted *Miss '69* – in reference to the original festival, we think.

July 21st, the former red-light Dumas Brothel was scheduled to hold a three-day concert on private land to raise funds for its restoration as a museum.

The August 6-8 concert at Elk Park's LaBelle Gulch, about 20 miles north of Butte, was expected to draw 2,000 people, and raise between \$20,000 and \$30,000 for repairs, such as roof work, on the 43-room building. The event was being organized by the group coordinating the Dumas Brothel Biker Run, a motorcycle event in neighboring South Dakota. Events in uptown Butte were to include a best-bike contest and a parade the same days as the concert.

Some of the bands scheduled to appear at the sex-industry museum benefit were The Young Dubliners, Jerry Joseph & the Jackmormons, and the Mambo Kings. Concert ticket prices ranged from \$20 to \$60.

"The restoration is a three- to four-year project," Norma Jean Almodovar, president of the International Sex Worker Foundation for Art, Culture and Education, told POLLSTAR. However, she said that if major repairs on the building - which was built in 1890 and served as a brothel til 1982 - aren't completed soon, the museum may have to cease operation.

Some concerned citizens said the project in the name of prostitution will impact the city negatively while others are worried that those in the industry will practice their profession. Almodovar denied both charges, saying the museum will accurately present part of the city's history and increase tourism.

The outspoken activist has a personal stake in the Dumas project. "I retired as a police-woman from the Los Angeles Police Department at 32 and became a call girl," she said. According to the *Billings Gazette* newspaper, the former officer said being a prostitute was "the best job I ever had."

Of America's longest-running house of prostitution, retired call girl Almodovar said, "It looks like something straight out of the Old West." She added that the basement, which was sealed for 50 years, contained photos, a vibrator from 1911, cosmetics, fetish clothing worn by a judge who patronized the establishment, and more.

CMA Awards Nominations

TIM MCGRAW CAPTURED seven Country Music Association awards nominations, followed by the CMA awards record holder, Vince Gill, who received five.

McGraw faces stiff competition, including 1998's best entertainer winner Garth Brooks, who is up for the same title with McGraw. This year's lead nominee is also vying for best male vocalist, album (*A Place in the Sun*), single ("Please Remember Me") and music video ("Just to Hear You Say that You Love Me"). His remaining two nominations come from co-producing the album, which includes the single.

Seventeen-time CMA awards winner Gill, who will host the show for the eighth consecutive year, was nominated for best male vocalist, album (*The Key*), song ("If You Ever Have Forever in Mind"), and separate vocal event duets with Patty Loveless and Sara Evans.

The Dixie Chicks garnered several nods and was the only group nominated for entertainer of the year. Also up for entertainer of the year are George Strait and Shania Twain.

The other male vocalist contenders are Alan Jackson, Strait and Steve Wariner. Female vocalist hopefuls include Faith Hill, Martina McBride, Jo Dee Messina, Twain and Trisha Yearwood.

Up for the Horizon Award as best new artist are Kenny Chesney, Sara Evans, Jo Dee

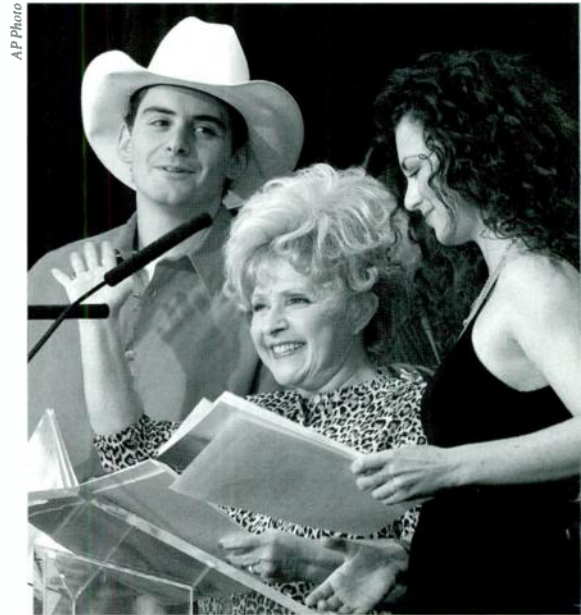
Messina, The Wilkinsons, and Chely Wright.

Vocal group nominees are Alabama, Diamond Rio, Dixie Chicks, Lonestar, and The Wilkinsons.

The winners will be announced September 22nd in a three-hour program at the Grand Ole Opry House broadcast live by CBS.

Ogden Makes A Star Out Of Tinseltown

OGDEN Entertainment's Tinseltown Studios didn't produce the star-studded results it had hoped for.



RISEING STARS Brad Paisley and Sherrie Austin surround country legend Brenda Lee as they announce the nominees of The 33rd Annual CMA Awards at the Grand Ole Opry House's courtyard August 3rd.

The Greatest Show For Your Venue This Season!

His Latest Grammy Nominated Album
SEÑOR BOLERO
Is Multi-Platinum

He Is A 6 Time Grammy Award Winning Artist

His P.B.S. Television Special Airs in August

ON TOUR WORLDWIDE DURING 1999

JOSÉ FELICIANO
And His Band

PolyGram/UMG

WORLD ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES (201) 265-8262 Fax (201) 265-0603

MANAGEMENT JOHN REGNA (201) 265-8262

However, the company sees new light in the building, resurrecting it as Southern California's newest concert venue.

The Sun Theatre in Anaheim, set to open September 2nd, can be re-configured depending on the event, Ogden's Tom Etter told POLLSTAR. Dinner concerts will accommodate roughly 700 people while the capacity for stadium-style seating will be up to 1,400.

"We really see no reason why it shouldn't be one of the premiere intimate concert facilities in the country right out of the gate," Etter said.

Acts on the schedule so far include Styx and Lynyrd Skynyrd. Further details are expected to be announced at an August 10th press conference.

The ill-fated Tinseltown Studios was an attraction that transformed ordinary people into celebrities for a night, treating patrons to an awards show in which they were the nominees. "That was my baby, so I'm a little disappointed with it," Etter said.

However, the facility was planned to be adaptable for other uses in case Tinseltown didn't work out, and Etter is excited about its rebirth as the Sun Theatre.

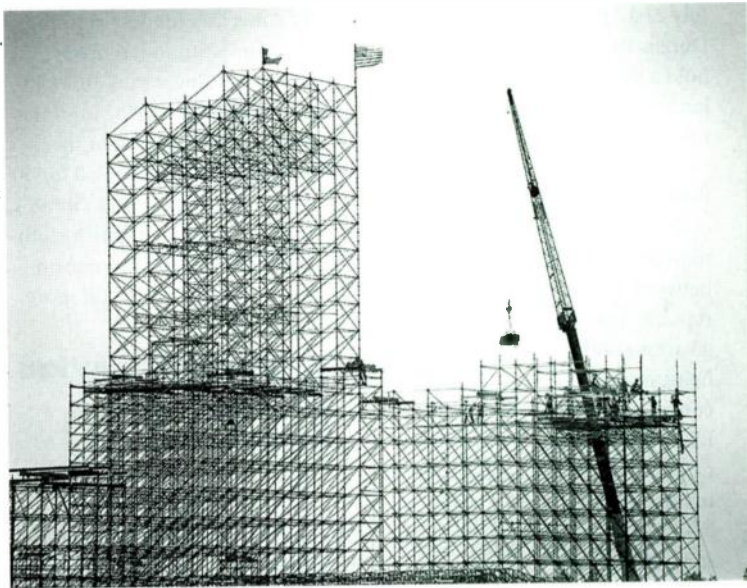
"It's got a wonderful sound system, a great lighting system and it's really going to create a unique atmosphere for seeing an intimate kind of concert setting," he said. "We will have events in there that normally you'd have to go to a venue with a much higher capacity to see. And to be able to see those acts in a much smaller intimate setting is something that really should turn on a lot of people."

Woodstock Aftermath

FALLOUT FROM WOODSTOCK '99 continues in the weeks following the three-day event as New York State Police investigate a handful of alleged rapes and attempt to identify rioters caught on film.

As POLLSTAR went to press last week, two suspects were apprehended for sex crimes linked to the July 23-25 festival. Rome, N.Y., resident Timothy Weeden, 26, was arrested for allegedly forcing a 15-year-old festival-goer to perform oral sex in a gas station bathroom near the concert site. Another arrest was reportedly made involving a 53-year-old spectator at the festival, but specific reasons were withheld.

State police were investigating at least four alleged cases of rape,



THE WOODSTOCK LOAD-OUT and clean-up effort not only included removing tons of trash, but also the structures built for the three-day event, including the massive stages.

three of which were said to have occurred in the festival's camping area and one near the mosh pit during Limp Bizkit's performance.

Although four cases were reported to police, rape counselors and crisis intervention workers said they treated far more sexual assault victims at the festival. State police Capt. John Wood said investigators were braced for additional reports of sexual assaults because victims typically do not come forward immediately.

In a statement released after the concert's fiery finale, Woodstock producers Michael Lang, John Scher and Ossie Kilkenny said they were providing police with comprehensive video-taped coverage of the event.

"We're shocked and dismayed by the allegations of sexual abuse," the promoters said. "If the alleged perpetrators are caught, we hope that they will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law."

Police are also investigating the riot that followed the conclusion of the festival. N.Y. State Police are asking for help in identifying the vandals and looters and have

posted photos of the riot on its Web site. Seven people have been arrested in connection with the melee.

Gotham Rave Cancellation

BAD BEHAVIOR AT Woodstock was blamed for the cancellation of a July 31st rave in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Deputy Mayor Rudy Washington nixed the event July 30th because of its location in the piers of the borough's Red Hook section.

He said he had been informed that the piers could not withstand the weight of the thousands of revelers expected to attend. Police Commissioner Howard Safir also cited safety concerns as the reason for the cancellation.

Promoter David Rashty of Cosmic Era Productions said his event was shut down unfairly out of fear of a repeat of the riots and reported sexual assaults at Woodstock.

Rashty said he had done everything asked of him and officials from several city agencies had

Bernie Mac



ABC

Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com

developed a plan to ensure the rave met city codes and safety requirements.

The event had been advertised nationwide with \$35 tickets available through Ticketmaster and regional outlets. According to the promoters, refunds were available.

Gaylord Gets An Arena

THE FOLKS AT THE Nashville Arena now answer the phone with a cheerful "Gaylord Entertainment Center."

The Gaylord Entertainment Company has acquired the naming rights to the arena from the National Hockey League's Nashville Predators. The team had been given control of the naming rights as part of its tenancy deal with the venue. The 20-year arrangement involves a first-year naming rights fee in excess of \$2 million. With an annual escalation, the package will total approximately \$80 million.

The deal also includes a ticket and luxury suite commitment, incorporates interior and exterior sign identification, and provides promotional opportunities.

As part of the naming rights agreement, Gaylord Entertainment plans to sponsor community events at the arena to raise funds for local charities.

Gaylord Entertainment is the parent company of the Grand Ole Opry, the Ryman Auditorium, the

Opryland Hotel, Country Music Television International, Acuff-Rose Music Publishing, and several other entertainment and broadcasting operations. It also owns 20 percent of the Predators NHL franchise that resides at the arena.

Sean Penn Settles Nightclub Fight

SEAN PENN HAS SETTLED A lawsuit against an attorney who the actor claimed seized control of a nightclub from him and other investment partners.

Penn had sought punitive damages and \$130,000 in compensation for his investment in the now-defunct Santa Monica nightclub McInerney's Entertainment House and Supper Club.

The lawsuit was filed against John Hilbert in March 1998 and was settled in June. Papers dismissing the suit were filed July 27th. Terms of the settlement were not disclosed.

The legal battle may be over but Penn maintains Hilbert illegally wrested control of the club, while the attorney insists his bid to take over was legitimate.

Penn became a partner in McInerney's in 1996 but it started losing money the following year.

Hilbert reportedly represented the appointed manager of the club's partnership. Penn's attorney said Hilbert repeatedly interfered

with the sale of the club and rejected offers for it despite his client's interest in making the sale. Hilbert eventually obtained the club's liquor license and lease himself.

McInerney's has since closed and a different nightclub, in which Hilbert also has an investment, now operates out of the building.

Uncle Miltie Wants To Out Realtor

MILTON BERLE HAS SUED a real estate company and a gay publication for using his likeness without permission and implying that he's gay in the process.

The Century 21 advertisement ran in the spring-summer 1998 edition of *Lambda's Out!*, a resource guide for the gay community. It featured an old photo of Uncle Miltie in a Carmen Miranda get-up, complete with fruit head-dress. The text read: "Our team of friendly professionals know how to cater to royalty ... after all, every queen deserves a castle."

"We are deeply concerned that a generation of Americans unfamiliar with Berle's classic shtick are seeing Berle depicted as a homosexual within the pages of this magazine," Berle's attorney, David Albert Pierce, said.

In the early days of television, the now 91-year-old comedian often appeared in drag on "The Texaco Star Theater" and "The Milton Berle Show."



THE GODFATHER OF SOUL mugs for the press during a news conference to announce his Millennium Birthday Bash celebration. James Brown, 66, will celebrate with his fans next May in San Francisco.

EMI Makes Windswept Pub Deal

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MUSIC publisher, EMI Music Publishing, grew even larger with its \$200 million acquisition of Windswept Pacific Entertainment Co.'s 40,000-song catalog. The July 28th announcement signaled the end of a six-month bidding war that also included Warner, Sony and Universal, said EMI Chairman/CEO Martin Bandier in a news report.

New York-based EMI, a unit of Britain's EMI Group PLC, purchased the copyrights to the

Concert & Special Events Insurance

Each year we insure thousands of concerts & special events, not only throughout the United States, but worldwide as well. In fact, **all we do is concert & special event insurance.** This specialization allows us to concentrate on providing the broadest events insurance products available, at very affordable prices. Our minimum premiums start at just \$350.

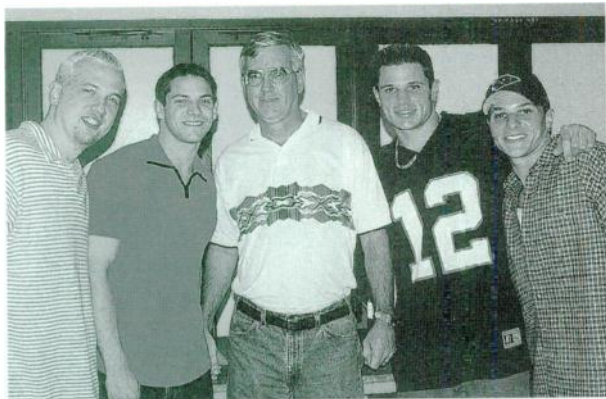


Programs (partial list): Concert Promoter Liability Program • Venue Liability Program • Sponsors Liability Program • Performing Artists Liability Program • Fairs / Festivals Liability Program

Options: Liquor Liability • Workers' Compensation • Adverse Weather • Event Cancellation / Non-Appearance • Umbrella Liability (Up to \$25,000,000) • Prize Indemnification • Automobile Liability

Harbour Entertainment & Sports Insurance

800/ 477-4930
100 Corporate Pointe
Los Angeles, California 90230
310/ 348-2300 / Fax: 310/ 348-2330
www.harbourinsurance.com



KEEPING IN LINE with the heat wave sweeping the East, Huntsville, Ala., hit a cool 98 Degrees when the teen heartbreakers performed at the Von Braun Center Arena July 12th for promoter Don Jennings.



VISITOR NUMBER 5 MILLION crossed through the turnstiles at the KeyArena when Alabama stopped by the Seattle Center facility for a July 24th show. L-R: the band's Jeff Cook, Mark Herndon and Teddy Gentry; winner Annie Coulson and guest Nelson Adams; the venue's Barbara Bryant; and the group's Randy Owen.



AFTER ENTERTAINING a sold-out crowd at Philadelphia's Keswick Theatre, Willie Nelson heads to the tour bus with some of his buds. L-R, standing: actor Tex Cobb, Nelson, theatre manager Roy Snyder and New Park Entertainment's Sid Payne. Sitting are NPE's Jesse Lundy and Ruth Rappaport.

Mark Michards



AFTER TICKLING the keys during a sold-out July 14th performance at Salt Lake City's "E" Center, Harry Connick Jr. hangs with Evening Star Productions' Dan Zelisko and venue GM Kevin Bruder.



THE PIPSI CENTER in Albany, N.Y., thanks Cheryl with a commemorative plaque following her July 10th concert. Flanking the diva are promoter Stu Green (L) of Magic City and venue GM Bob Belber.

MANDALAY BAY's new

Resort venue in Las Vegas welcomed Independence Day this year by staging its second concert ever. Chris Isaak points to the guys who made it possible: Mandalay Bay entertainment director H.C. Rowe (L) and Event Group promoters Lael Fray and David Feinsod.



AT THE OFFSPRING's July dates at Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre in Southern California, the band's stage manager, James McKinney (L), and production manager, Bobby Leigh, get ready to test the sound system provided by A-1 Audio.



FOR THE FIRST TIME in more than a decade, Pink Floyd icon Roger Waters took to the road in a highly anticipated tour spanning the East Coast. Pictured during the July 23rd opening date at the Milwaukee Auditorium are (L-R) the facility's Richard Geyer and Sandra Lange, Waters, Cellar Door's Alison Larkin and artist manager Mark Fenwick.

Auston James

Brian Malloy

Obituaries

Veteran East Coast concert promoter **Sam L'Hommedieu**, 74, died August 2nd of an apparent heart attack. The Chesapeake Concerts president was in his office at Philadelphia's Merriam Theatre when he was stricken and rushed to the hospital. L'Hommedieu co-founded the Cellar Door club in Washington, D.C., with Jack Boyle before splitting to open Chesapeake in 1979. He promoted everything from Tina Turner to Glenn Miller to Broadway productions. He also ran the Theatre League of Philadelphia. Before opening Chesapeake, L'Hommedieu ran the Warner Theatre in D.C. for 12 years. He had many proud moments during his lengthy career including the hosting of a last-minute, pre-tour Rolling Stones concert at the Warner in the late '70s.

South African singer Simon Nkabinde, better known as **Mahlathini**, 61, died July 28th of complications from diabetes. The Gallo Music artist, who President Thabo Mbeki called "a legend," popularized Zulu and Mbaqanga music internationally and performed alongside Stevie Wonder, Sting, and others. The Afro-pop innovator was the lead singer of Mhaotella Queens, which produced numerous hits in the 1960s and '70s, and became the country's first superband. Although it disbanded in the '70s, it re-formed and produced the hit "Yebo" in 1984.

Country music singer **Anita Carter**, 66, died at her Nashville home July 29th. The cause of death was not known last week. Carter, who was the younger sister of June Carter Cash and sister-in-law of Johnny Cash, performed over the years with her family members as well as other country music stars. Anita and her sisters June and Helen performed with the Carter Family as children, and then with their mother as Mother Maybelle & the Carter Sisters. The Grand Ole Opry radio show picked up the sisters in 1950, before they landed tours with Elvis Presley and Johnny Cash. Carter played stand-up bass but was forced to quit the instrument because of rheumatoid arthritis.

lyrics and music of 1950s and '60s hits, including "Louie Louie," "Barbara Ann," "Tears on my Pillow," "The Peppermint Twist," "Mony Mony," "Tequila," "Why Do Fools Fall in Love?" and "La Bamba."

Bandier said the older songs appeal to baby boomers, which puts them in demand by advertisers, and television and movie producers, reported *The Wall Street Journal*.

Newer songs include the Spice Girls' "Wanna Be" and John Mellencamp's "Jack and Diane," as well as compositions by Willie Nelson and Lynyrd Skynyrd's Ronnie Van Zant.

Santa Monica, Calif.-based Windswept, one of the last big independent music publishers, will reportedly continue in its role, and the sale - which has accounted for roughly 75 percent of the company's annual revenue - will help pay off debt, said the *Journal*.

AP Photo / Detroit Free Press



THOUSANDS LINE UP for the gala opening of the interim MGM Grand Detroit Casino July 29th.

Japan-based Fujipacific Music Inc. owns Windswept.

Gambling On Detroit

THE MOTOR CITY GOT INTO the gambling business last week with the opening of the MGM Grand Detroit Casino. It's the first of the three temporary casinos planned for Detroit as part of the city's downtown revitalization effort.

The \$235 million temporary MGM Grand will be replaced in about four years with an \$800-million permanent resort. For now, it provides 2,700 jobs and brings an estimated 10,000 visitors a day to a downtown struggling to build a new image.

Just up the freeway from the art deco-influenced MGM Grand, an old Wonder Bread building is being transformed into the Motor

City Casino. That Circus Circus and Atwater Entertainment-owned venture and the Greektown Casino, run by the Chippewas and local business interests, are expected to open later this year.

Mayor Dennis Archer is counting on the three temporary casinos to pump \$50 million into the city's \$2.9 billion budget for 1999.

The temporary buildings focus on gambling and dining, and lack the room necessary for hosting nationally touring entertainment. But that is likely to change once the permanent gaming meccas open. The Motor City property is already boasting its ties to Motown-era music and its competitors won't want to lose the nightclub business.

For years, Detroit-area gamblers have spent their money in Windsor, Ontario, just across the river in Canada. ♣

The newly restored classic Portland landmark with over 7,500 sq. ft. of floating dance floor!



For information and booking contact Jimi Biron (503) 225-0047 • Fax: (503) 225-0841 • e-mail: jimimcmenamins.com

McMenamins Crystal Ballroom • 1332 W. Burnside • Portland OR 97205

CONCERT PULSE

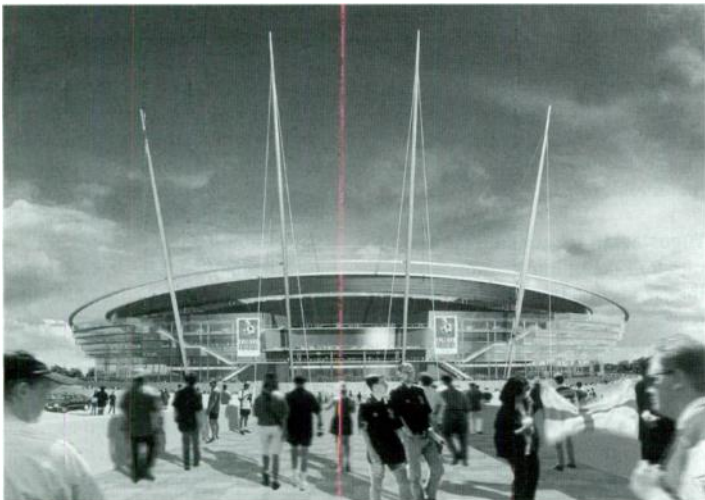
Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$ 2,472,021	51,904	(10)	1		1 The Rolling Stones	<i>The Next Adventure</i>
\$ 1,886,034	45,688	(10)	2		2 "George Strait Country Music Festival"	<i>The Erv Woolsey Agency</i>
\$ 1,171,652	33,299	(29)	3		3 Dave Matthews Band	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 857,091	15,720	(11)	4		4 Cher	<i>International Talent Booking</i>
\$ 850,852	20,723	(11)	5		5 "OZZfest '99"	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 790,428	21,458	(33)	6		6 Shania Twain	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 647,723	12,601	(18)	7		7 Bob Dylan	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 634,758	12,501	(13)	8		8 Elton John	<i>The Howard Rose Agency</i>
\$ 572,877	19,804	(24)	10		9 'N Sync	<i>Renaissance Entertainment</i>
\$ 410,961	12,902	(34)	11		10 John Mellencamp	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 406,722	5,753	(10)	NEW		11 Whitney Houston	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 402,387	13,549	(25)	12		12 Lenny Kravitz / Black Crowes	<i>Creative Artists / APA</i>
\$ 353,091	9,168	(14)	13		13 Rod Stewart	<i>International Creative Mgmt.</i>
\$ 330,303	4,743	(11)	14		14 Neil Young	<i>MVO Ltd.</i>
\$ 230,724	6,217	(11)	16		15 Gipsy Kings	<i>Renaissance Entertainment</i>
\$ 218,550	7,260	(10)	15		16 Jay Z / DMX	<i>Famous Artists Agency</i>
\$ 205,910	9,409	(11)	NEW		17 The Allman Brothers Band	<i>Renaissance Entertainment</i>
\$ 205,229	8,907	(18)	17		18 Journey	<i>Artists & Audience Entertainment</i>
\$ 193,921	9,231	(10)	NEW		19 "Vans Warped Tour"	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 188,698	8,171	(14)	18		20 Alanis Morissette	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 161,606	6,578	(12)	NEW		21 Motley Crue / Scorpions	<i>QBQ / Artists & Audience</i>
\$ 157,545	3,720	(27)	20		22 Sarah Brightman	<i>Metropolitan Entertainment</i>
\$ 147,090	5,930	(10)	21		23 Widespread Panic	<i>Progressive Global Agency</i>
\$ 146,831	5,473	(10)	23		24 Sheryl Crow	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 134,413	7,572	(21)	22		25 Poison / Ratt	<i>Agency For The Performing Arts</i>
\$ 124,606	5,780	(11)	24		26 dc Talk	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 119,659	5,012	(14)	25		27 Limp Bizkit	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 110,740	3,741	(19)	26		28 Natalie Merchant	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 108,553	3,104	(13)	27		29 Harry Connick Jr.	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 97,132	4,239	(10)	NEW		30 The Original Bad Company	<i>The Agency Group</i>
\$ 95,067	2,752	(11)	28		31 Blondie	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 92,007	3,203	(15)	29		32 Seal	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 90,873	2,766	(10)	30		33 Faith Hill	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 89,671	2,651	(14)	31		34 Elvis Costello	<i>MVO Ltd.</i>
\$ 85,944	7,654	(11)	32		35 The Charlie Daniels Band	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 81,113	3,295	(30)	34		36 Ani DiFranco	<i>Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.</i>
\$ 74,877	2,550	(10)	33		37 Chris Isaak	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 68,285	2,858	(18)	36		38 Hole	<i>QBQ Entertainment</i>
\$ 53,458	2,158	(10)	37		39 Jonny Lang	<i>Monterey International</i>
\$ 43,781	1,877	(12)	38		40 Rammstein	<i>QBQ Entertainment</i>
\$ 36,678	1,703	(13)	39		41 Collective Soul	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 25,197	1,326	(10)	42		42 Ben Folds Five	<i>ARTISTdirect</i>
\$ 24,608	1,344	(10)	41		43 Eminem	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 21,639	1,169	(11)	43		44 The Tragically Hip	<i>Entourage Talent Associates</i>
\$ 14,049	712	(14)	44		45 Mike Ness	<i>Bandwagon Touring Artists</i>
\$ 12,195	899	(12)	45		46 Fuel	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 11,191	888	(11)	46		47 Robbie Williams	<i>Little Big Man Booking</i>
\$ 10,771	713	(11)	47		48 Galactic	<i>Madison House</i>
\$ 10,009	1,096	(10)	48		49 Built To Spill	<i>The Agency Group</i>
\$ 8,918	771	(11)	49		50 Beth Orton	<i>Little Big Man Booking</i>

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.

EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps
0956.113.562 Fax 171.359.1131
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

The maximum seating capacity for a sporting event at the National Stadium will be 90,000. This would increase the potential allocation for concerts by about 10,000 from the present 72,000.



ARCHITECT LORD FOSTER and American stadium design company HOK released an artist's rendering of the new Wembley Stadium in London July 29. The computer-generated image shows the new look of the \$512 million stadium, minus the world-famous twin towers.

United Kingdom: PLANS FOR A 21st century Wembley Stadium were finally revealed. The new structure promises to deliver a high-tech comfort zone for audiences and event organisers alike. Sadly, though, the famous twin towers, which made Wembley such a landmark and inspired event names such as the Toxic Twin Towers Ball with Aerosmith this summer, will be lost. Four giant masts will provide the stadium's architectural signature.

Since it is the designated National Stadium – and the key to future bids for major sporting events – the new design focuses primarily on sports facilities. However, the music content at Wembley will continue to be a very important part of the agenda and this was taken into account in the design's brief.

Charlie Shun, sales manager for Wembley Stadium Ltd., told POLLSTAR, "It is a sports stadium and it's being built with sports money. But concerts can be accommodated into the new building very easily – far more easily than in the old building. The requirements for concerts have been considered."

Shun added, "We are still looking at three stage positions – ends-on and side-on. Every advantage being offered to sports will be gained by concerts, from the facilities for ticket buyers to the facilities for event owners."

Summer 1999 has been good for Wembley with five major shows, including the Rolling Stones, Celine Dion, and Aerosmith. But the concert season isn't over yet.

The last musical event at the stadium this century will be the Net Aid Concert organised by Harvey Goldsmith. This multi-artist event will go on sale Thursday and so far, The Corrs have been announced. Shun said he is getting a lot of inquiries for next year's final summer of concerts at Wembley. The stadium will close for the rebuild at the end of August 2001 and there will be a grand finale.

• COLIN BELL HAS QUIT AS ELTON John's manager after less than a year on the job. It is understood he will return to the record industry and a spokesperson for Elton John Management (EJM) said that his departure was amicable.

Bell will remain involved in the Elton John Aids Foundation but decided that management was not the right step for him career-wise. Tour manager Keith Bradley and EJM Chief Executive Frank Presland will jointly fill Bell's role.

The departure of Sir Elton's manager comes at the end of a turbulent year for the superstar. He recently canceled his summer concerts in the U.K. due to a heart condition, plus there is an ongoing dispute with accounting firm PricewaterhouseCooper and uncertainty over the future of his Rocket record label in the U.S.

• AGENT CHARLIE MYATT HAS QUIT ITB and set up his own agency. 13 Artists opened for business July 26 and Myatt brought his entire roster of 32 bands with him, including Radiohead, Skunk Anansie, Supergrass, and Suede.

Myatt was first rumoured as leaving ITB in March. He recently told POLLSTAR that he had no "negative reasons" for leaving. "I had been there six and a half years and had a happy time there. I just wanted to try it on my own. I have a lovely roster of artists and I'm looking forward to continuing working with them."

Myatt's assistant, Jane Beese, followed him to 13 and Guy Gausden was recruited to run the business side of the agency. Artists on Myatt's roster touring this autumn include Suede, Skunk Anansie, Sparklehorse, and Smog.

• A NEW INTERNET COMPANY could inspire an industry revolution as it gives unsigned bands the chance to release their music for free. Terry Ellis, co-founder of Chrysalis, teamed up with Internet entrepreneur Damina Aspinall to form StarGig.com, which they hope will wipe out the need for artists to rely on record companies.

Fans can download recordings for free on home computers and bands will be encouraged to raise income from their music by setting up fan clubs, merchandising and touring so they no longer have to depend on royalties.

Ellis said, "The Internet is the catalyst for the complete disruption of the music industry's traditional economic model. ... It will liberate the next generation of artists from the dominance of the big five record companies. StarGig.com will have offices in London and New York, and has bought 50 percent stake in The Band Register.com, which has an index of 255,000 unsigned band members around the world, and also offers legal advice and online newsletters.

StarGig intends to list on the Nasdaq stock index.

• AT HELTER SKELTER, NEW TOUR announcements include Bernard Butler confirmed as support to Texas on its U.K. tour this autumn with more dates added to the tour. Blur confirmed its first tour to South America in November. Also touring this autumn will be the brilliant

The PERFECT Show For Your Theater, PAC or Small Arena!

THE ALL-NEW PRODUCTION OF

The
IMPERIAL CIRCUS
of
CHINA

The Greatest Stage Circus NOW, The Greatest Stage Circus FOREVER

WORLD
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES

(201) 265-8262
Fax (201) 265-0603

Produced By
JOHN REGNA
In Association With
The Ministry Of Culture
Of The People's Rep. of China

Travis, which confirmed a major U.K. tour in October. Moby confirmed dates in Australia in November and My Life Story in the U.K. Neurosis confirmed a full European tour for October and November. Thunder guitarist Luke Morely and Andy Taylor from Duran Duran will tour the U.K. in September with an acoustic show, An Evening with Luke Morely.

• **THE BRADFORD FESTIVAL** LOOKS to the future as this year's 13th edition saw its profile raised even further when it became Europe's largest Asian-oriented gathering. Last month, more than 120,000 people attended the Bradford Mela.

Artists performing included Asian Dub Foundation, Jazzy B, Stereo Nation, and Safri Boyz. Femi Kuti and Transglobal Underground also appeared during the four-week festival.

Mark Fielding, Bradford Festival director, said, "The festival was a great success, and a hint of the possibilities and partnerships to be explored in festival 2000."

• **LONDON'S LARGEST THEATRE** chain is for sale by its Australian owner. **Stoll Moss Theatres**, which includes the London Palladium and Her Majesty's, is expected to raise \$160 million. SFX is among those rumored to be interested in the venues. The chain is owned by Heytesbury, one of the companies controlled by Australia's Holmes a Court family. The family said it will concentrate on assets closer to home.

The move means that most of London's theater land will most likely fall under new ownership by the end of the year as the city's second largest theatre chain, Crecent, is also on the market.

Ireland: **ROBBIE WILLIAM'S** largest show to date at Dublin's Slane Castle August 28 looms closer and the supporting lineup has been confirmed as Stereophonics, Placebo, Happy Mondays, Gomez, David Gray, Cast, and Simon Carmody. In addition to selling all 80,000 tickets in record time a few months ago, the warm-up show at Watford's Coliseum August 25 sold out one hour after going on sale.

Germany: **TICKET SALES FOR THE Bizarre Festival** (August 20-22) are up by about 5,000 from last year's event. Stefan Guntner at Peter Rieger

Konzertagentur (PRK) told POLLSTAR that the festival is on course to sell out with good weather fueling advance sales and tickets currently selling at about 3,000 per week.

The other big act on PRK's calendar this month is **Whitney Houston**, who starts a nine-date tour of Germany August 25. The shows are selling very well and an extra date was added at Cologne Arena September 29. Also on sale for this autumn are six Blondie dates; other concert announcements are awaiting confirmation.

• **THE LEGENDARY CANNED HEAT** completed its third trip to Europe this year. The band sold out three concerts in Germany for promoter Dirk Stolzenberg (Fabulous German Concerts) in Bremen, Luttwitz and Neuendorf (July 22, 23, 24). Then, the group drew more than 5,500 in Antwerp, Belgium, July 25 for promoter/club owner Kid Van Thienen.

This month, Canned Heat returns to Europe a fourth time this year with four shows in England, including the Colne Festival August 27, and the Cologne Blues Festival in Germany August 28.

• **BOOGIE-WOOGIE SWING ROCKERS** Indigo Swing played the **Stuttgart Jazz Festival**, which was taped by PBS for a U.S. airing later this year. Also performing were jazz legends Rosemary Clooney and Lionel Hampton.

Denmark: **THE WOMAN BEHIND Midtfnys**, Nina Faergermann, is still tying up loose ends from last month's festival and basking in the glow of an event that was successful on all fronts. The weather was the best in four years; there were no last-minute artist cancellations to contend with; ticket sales were up by 4,000 compared to last year, bringing the total attendance to 36,000; the media gave it rave reviews; and the audience gave it the best response ever.

"The most important thing is that the audience enjoyed it and their response means a lot," Faergermann told POLLSTAR. Band-wise, she was full of praise for all the artists on the bill and pleased that Aerosmith gave the sound system its vote as the best it had experienced on this tour. She also said that a previously unknown Jonny Lang won some new

Danish fans, who were stunned by his playing.

One of the big successes of the weekend was the redesigned open stage, christened the Little Creature. Its new unmistakable identity – a stage disguised as a monster of sorts – gave upcoming Danish bands the chance to perform in front of some big crowds. With Midtfnys' 25th anniversary next summer, Faergermann has a lot of ideas brewing and it's sure to be a memorable one.

Yugoslavia: IT WAS AN OPPORTUNITY for celebration. Tens of thousands of ethnic Albanians packed the sports stadium in **Pristina, Kosovo**, for an Albanian music festival. The concert was organized by 1994 world karate champion Enver Idrizi and featured 38 artists from Kosovo, Macedonia and Albania. Proceeds from the \$2.75 tickets will go toward a sports institute in Kosovo.

The concert was held in the capital just seven weeks after the end of a NATO air campaign that forced Serb troops to leave Kosovo. It took place against a backdrop of ethnic Albanian attacks on Serbs remaining in the province and security was provided by members of the ethnic Albanian Kosovo Liberation Army.

Many concert-goers waved Albanian, British and U.S. flags. The concert was the first chance many of the participants had to travel to Kosovo. For singer Osman Kelmendi, who spent 12 years exiled in Germany and Albania, the event was a homecoming.

Switzerland: **DURING SIX** sun-drenched days at the **Paleo Nyon festival** (July 20-25), a total of 202,081 people enjoyed 113 performances by artists as diverse as Charles Aznavour, Cesaria Evora, Garbage, Simply Red, Stephan Eicher, and Ruben Gonzalez.

The festival was a resounding success with four of the six days sold out. Dates for next year's 25th anniversary Paleo are July 25-30.

Spain: A U.K. PROMOTER HOPES TO create a new Balearic dance destination with the **Music Mallorca** festival August 20-22. While Ibiza has been colonised by dance fans for more than a decade, the neighbouring island of Mallorca has never had a major music festival.

Musica Mallorca is a Glasgow-based events company set up to organise the festival. Confirmed artists for the twin-stage site include 4Hero, Courtney Pine, the Mad Professor, and Jazzanova. There will also be a DJ line-up, including Norman Jay, Herbaliser, and Little Louis Vega.

Willie Knox, director of Musica Mallorca, said, "This festival will appeal to a more discerning crowd who has moved on from the Ibiza scene and who wants good quality music." He added that there has been a lot of interest from ticket buyers in mainland Spain and that he anticipates an audience of about 15,000-18,000 per day. Although the team is working with local people, no Spanish promoter is involved.

• **SHOWS BEING PROMOTED BY La Igwana** this autumn include Bjorn Again, Keziah Jones, Brian Setzer Orchestra, Tindersticks, Skunk Anansie, Supergrass, and The Cranberries.

Greece: **AMERICAN OPERA** soprano **Jessye Norman** will perform at one of Greece's historic amphitheatres in September, despite archaeologists' concerns. The ancient open-air theatre at Epidaurus, about 35 miles southwest of Athens, will be the site of a special performance commemorating the centennial of Duke Ellington's birth.

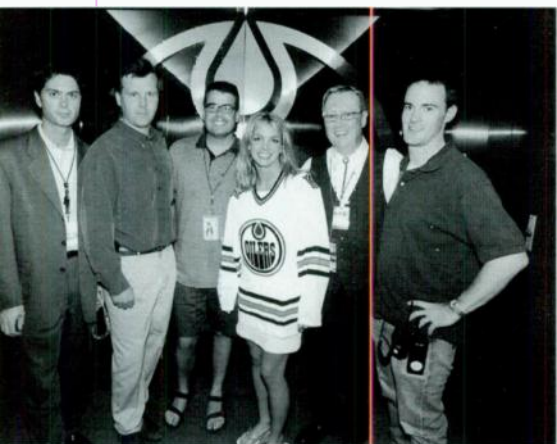
The Greek culture minister gave permission for the concert. However, advisers recommended that Norman appear at a smaller theatre nearby so the ancient site would remain protected.

AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Bryan Jones
Fax 613.9499.7786
E-mail: bryan@pollstar.com

• **MILLENNIUM AGENT PTY LTD.**, owner of the Sydney Superdome, has resolved its dispute with the venue's former manager, **Leisure Management International**. The two ended their business relationship over a disagreement about rights and obligations in running the venue.

The Superdome will host the gymnastics and basketball competitions for the 2000 Olympics. Millennium spokesperson Ken Scott Mackenzie said his company



BRITNEY SPEARS is the center of attention at the Skyreach Centre, where she helped kick off Edmonton's Klondike Days Fair July 22. She performed for a sold-out audience of 10,000. Pictured (L-R): Duane Vienneau, the venue's Craig Tkachuk, Universal Concerts Canada's Ian Michael Low, Spears, the venue's Gerry Stoll and Universal's Dave Fortune.

"acknowledges LMI's role in providing substantial assistance" to them in "winning the rights to design, construct and operate" the Superdome. He singled out the contributions of LMI's Mike McGee, Mark Miller, Russ Simons, Preston Williams, Graeme Watson and Laurie Jackson.

McGee, LMI's chairman and CEO, said, "It is pleasing to have LMI's international reputation in the sports and entertainment faculty management business acknowledged, particularly at a time when its share of the Australian market is growing."

LMI arrived downunder three years ago after it secured management rights of the Superdome. It has since entered a long-term contract with Nationwide Venue Management - operator of the 52,000-seat, retractable-roof Colonial Stadium in Melbourne's Docklands area (opening in February) - to provide management and programming consultation.

• **V2 AUSTRALIA RELEASES** Michael Hutchence's self-titled solo album on October 11, a week before its worldwide issue. The late INXS singer finished 90 percent of the music before his suicide in Sydney, and worked with Andy Gill of Gang of Four, Tim Simenon of Bomb The Bass, and Danny Saber.

Of the tracks, "She Flirts for England" is about girlfriend Paula Yates and "Put the Pieces Back Together"

diggs at Yates' ex-husband, Bob Geldof, with the chant "Sue me, sue me, sue me." "Slide Again" will no doubt prompt a host of prophecies-of-his-death claims because of the line, "I wish I could slide away and be reborn again."

• **CONGRATS TO Ben Folds** - leader of Sony act Ben Folds Five - whose wife, Frally Hynes, gave

birth to twins in Adelaide a day apart. Lewis Francis was born at 11 p.m. on July 22; his sister, Gracie Scott, was born three hours later on July 23 - giving them separate birth dates and astrological signs.

Said Hynes, "It makes sense that they would be different star signs. Gracie seems like a Leo because she's really feisty." Folds added that Lewis is more placid.

Thirty-two-year-old Folds moved to Adelaide early this year after meeting Hynes, 27, at a party on tour last year. They married in Adelaide last May.

• **THE AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT** will allocate \$1.05 million over three years to help local acts tour. Peter McGauran, minister for the arts, said the plan also aims to increase audiences' access to live Australian contemporary music. Serving on the committee that submits applications to the minister are Owen Orford, managing director of Sydney-based TPA booking agency; artist manager Russell White; and Queensland jazz coordinator Lynette Iwin.

• **THE HARBOUR AGENCY** announced two extra shows for **The Tea Party** - a second at Sydney Enmore Theatre (October 6) and a second at Melbourne Palais (October 20).

• **DANIEL JOHNS, SINGER AND** guitarist with silverchair, was cleared of all allegations of harass-

ment brought against him in a Newcastle court by "Emily Spencer." The woman, whose real name turned out to be Jodie Ann Marie Barnes, withdrew her application for an apprehended violence order (AVO) and all claims that the musician threatened to kill her.

Her lawyer, Ron Vercoe, apologised to the court, saying the claims were "totally untrue" and "unsubstantiated." The band's barrister, John Fitzgerald, argued that the laws governing AVOs are too lax, and that he and other lawyers in Newcastle are preparing a submission to change legislation whereby those who apply for an AVO must show proof and/or face a fee or penalty.

Johns said, "These completely false charges and the sensationalised media coverage, which they have received in some places, have been very upsetting for myself and my family. I'm glad the truth has finally come out."

During the same week, silverchair's latest album, *Neon Ballroom*, went double platinum in Oz and was certified platinum in New Zealand. In addition, it seems silverchair fans are more creative: Three of the band's unofficial Web sites were nominated for best Australian-made music fan site at the ONYA! awards.

• **THE INAUGURAL ONYA! ON-LINE Awards** were held in Sydney last weekend. More than 15,000 people voted in 15 categories over a two-month period. Organisers said only

two artist sites and one retailer site were disqualified for attempting to influence voting primarily by creating false e-mail addresses. The tactic was discovered by anti-cheating software that combed through the votes submitted, including their times, originating IP addresses and names used to determine attempted duplicate votes or poll stuffing.

Nominated for best online music event were the Big Day Out festival, CustardCam (where the BMG act allowed viewers to watch it record), Falls Festival's New Year's Eve Webcast and Mushroom Records' 25th anniversary concert.

• **ADELAIDE-BASED ADRIAN BOHM Presents** announces seven club dates from **Ron Sexsmith** (September 17-27) and three from **Sebadoh** (September 28-October 2).

• **JUST BACK FROM WARPED DATES** in the U.S., **The Living End** will soon embark on its 32-date **The Riot Tour** September 10-October 22. The opening act for all dates are Perth's Eskimo Joe, and joining on selected dates are the U.K.'s Stereophonics and Bodyjar.

• **WITH PUFF DADDY SET FOR** a promo tour around October, the organisers of the Australian Recording Industry Association (ARIA) awards have approached him about being a presenter for the producer of the year category.

• **BILLY THORPE AND JIMMY Barnes** will add local flavour

It's Never Been Easier To Report UK or European Box Office Figures

Z

Fax your results to POLLSTAR UK: 171-359-1131

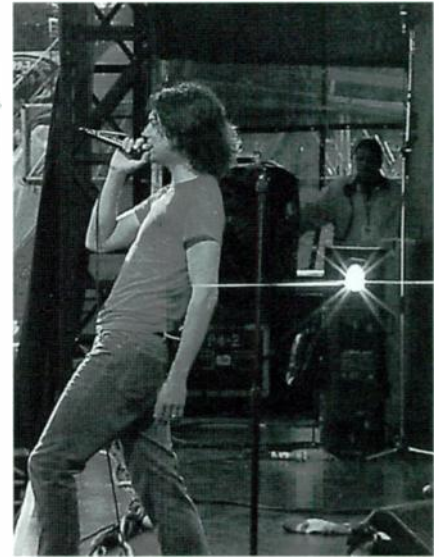
Call 171-359-1110 to get our easy to use forms

POLLSTAR UK
24 Highbury Grove, Suite 5
London, England N5 2EA

SCENES FROM EDGEFEST IN VANCOUVER, B.C.



EDGEFEST'S final stop in Vancouver, B.C., delivers a high-energy performance from *Moist* and its lead singer, David Usher.



BRITAIN'S OWN *Big Wreck* played the role of U.S. musical ambassador on this decidedly Canadian festival. Here, the band's Ian Thornley and Brian Doherty hit the stage overlooking a vast sea of faces.



MEMBERS of the *Rascalz* thank their agent for booking them as the only hip-hop band on the festival's main stage. L-R: Misfit, S.L. Feldman's Shaw Saltzberg and Red 1.



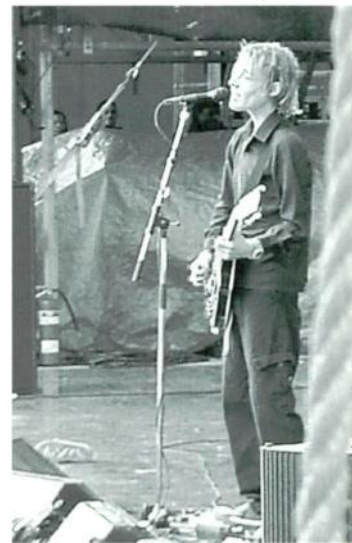
CONGRATULATING each other on another successful Edgefest outing are (L-R) S.L. Feldman & Associates chief Sam Feldman, *Big Wreck* manager Bernie Breen and group guitarist Brian Doherty.



THE THUNDERBIRD STADIUM audience gets into the hip-hop vibe with Red 1 of the *Rascalz* during the July 14th event.



S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES execs take a backstage break from the Edgefest excitement with festival performer Edwin. L-R: VP Jeff Craib, Edwin and prexy Vinny Cinquemani, who is also the rocker's agent.



SILVERCHAIR frontman Daniel Johns can't be roped in as he rips through a selection of tunes from the band's latest release, *Neon Ballroom*.

to November's **Ultimate Rock Symphony Arena Spectacular** with Roger Daltrey, Alice Cooper, Peter Frampton, Thelma Houston, Jack Bruce, Eric Burdon, Gary Brooker of Procol Harum, and Paul Rodgers. The vocalists will be backed by a 10-piece choir and a band that includes Zak Starkey and Simon Townshend.

- THE VIOLENT FEMMES HAVE been signed as the international bill header for the **Falls Festival** in Victoria on New Year's Eve.

- THE HARBOUR AGENCY AND THE Triple J radio network's traditional **Turn Up Your Radio** this year takes in 28 shows between August 17 and September 19, and showcases rising acts Pte-Shrunk, Motor Ace, NZ act Weta, and Nitocris.

- THREE NEW ADDITIONS TO Brisbane's **Livid Festival** (October 2) are Sebadoh, Ben Lee, and Sydney singer/songwriter Alex Lloyd.

- AFTER 19 YEARS WITH Mushroom Records, the country's premier singer/songwriter, **Paul Kelly**, has signed to EMI.

- SHANIA TWAIN'S *COME ON Over* album (through Universal) has been certified 10 times platinum in Australia for doing more than 700,000 in sales. The album was released in 1997 and spent 89 weeks on the ARIA Top 100 - 29 of those weeks in the Top 5. The album was recently in the No. 1 spot for the third time.

- LIMP BIZKIT COULD ARRIVE IN January for a tour, Universal Records said.

- JEWEL'S MILLION-SELLING BOOK of poems, "A Night Without Armour," sold more than 20,000 copies downunder and is the fastest selling poetry book here.

- MELBOURNE POLICE CONTINUE their search for a gunman who opened fire on two bouncers outside the **Dome** club last December. The man and four others were refused entry at 4 a.m. because "they looked like trouble," a club spokesman said. One guard was shot in the stomach and hospitalised for six weeks; another was shot in the thigh. "Anyone who fires in a crowded area is of great concern to us," said a police officer.

- TWO EXPATRIATES RETURN TO promote upcoming releases. New York-based **Mark Lizotte**, the artist previously known as Diesel, arrives midmonth for two weeks of media and showcase. Festival Records expects the *Soul Lost Companion* album, coproduced by one-time Talking Head Jerry Harrison and Gavin McKillop, to yield four singles and go double platinum. The first single, "Dig," is already getting airplay.

From L.A., ex-Frente singer **Angie Hart** and husband Jesse Tobias, ex-guitarist with Alanis Morissette, promo their project, *Splendid*, on Mushroom through September.

- JAZZ HIP-HOP GROUP DIG (A.K.A. directions in groove) performed its last two Australian shows of the year July 20 at Sydney's Basement. With its third album, *Curvystrasse*, scheduled for a U.K. release in September and a possible Japan release in late 1999, the band is concentrating on readying its *Live at the Basement* set cut earlier this year for issue in Oz, the U.K. and Japan.

Tours to these countries are also in the pipeline, said manager Mark Sydow, who is sending several band members abroad to check out the situation.

- SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S TICKETING organisation BASS (Best Available Seating Service) was revamped and has advertised for a new manager. An ability to change the company's culture was one requirement.

- R&B VOCAL GROUP HUMAN **Nature** agreed to participate in a competition presented by Sydney easy listening radio station MIX-FM, where the group would pick the best poem sent in by listeners and set it to music. They were a bit perplexed, however, when about 4,000 poems were submitted.

The four are on a lengthy promo tour through Southeast Asia, where they played for 20,000 people at two festivals in Taipei the last week of July.

CANADIAN NEWS

Reported by Karen Bliss
416.944.0930 Fax 416.944.9652
E-mail: karen@pollstar.com

- ROCKFEST '99, HELD AT LABATT Raceway just outside Edmonton, was plagued with problems, but none so severe as the lack of funds in the coffers to pay its bills. Promoter **Frank Scott** was brought to tears by Five Man Electrical Band manager Tuania Sawchuk, who kned him in the groin and slapped his face, according to a Canadian Press article.

It reported that the Royal Canadian Mounted Police asked several bands to continue playing the evening of July 31 to avoid the possibility of a riot. The concert was shut down the next day and fans on the campground were told to disperse.

The four-day classic rock festival, which included Loverboy, Sammy Hagar, and Def Leppard, was said to cost an estimated \$1.3 million (Cdn.). On August 1, organizers needed \$150,000 to cover expenses, but it was likely only \$50,000 in revenue would be made. Ticket prices ranged from \$75 for one day to \$350 for a VIP weekend pass.

Loverboy manager Lou Blair publicly said the band was owed \$10,000 for its July 31 show. Two cell phone numbers, apparently belonging to Scott, were not in service. A message left by POLLSTAR at the Rockfest '99 number was not returned at press time.

- A CLASS-ACTION LAWSUIT WAS filed against Montreal ticket agency **Admissions Inc. and Universal Concerts** by Quebec consumer group Option consommateurs and a woman who filed a complaint as a wronged consumer.

Carole Mathurin is upset that the \$4.75 (Cdn.) service charge on top of the ticket price (\$29.50, including tax) for the Montreal Edgifest date was not refunded by Admissions when Universal canceled the concert. She had purchased two tickets to the July 4 show.

Option consommateurs' position is that Mathurin had no other way to purchase the tickets since Admissions was the only outlet selling them.

- SEAN "PUFFY" COMBS SPENT a few days in Toronto during the Caribana festivities to promote his forthcoming album, *Forever*, due August 24. His flight from New York was delayed July 29, forcing his autograph session at HMV Superstore to

start three hours late. Approximately 150 fans stuck around.

The next day, he canceled his keynote speech at Northern X-posure, Toronto's urban music conference, but was swamped with other engagements. He did a roundtable interview with the local media at Club Lucky; sat for an interview at MuchMusic with Master "T"; then, co-hosted the indoor/outdoor live-dance television show "Electric Circus" with the lovely, leggy Juliette Powell. He was also supposed to have his own Puff Daddy float at the Caribana parade July 31. There was no word on whether he braved the rainfall.

- 102.1 THE EDGE PERSONALITIES Humble & Fred, along with Guinness, *Now Magazine*, Eggplant Entertainment and Cottage Creek Corporation, have organized the first Humble + Fred Fest End Of Summer Cookout.

The August 28 day-out at historic Fort York will feature performances by Big Sugar, The Watchmen, Headstones, Citizen King, Scratching Post, Divine Right, Thrush Hermit, Blurtonia, and Tricky Woo, as well as food served by Armadillo Texas Grill.

- IT WAS EXPECTED THE CALGARY **Folk Music Festival** held at Princess Island would lose money this year, festival organizer Terry Wickham told the *Calgary Sun* newspaper, but, "It won't be a train wreck," he added.

Last year's four-day festival drew 33,000 people; this year's brought 25,000, the folk festival office told POLLSTAR. The venue capacity is 10,000. Performers at the event included Steve Earle, Gil Scott-Heron, Fred Eaglesmith, NRBQ, Joan Baez, Joan Armatrading, and the Violent Femmes.

- ICONOCLASTIC FIDDLE PLAYER **Ashley MacIsaac** is no longer with Universal Music Canada. The instrumentalist signed with Universal-distributed indie Loggerhead Records.

MacIsaac released three albums with Universal: 1995's triple-platinum Celtic-pop *Hi How Are You Today?* and two traditional discs. His as-yet untitled album is scheduled for release November 9 and is said to include some of the most difficult traditional tunes and experimental material. ✦

THE SawDoctors

Sure, *The Saw Doctors* could sign a major label deal and let the suits try to break them in America. But why? The fun-loving Irish band has made its own success in Ireland and England, and will continue to take its sweet time conquering the world one country at a time.



L-R: Davy Carton,
Pearse Doherty,
Leo Moran
& John Donnelly

The band, founded 11 years ago over a pint at a pub just outside Galway, has quite a history in Europe. The members were barely getting started when Mike Scott of the Waterboys took them under his wing.

"He took us where we barely played five or six shows on a support tour of Ireland and during that, he asked us to do a six-week tour of England," Saw Doctors frontman Davy Carton told POLLSTAR. That turned out to

be a sellout tour of 2,000- to 3,000-capacity venues. "So we were plucked from nowhere," he said.

Soon after, *The Saw Doctors*' second single became the biggest ever released in their homeland. "So that made us household names in Ireland and then, we decided to just start at the bottom in England," Carton said. As luck, or perhaps talent, would have it, the band scored a documentary on England's main television channel that ran one New Year's Day. That led to a licensing deal with Warner Bros. U.K.

While its future looked bright at the time, the band would eventually find out that a major label deal isn't the end-all, be-all of success. "To be honest, they didn't know who we were at all," Carton said.

After about 18 months, both sides decided it was in their best interest to split, and *The Saw Doctors* formed their own label, Sham Town. They've since had three singles reach the U.K. Top 30.

Now, it's time to get a foothold in America. After all, the members of this band consider the good ol' USA the home of rock 'n' roll. "It's where a lot of the people [are from] that we started listening to when we were younger and people we try to write songs a bit like, you know, Buddy Holly, Bruce Springsteen, Tom Waits, Tom Petty, John Fogerty, John Prine."

The band has actually been coming to the U.S. since 1991. Back then, the idea was to build a word-of-mouth reputation by playing on the East Coast where there was a population of young Irish immigrants.

In 1997, the band took the money it earned from its success in England and really invested in America, mounting a full-scale U.S. tour. While *The Saw Doctors* were performing in front of 25,000 people at Fleadh festivals on

the East Coast, they were introducing themselves to the West Coast for the first time. Just recently, the band completed a 26-show tour of the States and was invited back to headline a major club in a city that's been hard for it to break - Los Angeles.

With *The Saw Doctors*, it's the live show that has music fans and critics buzzing. Carton believes the group's heritage makes its enthusiastic performance natural.

"Being Irish, I think we have good ability to entertain because we come from a culture where people like to party and like to chat and like to sing and like to dance in a very natural kind of way," he said. "One thing that's often remarked on is we tend to have a great time. We love playing. And people have told us that this comes across, that people see us having a great time and it's a signal to everybody else to have a good time...."

"A typical *Saw Doctors* show would last two hours and generally, people would have to buy a new T-shirt because their existing T-shirt would be wet," Carton said, laughing at the prospect that that's one way to sell T-shirts.

He let POLLSTAR in on what he called the band's "little secret weapon" in getting crowds enthused: bass player Pearse Doherty. "People warm to Pearse an awful lot," he said. Once, while Doherty was playing, his fingers got sore so he stopped to loosen them. "The crowd saw him and they thought that it was a signal to all flick their hands over their heads. And that's become a routine," Carton said. "He takes his hands off the bass, puts the two hands over his head and starts flicking his hands to loosen them and 1,500 people follow what he does. It's quite amazing."

Though the live show thrives, *The Saw Doctors* haven't had as much luck with album sales. They are selling records at about the level of 25,000 to 30,000, Carton said. "It is a

frustrating thing that we can play very well to a live audience but we just can't maximize that potential in terms of radio and television in order to sell more records."

However, the band has a marketing and distribution deal in the U.S. with Paradigm Records, which was recently acquired by Sin-Drome Records, and plans to meet with the new owners this month to hash out the discrepancy.

In the meantime, *The Saw Doctors* will visit the East Coast of the U.S.

August 12-14, release a new single in the U.K. in October to be followed by a 20-date tour and ring in the new year with a millennium concert in Dublin. They plan to have a new record out in America next March, at which time they'll be back to conquer a bit more of the States. ✦

BOOKING AGENCY U.S.

Drake & Associates
Tim Drake
201.358.8785

Europe / Australia

International Talent Booking
Martin Horne
44.171.379.1313

MANAGEMENT

Ollie Jennings
353.91.521.309

RECORD COMPANY

Sham Town / Paradigm
212.387.8900

**"A typical
Saw Doctors show
would last two hours
and generally, people
would have to buy
a new T-shirt because
their existing T-shirt
would be wet."**

POLLSTAR TOP 50

The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
1	1	Backstreet Boys	1.000
2	2	Bruce Springsteen & E Street Band	.896
4	3	ZZ Top / Lynyrd Skynyrd	.557
3	4	'N Sync	.467
8	5	Dave Matthews Band	.452
10	6	Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers	.396
17	7	Cher	.380
7	8	"Lilith Fair"	.358
6	9	Ricky Martin	.345
9	10	Britney Spears	.313
14	11	Alanis Morissette / Tori Amos	.271
16	12	Metallica	.262
NEW	13	Lenny Kravitz	.249
19	14	Bob Dylan / Paul Simon	.248
28	15	Alice Cooper	.242
12	16	Jimmy Buffett	.241
26	17	Phish	.215
21	18	Black Sabbath	.214
34	19	Roger Waters	.210
35	20	Kid Rock	.196
13	21	Def Leppard	.195
23	22	Goo Goo Dolls	.180
24	23	blink-182	.174
22	24	Sting	.173
11	25	Eagles	.172
NEW	26	Cheap Trick	.171
18	27	Tom Waits	.169
54	28	Neil Diamond	.151
29	29	The Offspring	.150
41	30	Sammy Hagar & The Waboritas	.148
40	31	Bonnie Raitt	.147
25	32	98 Degrees	.145
27	33	R.E.M.	.142
NEW	34	Dokken	.136
32	35	Motley Crue / Scorpions	.135
15	36	Lauryn Hill	.134
37	37	Eric Clapton	.132
36	38	Dixie Chicks	.124
31	39	Barenaked Ladies	.123
NEW	40	"Punk-O-Rama"	.121
NEW	41	Sevendust	.120
50	42	The Allman Brothers Band	.118
42	43	Jewel	.117
56	44	Collective Soul	.116
47	45	Iron Maiden	.115
48	46	Son Volt	.113
43	47	Willie Nelson	.112
20	48	Duran Duran	.110
NEW	49	Red Hot Chili Peppers	.108
NEW	50	Rage Against The Machine	.107

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 30 million hits per month. The Power Index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet Source For Concert Information

www.pollstar.com

CONCERT BANDWITH

GIGS & BYTES

► Stock prices have dropped dramatically for several Web-based companies that were the darlings of the IPO crowd only a few short weeks ago.

MP3.com, which was originally offered at \$28 per share and rose as high as \$105 on Nasdaq during its first day of trading, closed August 4th at \$29 1/6 only two weeks after its public offering.

Liquid Audio stock, which had been as high as \$48, closed that same day at \$22 1/16. When Liquid Audio reported its second quarter results, the makers of secure download music software said revenues were \$745,000 compared to \$500,000 in the year-ago period. Liquid Audio and MP3.com posted losses of \$6 million and \$6.3 million, respectively.

Another music industry IPO company, **Launch Media**, is also drifting steadily downward. It closed August 3rd at \$9.87, which is way down from its peak of \$36.

Emusic.com, formerly known as Goodnoise, closed at \$15.60, well off its recent peak of \$35.

On August 2nd, there were three high-profile IPOs and all of them ended their first day on Wall Street lower than their IPO price. 1-800-Flowers.com went public at \$21 but ended its first day of trading at \$18.19.

Quotesmith.com, which supplies insurance policy quotes, and BigStar Entertainment, an online video store, ended their first day lower than where they started.

According to a *Los Angeles Times* article titled "For Internet IPOs, the Levitation Act Is Over," several factors are to blame for lower stock prices. Those include higher interest rates, a larger-than-usual number of IPOs, and reports of "slower-than-expected growth in online stock trading and advertising." Wall Street skepticism about a sustainable long-term business plan for some of these companies could also be a factor.

► **House of Blues Digital**, which premiered the first-ever pay-per-view webcast when it brought Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers live from Chicago's House of Blues to desktops across the planet, has announced that B.B. King will do a live simulcast from House of Blues in Las Vegas on August 11th. House of Blues Digital will also webcast The Cult August 20th from West Hollywood's House of Blues.

Using Microsoft pay-per-view technology, House of Blues Digital is charging broadband access of \$4.99 per event for 100k or 300k streams. Dial-up connectors surfing at 28k to 56k may view the cybercast for free. Other upcoming shows include Peter Dinklage, Berlin, Motley Crue, and a rebroadcast of Ziggy.

► Visitors to the the **Video Music Awards** section of **MTV.com** will see a

series of short subjects created by some of the hottest music video directors in the biz. "Digital Shorts" is created by several well-known music video directors, including Wayne Isham, who directed Ricky Martin's "Livin' La Vida Loca." The feature is supported by Macromedia's Flash 4 technology. Interactive highlights include the opportunity to choreograph a dance, trash a virtual hotel room and control the movements of animated figures.

"MTV has a history of introducing concepts that change the face of entertainment for music fans," said Fred Seibert, president of MTV Networks Online. "Digital Shorts on MTV.com is another breakthrough for online entertainment. We are looking forward to continuing to unleash the power of the top creative geniuses in the business across all of the MTV Networks Online properties, from MTV.com and VH1.com to Nick.com and SonicNet."

► They claim it was the largest webcast in history. A reported 1.4 million pairs of eyeballs checked out the festival action on **Woodstock.com**. The cybercast — presented by Woodstock.com in partnership with Microsoft, e-Media, Live On Line, JumpCut, iBEAM, Be Here Corporation, IPIX, AMP3.com, 21e Web Network and Eastman Kodak — presented 62 hours of video programming, including performance highlights, backstage interviews, special comedy and lifestyle segments, and more than 20 hours of audio drawn from the actual performances. Viewers accessed approximately 650,000 individually broadcast video streams and 2.6 million pictures.

► **The New York State Police Web site** (www.troopers.state.ny.us) has its own Woodstock section. But instead of music and pictures, the law enforcement site has pictures of lawbreakers (some of them the same photos published by POLLSTAR last week) from the riot that broke out the last night of the festival. The NYSP hopes visitors to their site will be able to help finger some of the perps.

Meanwhile, the Associated Press is not too happy about the Web site. Ten of the 14 photographs posted are AP pictures. Sam Boyle, chief of AP's New York City bureau, said, "We have two concerns — violation of copyright and the journalistic separation from law enforcement."

In response, the state police said they will continue to post AP photographs. "We don't think that we're violating the copyright or infringing on the copyright in this manner," said Glenn Valle, chief counsel for the state police. "It was material that was already published. It's like walking around with the front page of the *New York Daily News* asking, 'Do you recognize this guy?'"

EXCLUSIVE AGENCY SIGNINGS

Absolute Artists
Frogpond

Agency For The Performing Arts
Hal Ketchum

Creative Artists Agency
TLC • K-Ci & JoJo
Brandy • Vanessa Williams
Christina Aguilera • Macy Gray

Fleming, Tamulevich & Associates
Blackie & the Rodeo Kings • Stephan Smith

Madison House
Karl Denson's Tiny Universe

Mission Control South
Barry Richman
Col. Bruce Hampton & Planet Zambie

Newson Management
The Greyboy Allstars

Osborne Talent and Touring
Trish Murphy

Talent Consultants International
Shirley King

Ted Kurland Associates
Nana Mouskouri

MANAGEMENT SIGNINGS

Alpha Artists Management Assoc.
Kate Campbell

Arrabal & Co.
Puya

Harrington Management
Gibb Droll

High Watt
Tommy Stinson

Loud & Clear Mgmt.
Mark Seymour

Lustig Talent Enterprises
Spirit

Tom Atencio & Associates
Monaco

RECORD COMPANY SIGNINGS

Avatar
Black Rhino • Blaxuede

Century Media
Angel Dust • Angra • Dark Tranquillity

Giant
Keith Harling

Lava / Atlantic
Kracker • Wide

Pacific Time
Jimmy Earl

Portrait / Columbia
Cinderella • Damn Yankees
Great White • Pat Benatar • Ratt

Wind-up
American Pearl

INDUSTRY HOTWIRE

MISSION CONTROL: MICHAEL GAIMAN

Jazz Is Dead, touring behind the release of their critically acclaimed CD, *Laughing Water* (Zebra Records), will hit the road again late October/November. Fan comments and set lists abound at <http://www.jazzisdead.com>. Grateful Dead alumni **Vince Welnick with Missing Man Formation** are generally available, and the **Donna Jean Godchaux Band** is generally available. Donna Jean received beau coup kudos for her recent stints with Phil Lesh & Friends. The acoustic package of "Legends From the Original Woodstock Festival," featuring Richie Havens, Melanie and Country Joe McDonald, have limited avail through the end of the year. They'll appear at Yasgur's Farm August 15th to commemorate the 30th anniversary of that blessed event. Speaking of Woodstock, legendary guitarist of The Doors, **Robby Krieger**, might add a date or two in the Northeast in early October. Robby played Woodstock 1999 as Creed's special guest. Last and far from least, veritable icons of British folk-rock **The Strawbs** will make their first U.S. foray in some years to celebrate their 30th anniversary. The time period is October 21st to November 28th. Renewed interest in the band has been sparked by A&M Records' first-ever CD release of their many classic recordings.

NEW DEAL ENTERTAINMENT: JOE DRESSLAER

We are proud to welcome two new artists to our roster: Soup from Atlanta and Maggi, Pierce & E.J. from Philadelphia. Soup will record a live album this fall during shows at The Wetlands in NYC and The Cotton Club in Atlanta. They are available for support in the Southeast. Maggi, Pierce and E.J. are finishing up their fourth record following *White, Black and Red. Maybe Blue?* They are available this fall in the Northeast and Mid-Atlantic. Jennifer Kimball and Grey Eye Glances tour the Northeast as they prepare for year 2000 releases. MerrieAmsterburg tours in support of her Zoe/Rounder rerelease, *Season of Rain*. She is available on the West Coast late September through early October. Percy Hill follows up its successful *Live Free or Die* summer tour with Midwest dates in November, and Northeast dates in the fall. Bim Skala Bim welcomes back to its lineup founding member and trombonist John "Bonemaster" Ferry. Look for a European tour in October and New England dates in the fall.

GOLD ALBUM CERTIFICATIONS

Alabama	<i>Super Hits</i>	5/96
Ani DiFranco	<i>Living In Clip</i>	4/97
blink-182	<i>Enema of the State</i>	6/99
Collin Raye	<i>The Walls Came Down</i>	7/98
Conjunto Primavera	<i>Necesito Decirte</i>	7/98
Def Leppard	<i>Euphoria</i>	6/99
The Deftones	<i>Adrenaline</i>	10/95
DJ Quik	<i>Rhythm-Al-Isn</i>	11/98
Eightball & MJG	<i>In Our Lifetime Vol. 1</i>	5/99
Elvis Crespo	<i>Pintame</i>	5/99
Fat Boy Slim	<i>You've Come A...</i>	10/98
Geri Halliwell	<i>Schizophonic</i>	6/99
Jordan Knight	<i>Jordan Knight</i>	5/99
Kenny G	<i>Classics in the Key...</i>	6/99
Kenny Chesney	<i>Everywhere We Go</i>	3/99
Lonestar	<i>Crazy Nights</i>	6/97
Lonestar	<i>Lonely Grill</i>	6/99
Los Tigres Del Norte	<i>Asi Como Tu</i>	12/97
Los Tigres Del Norte	<i>Herencia de...</i>	6/99
Marco Antonio Solis	<i>20 Aniversario</i>	11/96
Marco Antonio Solis	<i>Trozos de Mi Alma</i>	1/99
Mase	<i>Double Up</i>	6/99
Santana	<i>Supernatural</i>	6/99
Sarah Brightman	<i>Eden</i>	4/99
Smash Mouth	<i>Astro Lounge</i>	6/99
Terri Clark	<i>How I Feel</i>	5/98
Tom Petty & The...	<i>Echo</i>	4/99
Trick Daddy	<i>www.thug.com</i>	9/98
Various Artists	<i>Monster Ballads</i>	6/99
Various Artists	<i>No Boundaries...</i>	6/99
Various Artists	<i>Practical Magic</i>	10/98
"Weird Al" Yankovic	<i>Running With...</i>	6/99

PLATINUM ALBUM CERTIFICATIONS

98 Degrees	2M <i>98 Degrees & Rising</i>	10/98
Alabama	<i>Dancin' on the ...</i>	4/97
Alejandro Fernandez	<i>Me Estoy...</i>	9/97
Backstreet Boys	6M <i>Millennium</i>	5/99
Barry Manilow	<i>Greatest Hits Vol. 1</i>	4/89
Britney Spears	5M <i>Baby One More...</i>	1/99
Bruce Springsteen	3M <i>Darkness on...</i>	1/78
Bruce Springsteen	4M <i>Greatest Hits</i>	2/95
Bruce Springsteen	13M <i>Live '75-'85</i>	11/86
Bruce Springsteen	2M <i>The Wild,...</i>	11/73
Cher	3M <i>Believe</i>	11/98
Clint Black	2M <i>Greatest Hits</i>	9/96
Clint Black	<i>Nothin' But the...</i>	7/97
Deborah Cox	<i>One Wish</i>	9/98
Elvis Crespo	<i>Suavemente</i>	4/98
Faith Evans	<i>Keep the Faith</i>	10/98
Faith Hill	3M <i>Faith</i>	4/98
Ginuwine	<i>100% Ginuwine</i>	3/99
Ja Rule	<i>Yenni, Vetti, Vecci</i>	6/99
Jennifer Lopez	<i>On the 6</i>	5/99
K-Ci & JoJo	<i>It's Real</i>	6/99
Live	2M <i>Secret Samhadi</i>	2/97

NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

Alasdair Fraser	Loudmouth
Angry Salad	Mabus
At The Drive-In	Mike Hartman
Backstreet Boys	Missing Persons Dale Bozzio
Barbarito Torres	Mojo Nixon
Bernard Butler (United Kingdom)	My Life Story (United Kingdom)
Beth Hart Band	Neurosis (Europe)
Big Sugar	Nozmo King
Biohazard (Europe)	Paul Thorn
Case	PCP Highway
Caspar Broetzmann (Europe)	Piebald
Dezeray's Hammer	Pretty Things
Ekostik Hookah	Richard Thompson
Everything But The Girl (United Kingdom)	Royal Trux
Fenix TX	Sam Moore
George Winston	Saw Doctors (United Kingdom)
"Gin Jam '99 Music Tour" Chante Moore	Snakefarm
Hipbone	"Summer Chaos Tour"
James (United Kingdom)	All Out War, Buried Alive and Reach The Sky
John Popper	Superchunk
John Paul Jones (United Kingdom)	They Might Be Giants
Junior Delgado & Band (Europe)	Tilt
Kenny G	Todd Snider
The Larry Keel Experience	Verbena
Less Than Jake (Australia)	Zen Guerrilla
Liar's Inc.	Zita Swoon
Link 80	

*1964 The Tribute	Current	Atari Teenage Riot	Current
1 Life 2 Live (See Foxy Brown)	7/19/99	Aterciopelados (See "Lilith Fair")	7/05/99
10,000 Maniacs	7/12/99	Athenaeum	Current
2 Skinnee J's	Current	Atlanta Rhythm Section	Current
3 Colours Red	7/05/99	Atomic Fireballs	Current
3 Deep	Current	Audio Adrenaline	7/19/99
30 Foot Fall (See "Independents Day Festival")	7/05/99	The Austin Lounge Lizards	Current
38 Special	Current	Avalon	7/19/99
3rd Storee (See "N Sync")	Current	Avalon / Anointed	7/19/99
4 Him	7/19/99	Average White Band	Current
54-40	7/05/99	B*Witched	7/05/99
7 Seconds	Current	The B-52's	Current
7th Rail Crew	7/19/99	B-Side Players	7/26/99
8 1/2 Souvenirs	7/19/99	Beabe Meal	7/19/99
98 Degrees	7/05/99	Babaloo	Current
98 Mute (See "Punk-O-Rama")	Current	Baby Jason & The Spankers	Current
Aaron Neville	7/26/99	Backstreet Boys	7/26/99
Aaron Tippin	8/02/99	Backstreet Babies	7/26/99
Abysinians	8/02/99	Bad Livers	Current
Academia Blues Band	7/05/99	Joey Molland's Badfinger	7/19/99
Acid Junkies	8/02/99	Bad Assad (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99
Ad Velle Que Pourra	Current	Baghouse	7/19/99
Adrian Legg	Current	Balls ToUjourn	Current
The Alghary Wings	Current	Baller Folclorico "Quetzalli"	8/02/99
A.F.I.	Current	Barbarito Torres	Current
"Africa Fete"	7/19/99	Barbra Streisand	7/05/99
Afro-Cuban All-Stars	7/19/99	Bare Jr.	Current
Agents Of Good Roots	Current	Barenaked Ladies	Current
Arnee Mann	Current	Barney Bentall	8/02/99
Air Supply	8/02/99	Bea Barré MacNelis	8/02/99
Airto Moreira	7/19/99	Berry Manlow	7/12/99
A.J. Croce	Current	Barry White / Earth, Wind & Fire	Current
A.J. Jamal	8/02/99	Battlefield Band	Current
Al Green	Current	"Bayou To Bourbon Street"	Current
Al Stewart	8/02/99	B.B. King	Current
Alabama	7/26/99	50 B. King Blues Festival 1999	7/26/99
Alan Jackson	7/19/99	BBS All Star Project (See Black Bean Soup)	7/19/99
Alan Munde & Joe Carr	7/05/99	The Beach Boys	7/12/99
Alanis Morissette	7/05/99	Beach Boys Family & Friends	7/12/99
Alanis Morissette / Tori Amos	7/05/99	Beat Junkies (See "Word Of Mouth Tour")	Current
Alannah Myles	8/02/99	Beat Jockeys & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers	7/26/99
Alasdair Fraser	Current	Beausoleil With Michael Doucet	Current
Alejandro Escovedo	Current	"Beausoleil's Acadian Trail"	Current
Alex Bugnon	Current	The Beautiful South	Current
Alex Chilton	Current	Beefcake	8/02/99
Alex DeGrassi	8/02/99	Bela Fleck (See "The Bluegrass Sessions")	Current
Alice Cooper	7/26/99	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	7/12/99
Alison Brown Quartet (See "A Winter Heritage")	8/02/99	The Bellamy Brothers	Current
All Out War (See "Summer Chaos Tour")	Current	Ben Folds Five	Current
All That	8/02/99	Ben Harper	7/19/99
Allison Moorer	Current	Ben Swift Band	8/02/99
The Allman Brothers Band	7/05/99	Benumb (See "Relapse Contamination Tour '99")	8/02/99
Alpha Yaya Diallo	8/02/99	Bernard Allison Band	Current
Altan	7/19/99	Bernard Butler	Current
Alvin Youngblood Hart	Current	Bernie Worrell	Current
Amanda Stott	7/05/99	Bersuit (See "Watcha 99")	8/02/99
The Amazing Kreskin	Current	Beth Hart Band	Current
Amazing Rhythm Aces	Current	Beth Wood	7/26/99
Amber	Current	Bette Midler	7/05/99
Ambrosia	Current	Better Than Ezra	7/12/99
Amy Sky	7/05/99	Betty Buckley	7/05/99
Ana Egge	Current	B.G. (See "Cash Money Block 2 Block Tour")	7/12/99
Anders Osborne	7/26/99	Big Naked	Current
Andrew Bird's Bowl Of Fire	Current	Big Al & The Heavyweights	7/19/99
"Andy Williams Christmas Show"	Current	Big Angry Fish	7/19/99
Angela Street Band	7/26/99	Big Bad Zoro	8/02/99
Anger / Marshall Band	8/02/99	Big Bill Morganfield (Steady Rollin' Bob Margolin)	Current
Angry Salad	Current	Big Brother & The Holding Co.	7/19/99
Ann Rabson	7/05/99	Big Daddy Kinsey (See The Kinsey Report)	Current
Anne Murray	8/02/99	Big House	8/02/99
Anointed (See Avalon / Anointed)	7/19/99	Big Jack Johnson & The Oilers	7/26/99
Antares & The Rockets / Sam Myers	7/19/99	Big Mountain (See "Spint Of Unity Tour")	7/05/99
Anti Heros (See "Social Chaos Tour '99")	8/02/99	Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys	Current
Apocalyptic	Current	Big Sky	8/02/99
April Wine	8/02/99	Big Sugar	Current
The Aquabats	Current	Big Tymers ("Cash Money Block 2 Block Tour")	8/12/99
Archie Fisher	Current	Big Wig	7/02/99
Arling & Cameron	7/12/99	The Big Wu	Current
Arrogant Worms	8/02/99	Bill & Bonnie Hearne	7/19/99
Art Ensemble Of Chicago	8/02/99	Bill Anderson	Current
Art Garfunkel	7/05/99	Bill Bruford	7/12/99
Asleep At The Wheel	Current	Bill Haley's Comets	7/26/99
The Association	Current	Bill Morrissey	Current
Associated Jellibeanz	8/02/99	Bill Murray	Current
At The Drive-In	Current	Bill Summers (See "Los Hombres Calientes")	8/02/99

Billy Crawford (See "N Sync")	Current	BTO	7/26/99
Billy D. Washington	Current	Buckcherry (See Lemmy Kravitz)	Current
Billy Dean	7/19/99	The Buckingham	Current
Billy J. Kramer (See "Rock & Roll Army")	8/02/99	Buckwheat Zydeco	Current
Billy Joe Royal	Current	Buddy & Julie Miller (See Dave Alvin)	Current
Billy McLaughlin	Current	Buddy Blue	Current
Billy Ray Cyrus	8/02/99	Buddy Guy	7/26/99
The Bells	8/02/99	Buddy Miles	8/02/99
Biohazard	Current	"Buena Vista Social Club"	7/19/99
B.J. Thomas	Current	Burach	7/05/99
Black Bean Soup	7/19/99	Buried Alive (See "Summer Chaos Tour")	Current
Black Diamond	8/02/99	Burlap To Cashmere	Current
Black Oak Arkansas	7/19/99	Burning Spear & His Burning Band	8/02/99
Black Sabbath	7/19/99	Burt Nelson Band	8/02/99
Blackhawk	8/02/99	Burton Cummings	7/12/99
Blackie & The Rodeo Kings	Current	BusBoys	8/02/99
Blanks 77	8/02/99	The Business (See "Social Chaos Tour '99")	8/02/99
The Blazers	8/02/99	Busta Rhymes	8/02/99
Blessed Union Of Souls	8/02/99	by divine right	7/26/99
Blind Boys Of Alabama/Clerence Fountain	Current	C-Murder (See "No Limit Army")	Current
Blink-182 (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	7/05/99	Café Tacuba (See "Watcha 99")	8/02/99
Blondie	8/02/99	Caged Heat	Current
Bloodhound Gang	7/05/99	Cake	Current
Blouque	Current	Calvin Richardson ("Gin Jam '99 Music Tour")	Current
Blue Dogs	7/26/99	Carnille West (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	Current
Blue Highway	8/02/99	Carpenter Brothers	Current
Blue Meanies (See Alice Cooper)	7/26/99	Candy Dulfer & Funky Stuff	7/05/99
Blue Miracle	7/19/99	Canned Heat	7/19/99
Blue Moon Boys	7/26/99	Carey Bell	Current
Blue Mountain	Current	Carlos Mencia	8/02/99
Blue Oyster Cult	Current	Carol Douglas	8/02/99
The Bobs	7/05/99	Carné Newcomer	Current
"The Bluegrass Sessions"	Current	Case	Current
The Blues Brothers Band	Current	"Cash Money Block 2 Block Tour"	7/12/99
Blues Traveler	Current	Caspar Broetzmann	Current
Bluestime (See "B.B. King Blues Festival '99")	7/26/99	Cassandra Wilson	7/19/99
Blur	8/02/99	Catch Twenty-Two	8/02/99
Bo Diddley	8/02/99	Chantal Kreviazuk	8/02/99
Bo Diddley & The MG's	8/02/99	Cay	7/26/99
Bob Carlisle	7/19/99	Cece Winans	7/19/99
Bob Dylan / Paul Simon	Current	Celli Raan	Current
Bob James	7/26/99	Celine Dion	Current
Bob Margolin	Current	Cephalic Carnage ("Relapse Contamination Tour")	8/02/99
Bob Mould	Current	Cephas & Wiggins	7/12/99
Bob Newhart	7/26/99	Cesaria Evora	7/26/99
Bobby Caldwell	7/05/99	Chad Brock	Current
Bobby McFerrin	Current	Chalee Tennison	8/02/99
Bobby Sherman ("Teen Idols: P. Noone, M. Dolenz.")	Current	Chamberlain	7/12/99
Bocephus King	8/02/99	Chantal Kreviazuk	8/02/99
BoDeans	Current	Chante Moore (See "Gin Jam '99 Music Tour")	Current
Boiler	7/26/99	Charlie In Verse	7/05/99
Bonnie Raitt	7/26/99	Charlie Daniels Band	8/02/99
Bonobo	7/12/99	Charlie Hunter	Current
Boogie Knights	7/05/99	Charlie Musselwhite	Current
Booker T. & The MG's	Current	Charlie Robison	Current
Booker T. Jones	Current	Charlie Terrell & The Vibe Assassins	8/02/99
Boom Boom Satellites (See Moby)	Current	Cheap Trick	Current
Boom Shaka	8/02/99	The Cheeseballs	8/02/99
Boots Randolph (Jimmy Sturr & His Orchestra)	8/02/99	Chelsea (See "Social Chaos Tour '99")	8/02/99
Boozoo Chavis & The Magic Sounds	7/05/99	Chely Wright	8/02/99
Bottle Rockets	Current	The Chenille Sisters	8/02/99
Boulkman Eksperyans	7/26/99	Cher	Current
The Bouncing Souls (See "Punk-O-Rama")	Current	Cherish The Ladies	7/05/99
Box Set (See Huey Lewis & The News)	Current	Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Current
The Box Tops with Alex Chilton	Current	Cheryl Wheeler	Current
Boy Sets Fire (See Snapcase)	7/12/99	Chick Corea & Origin	Current
Boyz n the Ring	8/02/99	Chickdiggit	8/02/99
BR5-49	8/02/99	Chlorine	Current
Brad Mehldau	Current	Chris Botti	7/26/99
Brad Paisley	8/02/99	Chris Cain Band	7/05/99
Brand New Heavies	7/26/99	Chris Duarte Group	7/26/99
Brandford Marsalis	7/19/99	Chris Isaak	Current
The Braxton Brothers	Current	Chris LeDoux	Current
Brenda Lee	7/19/99	Chris Montez (See "Rock & Roll Army")	8/02/99
Brewer & Shipley	7/19/99	Chris Perez (See "Watcha 99")	8/02/99
Brian Bromberg	8/02/99	Chris Smither	7/05/99
Brian Hyland (See "Rock & Roll Army")	8/02/99	Chris Thomas King	Current
Brian Setzer Orchestra	7/26/99	Chris Whitley	Current
Britney Spears	8/02/99	Christian McBride	7/26/99
Brooks & Dunn	8/02/99	Christina Muir	7/05/99
Brother 6	8/02/99	Christine Lavin	8/02/99
Brother's Keeper	7/19/99	Christopher Cross	7/26/99
Bruce Guthrie	7/12/99	Chubby Checker & The Wildcats	Current
Bruce Robison	Current	Chucho Valdes	7/19/99
The Bruxton Brothers	Current	Chuck LeBea	8/02/99
Bryan Adams	8/02/99	Chuck Negron	Current
Bryan Bowers	8/02/99	Cibo Matto	Current
Bryan White	8/02/99	Cigar Store Indians	Current
BT	Current		

Continued next page

Chuck Mangione



Photo Credit: Susumu Sato

ABC Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President
 1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com

ROUTE BOOK

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Cindy Church	7/05/99	Dam Brooklyn Burns	Current	Flash Cadillac	8/02/99	"House Of Blues Lone Star Tour"	8/02/99
Citizen King	Current	Davey Tarric & Motion	8/02/99	Floodplain Gang	7/26/99	Howl Of Dreams	8/02/99
C.J. Chenier/The Red Hot Louisiana Band	Current	Deniece Williams	7/19/99	Flora Purim (See Airta Moreira)	7/19/99	Howcraft	Current
Claire Lynch	Current	Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current	Floyd Dixon	7/05/99	Howard Jones	7/26/99
Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown	Current	Derailers	Current	Foghat	Current	Howie Day	Current
The Clark Family Experience	7/19/99	Derek Trucks Band	7/12/99	Foreigner (See Journey)	7/05/99	Huey Lewis & The News	Current
The Clarks	8/02/99	Deryl Dodd	Current	The Forty-Fives	7/26/99	Hugh Cornwell	8/02/99
Classic Rock All Stars	Current	Diana King (See "The Spirit Of Unity Tour")	7/26/99	Four Brothers "Babe's"	8/02/99	Hugh Downs	7/26/99
Claudia Church	8/02/99	Diana Krall	Current	Four Generations Of Jazz Violin	8/02/99	The Hunger	Current
Clay Crosse	7/19/99	Dianna Reeves	7/19/99	Fourplay	7/26/99	I Mother Earth	7/05/99
Clay Walker	7/26/99	Dick Hardwick (See Reba McEntire)	Current	Foxtrox Zulu	7/19/99	I-45	8/02/99
Civil Eberhardt	Current	Didi	Current	Foxy Brown	7/19/99	Ian Tyson	7/26/99
C-Note (See Britney Spears)	8/02/99	Die Artze (See "Vars Warped Tour '99")	7/05/99	Fred Hammond (See "Glaxco Welcome Tour")	7/26/99	Ice-T (See "Vars Warped Tour '99")	7/05/99
Coco Montoya	8/02/99	The Dingees (See Skavooie & The Epitones)	7/19/99	Fred J. EagleSmith	8/02/99	Inasense	8/02/99
Col. Bruce Hampton & Planet Zambie	8/02/99	The Dirty Dozen Brass Band	Current	Freddy Cannon (See "Rock & Roll Army")	8/02/99	Indigenous	Current
Colin James & The Little Big Band	7/12/99	Disco Blacouts	Current	Freddy Jones Band	Current	Indigo Girls	Current
Colin Linden (See Blackie & The Rodeo Kings)	8/02/99	Dixie Chicks	7/19/99	Freight Hoppers	7/12/99	Indigo Swing	8/02/99
Collective Soul	7/05/99	DJ Spooky - That Subliminal Kid	Current	Front Range	7/26/99	The Innocence Mission (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99
Collin Raye	7/19/99	Doc Watson	Current	Fuel	Current	Inoj (See "N Sync")	Current
Colouring Lesson	8/02/99	Dodgy	8/02/99	Full Devil Jacket	8/02/99	Insane Clown Posse	Current
Commander Cody	Current	Dokken	8/02/99	G. Love & Special Sauce	8/02/99	IQ (See "Music Against Brain...")	Current
Confederate Railroad	7/19/99	Dolho	7/26/99	Gato Barbieri	7/26/99	Irish Descendants	7/12/99
The Connells	Current	Domonique Eade	8/02/99	Gangsterz (See "Social Chaos Tour '99")	8/02/99	The Irish Rovers	7/12/99
Connie Kalkor	Current	Don Edwards	8/02/99	The Gap Band	Current	Irma Thomas	Current
Connie Smith	Current	Don McLean	8/02/99	Garnet Rogers	8/02/99	Iron Butterfly	8/02/99
Consolidated	Current	Don Rickles	7/26/99	Gary Barlow	7/05/99	Iron Maiden	7/26/99
Control Machete (See "Watcha '99")	8/02/99	Don Walser	7/19/99	Gary Chapman	7/19/99	Jars Of Clay (See "Los Hombres Calientes")	8/26/99
Cordis	8/02/99	Donal Lunny's Cooftin	7/05/99	Gary Fielgaard	7/05/99	The Isley Brothers feat. Ron Isley	Current
Cory Heyes	7/26/99	Dr. Hook	7/19/99	Gary Lewis/The Playboys ("Rock & Roll Army")	8/02/99	Israel Vibration	Current
Cornelius (See "Music Against Brain...")	Current	Dr. John	7/19/99	Gary Puckett	8/02/99	Ivan Neville	8/02/99
Cory Slipper	7/12/99	Dr. Know (See "Social Chaos Tour '99")	8/02/99	Gary Selzer & King Cadillac	8/02/99	J.P. Cormier	8/02/99
Counting Crows	Current	Drain STH	Current	Gato Barbieri	7/26/99	Jack Black	7/19/99
Courtney Pine	7/19/99	Drinking Through	Current	Gaza Strippers	Current	Jack Ingram	Current
Cowboy Mouth	Current	Doo Rag	8/02/99	G.B. Lighthouse	8/02/99	Jackie Mason	7/12/99
CPA feat. Davis Crosby	Current	The Doobie Brothers	Current	Gene Harris	7/05/99	Jackson Browne	7/19/99
Cracker	Current	Doubt Drive (See Powerman 5000)	Current	Gene Loves Jezabel	Current	Jackyl	8/02/99
Craig Chaquico & The Acoustic Highway	8/02/99	Dougie MacLean	8/02/99	Gene Watson	7/19/99	Jaguars	7/26/99
Craig Karges	8/02/99	Dovefall Joint	8/02/99	Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie	Current	Jaki Andrews	7/26/99
The Cranberries	7/19/99	Dr. Hook Featuring Ray Sawyer	7/19/99	Geoff Muldaur	Current	Jake Chenier	7/05/99
Crash Test Dummies	7/12/99	Dr. John	7/19/99	George Benson	7/05/99	James	Current
Crawin' Melon	7/26/99	Dr. Know (See "Social Chaos Tour '99")	8/02/99	George Fox	7/05/99	James Armstrong	7/19/99
The Creature Comforts	7/05/99	Dr. No	7/19/99	George Jones	7/19/99	James Bonamy	Current
Credence Clearwater Revisited	7/05/99	Dr. No	7/19/99	George Mraz (See "Grand Slam")	7/19/99	James Cotton	Current
Crescent City Maulers	7/19/99	Duke Turner & The Power Trio	8/02/99	George Porter, Jr. & Runnin' Pardsners	7/26/99	James McMurtry	7/05/99
The Crickets	7/12/99	The Duke's Men	8/02/99	George Shearing	7/26/99	Jamiroquai	7/05/99
Criminals	Current	Dukes Of Dixieland	8/02/99	George Thorogood & The Destroyers	7/26/99	Jarah Jane (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99
Cry Cry Cry	7/19/99	Duncan Duane	8/02/99	George Winston	Current	Jarvis	7/19/99
Cristy Lewis	Current	Duran Duran	8/02/99	The Georgia Satellites	8/02/99	Jason Marsalis (See "Los Hombres Calientes")	8/02/99
Cubanismo!	Current	Dwight Yoakam	7/26/99	Ghetto Commission (See "No Limit Army")	Current	Javier Galvan Y Fama	8/02/99
The Cult	Current	Earl Slick	7/19/99	Ghetto Youth Crew (See Ziggy Marley)	7/26/99	Jay & The Techniques feat. Jay Proctor	Current
Culture feat. Joseph Hill ("Spirit Of Unity Tour")	Current	The Eagles	7/19/99	Gibson Bros.	8/02/99	The Jayhawks	Current
Curtis Salgado	8/02/99	Earth, Wind & Fire	Current	Gillian Welch & David Rawlings	7/12/99	Jazz Is Dead	8/02/99
Curtis Stigers (See The Allman Brothers Band)	7/05/99	Eat No Fish	7/12/99	God's Property	8/02/99	Jazz Manquin Project	7/19/99
Cutlass Supreme	8/02/99	Echo & The Bunnymen	7/19/99	Godsmack	Current	Jazzberry Ram	Current
Cutters	7/19/99	Ed Boller & The Groove Injectors	7/26/99	Godspeed you black emperor!	Current	Jeff Beck	7/05/99
Cyclify	8/02/99	Ed Vass & The Fabulous Heavyweights	7/12/99	Goo Goo Dolls	7/26/99	Jeff Carson	8/02/99
Cyndi Lauper (See Cher)	Current	Eddie Reader	7/26/99	Good Riddance	8/02/99	The Jeff Healey Band	7/12/99
Daisy Fuentes	8/02/99	Eddie Money	8/02/99	Gordon Lightfoot	8/02/99	Jeff White	Current
Dale Hawkins	8/02/99	Eddie Palmato	7/19/99	Gourds	8/02/99	Jefferson Starship	7/05/99
Dale Watson	Current	Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater	8/02/99	Gov't Mule	Current	Jennifer Knapp	7/19/99
The Damned/TX	8/02/99	Eddy Raven	Current	Gran Torino	Current	Jerry Butler (See "Classic Rock All Stars")	7/12/99
Damon & Naomi	8/02/99	Edgar Winter	7/26/99	"Grand Slam"	7/19/99	Jerry Douglas	7/05/99
Dan Bern	Current	Edna's Goldfish	7/26/99	The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill	Current	Jerry Lee Lewis	Current
Dan Bryan	Current	Eelke Power (See R.E.M.)	7/26/99	Great Big Sea	Current	Jerry Reed	Current
Dan Hicks	7/19/99	Elijah Prophet	7/26/99	Great White	Current	Jesse Colin Young	Current
Dan Pottmaat (Of MU330)	Current	Elke Platon	8/02/99	Greg Brown	Current	Great Cooch	Current
Dan Seals	Current	Elton John	7/05/99	Greg Greenway	7/05/99	Jesse Powell (See "Cin Jam '99 Music Tour")	Current
Dance Hall Crashers	8/02/99	Elvis - The Concert	8/02/99	Greg Kihn Band	7/19/99	Jessica Andrews	7/19/99
Dario Peraz	8/02/99	Emilio	8/02/99	Greg Rowles	8/02/99	Jethro Tull	7/26/99
Danko Jones	Current	Emmet Swimming	7/12/99	Greg Trooper	7/05/99	Jewel	Current
Danni Leigh	Current	Ennio Morricone	7/19/99	Grits	7/19/99	Joe Lewis	7/05/99
Danny Dean & The Homebreakers	Current	Enrique Iglesias	8/02/99	Groove Armada	7/26/99	Joggle The Handle	7/26/99
Dar Williams	Current	Enrique Iglesias	8/02/99	Groove Collective	7/26/99	Jim Brickman	7/19/99
The Darms	7/19/99	Eric Burdon & The New Animals	8/02/99	Groove Shoolies	7/19/99	Jim Byrnes	7/05/99
Darius Star	8/02/99	Eric Clapton	7/26/99	The Gufs	7/19/99	Jim Hall (See "Grand Slam")	7/19/99
Derol Anger (See "A Winter Heritage")	8/02/99	Eric Jerardi Band	8/02/99	Guitar Shorty	7/19/99	Jimmi Tenor	7/19/99
Darrell Scott (See Tim O'Brien / Darrell Scott)	Current	Eric Robison	7/19/99	"An Evening Of Guitars & Saxes"	7/19/99	Jimmie Vaughan	7/26/99
Daryle Singletary	Current	Ernie Klenner	7/19/99	Gus Gus	Current	Jimmy Buffet	8/02/99
Dash Rip Rock	Current	Ernie Maresca	7/19/99	Guttermouth	8/02/99	Jimmy Cliff	7/12/99
Dave Alvin & The Guitry Men	7/12/99	Ernie Red	7/19/99	Guy Clark	7/12/99	Jimmy Heath	Current
Dave Alvin	Current	Ernie Smith	7/19/99	GZA (Genius)	Current	Jimmy Johnson	8/02/99
Dave Hole	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Habib Koteé & Bamada	8/02/99	Jimmy Nail	8/02/99
Dave Mason Band	7/05/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hadacol	8/02/99	Jimmy Sturr And His Orchestra	8/02/99
Dave Matthews Band	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hadden Sayers	7/05/99	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	7/05/99
Dave Moore	7/05/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hal Ketchum	Current	Jo Dee Messina	8/02/99
Dave Van Ronk	7/26/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Handsome Family (See Johnny Dowd)	8/02/99	Joan Armatrading	7/05/99
Dave Weikling Of The English Beat	7/12/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hank Dogs	8/02/99	Joan Baez	Current
David Ball	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hank Williams Jr.	8/02/99	Joan Jetts & The Blackhearts	Current
David Copperfield	7/12/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Happy Mondays	8/02/99	Joan Jones (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99
David Gans	7/26/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hart Rouge	Current	Joanna Connor Band	Current
David Garza	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Haste	7/26/99	Joe Diffie	Current
David Gates	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Head East	7/19/99	Joe Ely	7/26/99
David Gray	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Headstones	Current	Joe Henry	Current
David Grisman Quintet	7/26/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Heather Myles	7/26/99	Joe Lovano	Current
David Hamburger	7/05/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Herbie Hancock & Wayne Shorter Duo	7/26/99	John Anderson	Current
David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Herman's Hermits Starring Peter Noone	8/02/99	John Berry	7/19/99
David Lee Murphy	7/19/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hezekiah Early (See Elmo Williams)	7/26/99	John Brown's Body	7/26/99
David Lee Roth (See The Original Bad Company)	7/12/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hi-Fi And The Roadburners	8/02/99	John Caffery & The Beaver Brown Band	Current
David Lindley (See Bonnie Raitt)	7/19/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Highway 101	Current	John Carter Cash Unit 4	7/05/99
David Maxwell	7/05/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hipbone	Current	John Corlies	Current
David Murray's Fo Deuk Revue	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hiroshima	7/19/99	John Coward Band	7/12/99
David Olney	7/05/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hole	7/19/99	John Esdale Of Dramarama	7/12/99
David Sanchez	7/19/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Holly Near	Current	John Entwistle Band	8/02/99
David Wilcox	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99	The Holmes Brothers	Current	John Hall	Current
David Wilcox (Rock)	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Homegrown	Current	John Hammond	7/12/99
Davis Gaines	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Honeydogs	8/02/99	John Hartford	Current
Davy Jones	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Honeymoon Suite	7/12/99	John Kay & Steppenwolf	Current
Day By The River	7/19/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hoobie & The Blowfish	Current	John Lee Hooker	Current
Day Room	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hot Boys (See "Cash Money Block 2 Block Tour")	7/12/99	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers	7/26/99
DC Talk	7/19/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	The Hot Club Of Cowtown	7/19/99	John McDermott	7/05/99
De Bossen	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hot Soup!	7/05/99	John McEwen	Current
Deacon Blue	7/19/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99	Hothouse Flowers	8/02/99	John Michael Montgomery	Current
Dead Moon	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99			John Mullins Band (See David Gans)	7/26/99
Deadbolt / Satan's Pilgrims	7/26/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99			John Paul Jones	Current
Dean Fraser & The 606 Band (See Luciano)	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99			John Pizzarelli	8/02/99
Deana Carter	7/19/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99			John Popper	Current
Death Cab For Cutie	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99			John Prine	Current
Deb Pasternak	7/05/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Debbie Davies Band	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Debi Smith	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Deborah Coleman	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Deborah Cox (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Dee Carstensen	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Deep Banana Blackout	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Def Leppard	7/19/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Deirdre McCalla	7/12/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Deist Requiem	8/02/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Deke Dickerson & The Eco Fonics	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Del McCoury Band	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
The Del-Vikings	7/26/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Delbert McClinton	Current	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
Delicious	7/19/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99				
The Delta 72 (See The Donnas)	7/26/99	Ernie Young	7/19/99				

BETWEEN THE *Dates*

John Renbourn	Current	Lia McCann	8/02/99
John Scofield	7/19/99	"Lilith Fair"	7/26/99
John Sebastian	Current	Limp (See: Dance Hall Crashers)	Current
John Tesh	Current	Lincoln Center Jazz Orch. / Wynton Marsalis	7/19/99
John Walle	8/02/99	Linda Davis	8/02/99
Johnnie Johnson	8/02/99	Linda Perry	7/26/99
Johnny Dowd	8/02/99	Linda Ronstadt (See The Eagles)	7/19/99
Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra	7/26/99	Linda Ronstadt / Emmylou Harris	Current
Johnny Mathis	7/26/99	Linda Tillery & The Cultural Heritage Choir	Current
Johnny Rodriguez	Current	Link 80	Current
Johnny Spock	Current	Little Wray	8/02/99
Johnny Winter	Current	Lipsy	8/02/99
Johnsmith	7/12/99	Liquid Gang	Current
Jon Dee Graham	Current	Liquid Soul	Current
Jonatha Brooke	7/05/99	LIT (See The Offspring)	8/02/99
Jonathan Pierce Hildreth	7/19/99	Little Charlie & The Nightcats	Current
Jonathan Richman	Current	Little River Band	Current
Joni Harris	Current	Live	Current
Jonny Lang	7/26/99	Live Alien Broadcast	8/02/99
Jools Holland & His Rhythm & Blues Orchestra	Current	Liz Phair (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99
Jordan Knight (See "N Sync")	Current	Local H	Current
Josh Rouse (See Almee Marn)	Current	Lois Lomax River Band	7/12/99
Josh Smith & The Frog	Current	Lonestar	8/02/99
Joshua Kaldison	8/02/99	Long John Baldry	7/05/99
Joshua Redman	7/19/99	Lonnie Brooks	7/26/99
Journey	7/05/99	Lonnie Mack	Current
Joy The Bug	7/19/99	Lorely Lynn	Current
Joydop	Current	Lori McKenna (See "Lilith Fair")	Current
Judy & David	7/05/99	Lorrie Morgan	Current
Juice Newton	Current	Los Folkoristas	8/02/99
Jules Shear	Current	"Los Hombres Calientes"	8/02/99
Julian Austin	Current	Los Lobos	7/26/99
Julian Coryell	8/02/99	Los Locoos (See "Watcha 99")	7/26/99
Julian Lennon	7/19/99	Los Palominos	8/02/99
Julie Gold (See: Four Bitchin' Babes)	Current	Los Straitjackets	7/05/99
Jump Little Children	7/19/99	Los Van Van	7/26/99
Junior Brown	Current	Lou Christie (See Jackie Mason)	7/12/99
Junior Delgado & Band	Current	Loudmouth	7/19/99
Jupiter Coyote	8/02/99	Loudon Wainwright III	7/19/99
Jurassic Five (See "Word Of Mouth Tour")	Current	Louise DuArt (See Tim Conway / Harvey Korman)	7/19/99
Justin Hines	7/05/99	Love Inc.	7/05/99
Juvenile (See "Cash Money Block 2 Block Tour")	7/12/99	"Love Letters" Robert Wagner & Jill St. John	Current
K's Choice	Current	Loverboy	7/05/99
Kaila Flexer & Next Village	8/02/99	Low	8/02/99
Kalman Balogh	8/02/99	Luciano Pavarotti	7/05/99
Kansas	7/19/99	Lucinda Williams	Current
Karan Casey	Current	Luckie Strike	7/12/99
Karen Savoca	8/02/99	Lucky Dube	7/19/99
Kari Newhouse (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99	Lucky Town	Current
Kate & Anna McGarrigle	Current	Lucy Kaplansky	Current
Kate Campbell	7/19/99	Luscious Jackson	7/05/99
Kathy Mattea	7/19/99	Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson	Current
Kathy Troccoli	7/19/99	Luuk	Current
Keb' Mo'	7/26/99	Lyle Lovett	Current
Keiko Matsui	7/12/99	Lucy Liu	7/19/99
Keith Harling	8/02/99	The Lynns	7/19/99
Keith Williams	Current	Lynyrd Skynyrd	Current
Kelly Bell Band	8/02/99	Mabus	Current
Kelly Joe Phelps	8/02/99	Mac (See "No Limit Army")	Current
Kelly Willis	Current	Mac McAnally	Current
Ken Navaro	7/26/99	Macaco Parker	8/02/99
Kenny Chesney	7/05/99	Mackeel	Current
Kenny G	Current	Madness	8/02/99
Kenny Garnett	Current	Mae Moore	7/05/99
Kenny Rogers	8/02/99	Maestro	8/02/99
Kenny Wayne Shepherd	7/26/99	Magic (See "No Limit Army")	Current
Kenny Werner	7/05/99	Magic Slim & The Teardrops	8/02/99
Kentucky Headhunters	Current	The Mahones	Current
Keola Beamer	Current	Makina Loca (See Richard Lemvo)	8/02/99
Kevin Mahogany	7/19/99	Makoto Ozone (See: Gary Burton)	7/26/99
Kevin Sharp	Current	The Mamas And The Papas	Current
Kevin Kinney	7/26/99	Mamas	7/19/99
Keziah Jones	8/02/99	Maná	7/26/99
Kid Dynamite	Current	Mandy Barnett	Current
Kid Rock	Current	The Manhattan Transfer	7/12/99
Kid Valance	7/05/99	Manic Street Preachers	Current
Kill	8/02/99	Marcia Ball	Current
Kim Lenz & Her Jaguars	8/02/99	Margaret Becker	7/19/99
Kim Mitchell	Current	Maria Muldaur	7/05/99
Kim Richey	Current	Manilyn Scott	7/26/99
Kim Salmond	Current	Mark Chesnut	Current
Kim Stockwood	Current	Mark Farmer (of Grand Funk Railroad)	Current
Kim Waters	7/26/99	Mark Hummel	Current
Kim Wilson Blues Review	7/26/99	Mark Humphreys	7/26/99
King's X	7/19/99	Mark May (See The Allman Brothers Band)	7/05/99
The Kinleys	8/02/99	Mark Nizer	Current
The Kinsey Report	Current	Mark Schatz (See "The Bluegrass Sessions")	Current
Kirk Whalum	Current	Mark Sills	7/19/99
Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine	7/26/99	Martina McBride	8/02/99
Kool & The Gang	Current	Martina Shaw Quartet	7/05/99
Kool Keith	Current	The Marshall Tucker Band	Current
Kool Keith / DJ Spooky - That Subliminal Kid	Current	Martha Reeves & The Vandellas	Current
Kottonmouth Kings	Current	Martin Zellar and the Hardways	8/02/99
Kristin Hersh	Current	Marty Stuart	8/02/99
K.T. Oslin	7/19/99	Marty Stuart	8/02/99
Kulanjan - Taj Mahal & Toumani Diabate ("Africa Fete")	7/19/99	Mary Black	7/19/99
Kurt Elling Quartet	Current	Mary Chapin Carpenter	8/02/99
Lil' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers	7/19/99	Mary Cuticchio (See The Allman Brothers Band)	7/05/99
L.E.S. Sitchies	7/19/99	Mary Jane Lamond	7/05/99
L7	Current	Mary Lee's Corvette	8/02/99
La Diferenzia	8/02/99	Masizoo	8/02/99
La Mafia	8/02/99	Master P (See "No Limit Army")	Current
Labradford (See godspeed you black emperor!)	Current	Masters of Reality	Current
LadySmith Black Mambazo	7/26/99	Matt "Guitar" Murphy	Current
Lamont Christian Blues Band	8/02/99	Matt King	Current
Lagwagon	7/19/99	Matthew Good	Current
Larry Carlton	7/26/99	Maura O'Connell	Current
Larry Coryell	7/19/99	The Mavericks	7/19/99
Larry Gatlin	Current	Mavis Staples	Current
Larry Harlow	7/19/99	Max Carl	8/02/99
The Larry Kestel Experience	Current	Max Priest (See "Spirit Of Unity Tour")	Current
Laura Love	8/02/99	Maxwell	Current
Laura Smith	7/05/99	The Mayfield Four	8/02/99
Laune Hill	7/26/99	Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau	8/02/99
Laurny Lewis	8/02/99	Maze feat. Frankie Beverly	Current
Lesley	7/12/99	McAuley Boys	8/02/99
LeAnn Rimes	7/19/99	Me Shell Nedge/Ocelot	Current
Lee Ann Womack	Current	Mediasafé Babes	Current
Lee Greenwood	Current	Megadeth	7/26/99
Lee Ritenour	7/26/99	Megon McDonough (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	Current
Lee Rocker	8/02/99	Mel Tillis	Current
Lee Roy Parrell	Current	Melanie Doane	Current
Left Unkone	7/05/99	Melba Moore	Current
Leftover Salmon	Current	Melissa Ferrick	7/26/99
Len Barry (See "Rock & Roll Army")	8/02/99	Melky Sedek (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99
Lenny Kravitz	Current	Melt-Banana	Current
Leo Kottke	Current	Melvins	Current
Leon Redbone	Current	Mem Shannon & The Membership	Current
Leon Russell	7/19/99	Memory Dean	Current
Leona Naess (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99		
Les Sampou	Current		
Leslie West	Current		
Less Than Zero	Current		
Lewis Nash (See "Grand Slam")	7/19/99		
Liar's Inc.	Current		
Lil' Elmo & the Cosmos	7/12/99		

Continued next page

CHILDREN OF THE KORN

► The lineup for the second edition of the Family Values tour is leaking out all over the place. Limp Bizkit has been confirmed for the hard rock 'n' rap festival tour and it looks like the "Nookie" boys will be joined by Insane Clown Posse, DMX, Method Man and Redman performing as a duo, and Filter.

The tour was founded last year by KORN and grossed \$6.6 million during its 27-city run. This year, KORN is in the studio but the arena tour is still expected to do well. The trek is projected to start the last week in September and run into November.

Family Values supporters got a preview of the tour during Woodstock '99. Limp Bizkit, DMX, and Insane Clown Posse all performed at the peace-love-and-\$4-water fest. Think that was a coincidence? Well, Family Values and Woodstock '99 are both produced in part by Metropolitan Entertainment. That's a demonstration of synergy - not cosmic forces - at work.

RISING WATERS

► Legendary Pink Floyd bassist/genius/recluse Roger Waters' North American tour is becoming the sleeper hit of the summer. Fans, critics and even promoters have been stunned by the scope and success of Waters' two-set show, which runs close to three hours.

The tour has done so well, venues have been upgraded in several markets and new dates have been added. In Cleveland, he was originally scheduled to play the 4,000-capacity Nautica Stage but wound up performing for three times as many fans at the Gund Arena. The shows in Columbus, Albany, Pittsburgh and Atlanta have also moved to larger venues. New concerts have been announced for Indianapolis, Grand Rapids, St. Louis and Kansas City, Mo.

The In The Flesh tour - featuring Pink Floyd songs as well as Waters' solo material - continues through August 28th.

THE CANCELLATION BLUES

► Artists canceled and postponed dates left and right last week citing the usual array of reasons.

About half the audience was already inside the San Francisco Bay Area's Concord Pavilion when Whitney Houston backed out of her August 1st concert. Her management office released a statement saying the singer

"took sick" after her two Universal Amphitheatre performances. The show was to be the last on her U.S. tour and will not be rescheduled.

Barry White has canceled the first seven dates of his tour with Earth Wind & Fire. The soul giant is reportedly suffering from hypertension and is resting at home after a brief hospital stay. The tour now begins in Boston on September 10th.

Who knows how many adolescent girls were inconsolable after "N Sync canceled and postponed a few concerts in order to work on its second album. A September 15th show at the Concord Pavilion was canceled and the group's Las Vegas, Reno, and Sacramento dates have been rescheduled for November. An Oakland show has been added to appease Bay Area fans. Three Canadian dates were also canceled right after POLLSTAR confirmed the venues last week.

A seemingly minor injury forced Iron Maiden to forego its July 31st gig at the San Jose Event Center and an August 2nd performance at The Joint in Las Vegas. Guitarist Dave Murray fractured the little finger on his left hand during the encore of the band's sold-out Greek Theatre gig in L.A. Orthopedic specialists told him to give his pinkie a break. The shows won't be rescheduled. And finally, even the Boss' fans have been affected by the postponement blues. Bruce Springsteen & The E Street Band decided to play their two sold-out August 16-17 shows in Detroit on September 8-9 instead.

HOT NEW TOURS

► John Popper launches a lengthy solo tour September 1st.... Kenny G starts a shed tour August 24th.... George Winston has a lengthy tour schedule on the books.... Beth Hart Band is on the road through next month.... Ekoostik Hookah has dates into November.... Richard Thompson plays theatres in September.... They Might Be Giants has new September dates.... Dave Alvin tours in October.... My Life Story plays the U.K. well into October.... John Paul Jones has a few U.K. dates in November.... Neurosis goes to Europe in the fall....

Also watch for Biohazard, Verbenas, Tilt, Sam Moore, Loudmouth, Mr. T Experience, Link 80, Liar's Inc., Portable, Pretty Things, At The Drive-In, Bernard Butler, PCP Highway, Mabus, Gigolo Aunts, Zita Swoon, Zen Guerrillas, Shaver, Fenix FT, Case, and Nozmo King. ►

ROUTE BOOK

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Men At Work	Current	No Knife	8/02/99	Ray Price	8/02/99	Shades Apart	8/02/99
Mephisdephes	Current	"No Limit Army"	Current	Ray Wylie Hubbard	7/26/99	The Shadows Of Knight	8/02/99
Mercedes (See "No Limit Army")	Current	No Use For A Name (See: Dance Hall Crashers)	7/26/99	Razed In Black (See Switchblade Symphony)	7/19/99	Shaggy (See "The Spirit Of Unity Tour")	7/26/99
Mercury	Current	Noah's Red Tattoo	7/26/99	Reach The Sky (See "Summer Chae Tour")	Current	Shaking Tree	8/02/99
Merl Saunders	Current	The Nobodys (See Guttermouth)	8/02/99	Readymade	7/12/99	Shane McAnally	8/02/99
Merle Haggard	Current	Noir	7/26/99	Reel McReel	8/02/99	Shawn Colvin	8/02/99
Metallica	7/05/99	Nordic Night	Current	The Recipe	8/02/99	Shawn Colvin	8/02/99
Method 51	7/26/99	Norman Blake	8/02/99	Reckless Kelly	Current	Shannon Curfman	Current
Mia X (See "No Limit Army")	Current	Nothingface	8/02/99	Red Hot Chili Peppers	7/26/99	Shannon Wright	Current
Michael Arick (See Britney Spears, 'N-Sync)	7/19/99	Nozmo King	Current	Red Wine	7/26/99	Sharon Shannon Band	Current
Michael Bruce	Current	NRBO	8/02/99	Reef	7/26/99	Sharon, Lois & Bram	Current
Michael Burgess	7/05/99	The Nyons	8/02/99	Reel Big Fish	Current	Shaver	Current
Michael English	7/19/99	Offspring	7/05/99	Reggae Cowboys	7/05/99	ShutDown	8/02/99
Michael Feinstein	7/26/99	The Okra Pickles	8/02/99	Regina Belle	7/05/99	Shemakia Copeland	7/26/99
Michael Fredo (See Britney Spears)	8/02/99	Okros Ensemble with "Neti"	8/02/99	Regurgitator	8/02/99	Shenandoah	Current
Michael Hill's Blues Mob	Current	Old 97's	7/05/99	"Relapse Contamination Tour '99"	8/02/99	Sherman Robertson	7/19/99
Michael Johnson	Current	Old Pike	8/02/99	R.E.M.	Current	Sherri Austin	7/19/99
Michael Kaeshammer	Current	Oleander	8/02/99	Remy Zero	7/26/99	Sheryl Crow (See "Lilith Fair")	7/19/99
Michael Martin Murphy	8/02/99	Oliver Mtukudzi & The Black Spirits	8/02/99	Renann (See "Lilith Fair")	8/02/99	Sick Of It All	7/05/99
Michael Paterson	7/19/99	Olivia Newton-John	7/19/99	Revelite	Current	The Sidemen	8/02/99
Michael W. Smith	Current	The Olivia Tremor Control (See R.E.M.)	Current	Rheostatics	8/02/99	Sikk The Shocker (See "No Limit Army")	Current
Michelle Lewis	Current	Oloudson	7/26/99	Rhett Akins	8/02/99	Silverchair	7/26/99
Michelle Turner	7/19/99	Olu Dara	7/26/99	Rhino	8/02/99	Sin City Suits	8/02/99
Michelle Willson & The Evil Gal Festival Orchestra	Current	Omni The Howlers	8/02/99	Richard Thompson	8/02/99	Sin Sity Suits	8/02/99
Micky Dolenz ("Teen Idols: P. Noone, M. Dolenz...")	Current	One Way System (See "Social Chaos Tour '99")	8/02/99	Richard Buckner	Current	Sister Lohan	7/26/99
Mighty Blue	7/19/99	Orgy	7/19/99	Richard Elliot	Current	Sister Machine Gun	Current
Mighty Clouds Of Joy	7/05/99	The Original Comets	7/05/99	Richard P. Boals & The Soals	7/05/99	Skavoville & The Epitones	7/19/99
The Mike Corrado Band	7/26/99	The Original T.S.O.L. ("Social Chaos Tour '99")	8/02/99	Richard Shindell	7/26/99	Skinner	7/19/99
Mike Hartman	Current	ORR	7/26/99	Rick Braun (See "An Evening Of Guitars & Saxes")	7/19/99	Skunk Anansie	Current
Mike Ireland & Dan Welsh	8/02/99	Ozark Mountain Daredevils	7/19/99	Rick Danko	7/19/99	SKVZBX	7/26/99
Mike Marshall (See "A Winter Heritage")	Current	Ozomatli	7/19/99	Rick Springfield	7/19/99	Slaid Cleaves Band	7/19/99
Mike Pinera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current	Pablo Ziegler Quartet For New Tango	7/19/99	Rick Trevino	7/19/99	Slam!e Mthath	7/05/99
Mike Rayburn	Current	Paco de Lucia	7/19/99	Ricky Lynn Gregg	7/19/99	Slayer	Current
Mike Seeger	Current	Paddy Keenan & Sean Tyrrell	7/26/99	Ricky Martin	8/02/99	The Slicers	7/05/99
Mike Welch (See Luciano)	Current	Pain Till	8/02/99	Ricky Van Shelton	7/26/99	Slobberbone	Current
Mike Jackson (See "A Winter Heritage")	Current	Papa Mills	8/02/99	Rico	7/26/99	Sloppy Seconds (See "Social Chaos Tour '99")	8/02/99
Mindless Self Indulgence (Insane Clown Posse)	Current	Papa Vegas (See Verve Pipe)	8/02/99	Ricochet	8/02/99	Smash Mouth (See Lenny Kravitz)	Current
Ministry	Current	Paperboys	7/26/99	Riders In The Sky	7/26/99	The Smithereens	7/19/99
Mishap	8/02/99	Pat Travers	7/26/99	Ripcord	7/26/99	Smooth Jazz Masterworks Orchestra	8/02/99
Mitch McVicker & The Kid Brothers	7/26/99	Pato Banton & The Reggae Revolution	Current	Rippopotamus	Current	Smokin' Grass	8/02/99
Mitch Ryder	8/02/99	Pattia Barber	Current	Rita MacNeil	7/05/99	Smokin' Armadillos	8/02/99
Mitch Woods & His Rocket 88's	Current	Patti Austin	Current	Riverdance (Lagan Company)	8/02/99	The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band	Current
Moby	Current	Patti Smith (See R.E.M.)	Current	Riverdance (Lify Company)	8/02/99	Snakefinger	Current
mo. (See "Summer Session")	Current	Patty Griffin	8/02/99	R.L. Burnside	7/19/99	Snapcase	Current
The Moffatts	Current	Patty Larkin	8/02/99	Roadward	7/19/99	Snoop Dogg	Current
Mojo Nixon	Current	Paul Anka	8/02/99	Rob Thorow	7/26/99	"Social Chaos Tour '99"	8/02/99
Mojo Son (See The Allman Brothers Band)	Current	Paul Barrere & Fred Tackett	7/05/99	Robben Ford & The Blue Line	7/26/99	Soilent Green ("Relapse Contamination Tour '99")	8/02/99
Molie O'Brien	Current	Paul Brandt	8/02/99	Robbie Fulka	7/05/99	Son Seals Blues Band	Current
Molly Hatchet	Current	Paul Cebar & The Milwaukeeans	7/05/99	Robbie Williams	7/26/99	Son Volt	8/02/99
The Mollys	8/02/99	Paul Kahn	Current	Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise	7/26/99	Sonny Rollins	8/02/99
Motown	8/02/99	Paul Revere & The Raiders	Current	Robert Cage (See R.L. Burnside)	Current	Sons Of The Desert	7/19/99
Morish (See "Spirit Of Unity Tour")	Current	Paul Rodgers	Current	Robert Earl Keen	Current	Sons Of The San Joaquin	8/02/99
Monte Montgomery	Current	Paul Sanchez (See Cowboy Mouth)	Current	Robert Lockwood	Current	Sotavento	8/02/99
Monte Warden	Current	Paul Simon (See Bob Dylan / Paul Simon)	Current	Robert McLaughlin	7/12/99	Soul Asylum	Current
Montgomery Gentry	8/02/99	Paul Winter Consort	7/19/99	Robert Walter's 20th Congress	7/26/99	Soul Coughing	Current
The Moody Blues	Current	Paula Poundstone	7/26/99	Robyn Hitchcock (See "Music Against Brain...")	Current	Soulive	7/26/99
Moon Dog Mane	7/26/99	Pavement	7/12/99	"Rock & Roll Army"	8/02/99	Soulmotor (See Jackyl)	7/26/99
Moore & Moore	7/05/99	PCP Highway	7/19/99	"Rock Never Stops"	8/02/99	Sound Mind	7/26/99
Morone Heritage (See "A Winter Heritage")	Current	Pedro Guerra	7/19/99	Rockapella	7/05/99	Sound Of The Supremes	7/12/99
Morgion (See "Relapse Contamination Tour '99")	8/02/99	Pedro Luis Ferrer	Current	Rockin' Highliners	7/19/99	South Side	8/02/99
Morley (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99	Peggy Scott-Adams	8/02/99	"Rockin' In Rhythm"	7/19/99	Southern Culture On The Skids	Current
Morris Day & The Time	Current	Peking Acrobats	8/02/99	Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers	Current	Southside Johnny & The Asbury Jukes	8/02/99
Moscow Boys Choir	8/02/99	Perrygo (See "Vane Warped Tour '99")	8/02/99	Rod Stewart	8/02/99	Sozzi (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99
Moses Guest	7/19/99	Percy Sledge	Current	Roger McGuinn	Current	Space Marines	8/02/99
Motown Hips	7/05/99	Perfect Stranger	7/05/99	Roger Waters	Current	Spacehog (See R.E.M.)	8/02/99
Mother's Finest	Current	Pet Shop Boys	7/26/99	Roger Young	7/26/99	Special FX feat. Chisel Minucci	7/26/99
Moxy Fruvous	Current	Pete Rivera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current	Rooftop Of Blues	7/26/99	Spectrum	8/02/99
Mr. Bungle	Current	Peter Case	7/05/99	Root Doctors	Current	Spencer Davis	Current
Mr. Sny-On (See "No Limit Army")	Current	Peter Frampton	7/12/99	The Roots (See Everlast)	7/26/99	The Spencers "Theatre Of Illusion"	Current
Mr. T Experience	Current	Peter Rowan	7/12/99	Rosale Sorrels	Current	The Spice Grls	8/02/99
Mudhens	Current	Peter Stuart Of Dog's Eye View	Current	Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart	7/19/99	Spike 1000 (See Sevendust)	8/02/99
The Muffs	Current	Peter White	Current	Roy Clay	8/02/99	Spirit Of The West	7/05/99
Murphy's Law (See "Social Chaos Tour '99")	8/02/99	Pharcyde	Current	Roy Haynes	7/26/99	"The Spirit Of Unity Tour"	Current
"Music Against Brain Degeneration"	Current	Phil Lesh & Friends (See "Summer Session")	Current	Royal Crown Revue	7/05/99	Spyro Gyra	7/26/99
Musique	7/26/99	Philip Aaberg (See "A Winter Heritage")	8/02/99	Royal Trux	Current	Squatwailer	Current
Mustard	7/19/99	Philosopher Kings	Current	Ruben Blades	Current	Stacey Earle	Current
Mustard's Retreat	Current	Phish	Current	Runaway Truck Ramp	7/26/99	STAINED	Current
Muzikals	7/19/99	Pink Floyd	7/19/99	Rust & Rust (See Jewel)	Current	The Staple Singers	7/19/99
My Friend Steve	7/05/99	Pinkstons	Current	Ruthie and The Wranglers	Current	Static X	Current
My Life Story	7/26/99	Pinetop Perkins	7/05/99	Ryan Holladay	Current	Steel Pulse (See "Spirit Of Unity Tour")	Current
My Run	7/26/99	Piobcebu	7/26/99	Ryan Rendon The Levee Breakers	8/02/99	The Step Kings	7/26/99
My Sucky Life	Current	Planet Smashers	8/02/99	Russ Teague	7/19/99	Stephen Bishop	Current
Mystikal (See "No Limit Army")	Current	Plumb	7/19/99	Rusted Root	Current	Stephen Fealing	Current
The Nadas	Current	P.O.D.	7/19/99	Savoy Brown Featuring Kim Simmonds	7/26/99	Stephen Smith	Current
Nana Mouskouri	Current	Point Of Grace	7/19/99	Saw Doctors	Current	Steps (See Britney Spears)	8/02/99
Nanci Griffith	7/26/99	Poncho Sanchez	7/05/99	Sawyer Brown	Current	Steve Bicknell	7/12/99
NAS	7/19/99	Popa Chubby	Current	Saxons	Current	Steve Earle	Current
The Nashville Bluegrass Band	7/19/99	Portable	Current	Sam Bush (See "The Bluegrass Sessions")	8/02/99	Steve Forbat	7/05/99
Nasum (See "Relapse Contamination Tour '99")	8/02/99	Powerman 5000	Current	Sam Mangwana	8/02/99	Steve Gibets	8/02/99
Natalie Cole	7/05/99	Prairie Oyster	7/05/99	Sam Moore	8/02/99	Steve Gutter	7/26/99
Natalie MacMaster	7/26/99	The Pretenders	7/26/99	Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)	Current	Steve Harner	7/19/99
Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas	Current	Pretty Things	Current	Sammy Hagar & The Waboritas	8/02/99	Steve Miller Band	7/26/99
Nathan East (See Fourplay)	Current	Primus	Current	Sandry	7/19/99	Steve Pottz (See Jewel)	Current
Natty Nation	8/02/99	The Primitives	Current	Sandra Bernhard (See "Lilith Fair")	7/19/99	Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys	7/05/99
Nazareth	Current	Protein (See Kings X)	7/19/99	Santana	7/05/99	Steve Tibbetts	8/02/99
The N.C. Thirties	Current	PuddleDuck	7/05/99	Santiago Jimenez Jr.	7/05/99	Steve Wariner	7/19/99
Neal McCoy	8/02/99	"Punk-O-Rama"	Current	Sara Evans	7/19/99	Steve Winwood	7/12/99
Neil Diamond	7/12/99	Pure Prairie League	7/26/99	Sarah Hamner	Current	Sting	Current
Neil Young	7/26/99	Push Down & Turn	7/05/99	Sarah McLachlan (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99	Stir Fried W.th Buddy Cage	Current
Nelly Furtado (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99	P.W. Long (See Richard Buckner)	7/26/99	Sasha Grey (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99	Straight Facad (See "Punk-O-Rama")	Current
Nelson Rangell	7/26/99	Quadra Jets	7/26/99	Scholarship's Magic School Bus - "A Bright Idea"	7/26/99	Strangelink	Current
The Nelsons	Current	Queen Latifah (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99	The Schwes	8/02/99	String Cheese Incident	Current
Nerves	7/26/99	Queens Of The Stone Age	Current	The Scofflaws	8/02/99	Stroke 9	Current
Nestor Torres	7/26/99	Quiet Riot	8/02/99	Scott Ainslie	7/12/99	Strunz & Farah	Current
Neurosis	8/02/99	Rainbow	7/05/99	Scratching Post	8/02/99	Stuck Mojo	Current
The Nevils	7/26/99	Ramin' Jack Elliott	7/19/99	Scholarship's Magic School Bus - "A Bright Idea"	7/26/99	Styx	Current
The Neville Brothers	7/26/99	Randy Bachman	8/02/99	The Schwes	8/02/99	Sugar Ray	8/02/99
The Specials Neville Staple	7/05/99	Randy Sabien & The Fiddlehead Band	8/02/99	The Scofflaws	8/02/99	Sugar Ray Norcia	Current
New American Shame	Current	Randy Scroggs	Current	Scott Ainslie	7/12/99	Suicidal Tendencies	7/26/99
New Meanies	8/02/99	Randy Travis	7/19/99	Scott Henderson/Gary Willis/Tribal Tech	8/02/99	"Summer Chaos Tour"	Current
The New Morfy	7/19/99	The Rankins	8/02/99	Scratching Post	8/02/99	Summer Session	Current
New Orleans Klezmer Allstars	Current	Rare Earth	7/19/99	Scholarship's Magic School Bus - "A Bright Idea"	7/26/99	Super Diamond	7/05/99
New Rascals feat. Danell & Corniah	Current	Ras Shikari (See "Spirit Of Unity Tour")	Current	The Schwes	8/02/99	Superchunt	Current
Newport Jazz Millennium Celebration	Current	Rawlins Cross	7/19/99	The Scofflaws	8/02/99	Survivor	8/02/99
New Rascals (feat. Danell & Corniah)	Current	Ray Brown Trio (See Kevin Mahogany)	7/19/99	Scott Ainslie	7/12/99	Susan Ashton	8/02/99
Nicholas Payton Quintet ("Rockin' In Rhythm")	8/02/99	Ray Charles	Current	Scratching Post	8/02/99	Susan Tedeschi	7/26/99
Nickel Creek	7/19/99	Ray Condo & The Ricochets	7/05/99	Scholarship's Magic School Bus - "A Bright Idea"	7/26/99	Susan Wenner	Current
Nickelodeon's "All That Music & More"	Current			The Schwes	8/02/99	Susana Baca	7/19/99
Nickleback	Current			The Scofflaws	8/02/99	Suzi Bogguss	8/02/99
The Nields	Current			Scott Ainslie	7/12/99	Swingin' Utars	Current
Night Ranger	Current			Scratching Post	8/02/99	Switchblade Symphony	7/05/99
The Nighthawks	7/26/99			Scholarship's Magic School Bus - "A Bright Idea"	7/26/99	Sweeney Todd	7/19/99
Nik & The Nice Guys	7/12/99			The Schwes	8/02/99	Symposium	7/26/99
Nikki Leonie	7/19/99			Scott Ainslie	7/12/99	System Of A Down	Current
Nik	7/19/99			Scratching Post	8/02/99	T. Graham Brown	7/12/99
Nina Story	8/02/99			Scholarship's Magic School Bus - "A Bright Idea"	7/26/99	T-Model Ford	8/02/99
The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band	7/19/99			The Schwes	8/02/99		
The Nixons	Current			Scott Ainslie	7/12/99		
No Fun At All (See The Offspring)	8/02/99			Scratching Post	8/02/99		

Take 6	7/26/99	Waddie Mitchell	8/02/99
Tanya Tucker	8/02/99	Wade Hayes	7/19/99
Tara MacLean (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99	Waldemar Bastos	Current
Tarras	8/02/99	Wally Ingram (See Bonnie Raitt)	7/26/99
The Tea Party	7/12/99	War "Wolfman" Washington & The Roadmasters	Current
Ted Nugent	Current	War	Current
Teddy Morgan & The Sevilles	7/05/99	The Warren Brothers	7/19/99
Teen Idols; P. Noone, M. Dalenz, B. Sherman	Current	"Watcha 99"	8/02/99
Temperance	7/19/99	The Watchmen	Current
Tempest	8/02/99	Waterson: Carthy	Current
The Temptations	7/05/99	Waylon Jennings	Current
Tenacious D	Current	Wayman Tisdale	Current
Terence Blanchard	8/02/99	Wayne Shorter (See Herbie Hancock)	7/19/99
Terrance Simien	Current	Wayne "The Train" Hancock	8/02/99
Terr Allard	Current	Wayne Toups	7/26/99
Terri Clark	7/19/99	Wayne Watson	7/19/99
Terry Alford	Current	W.C. Clark	Current
Terri Stank	8/02/99	We (See Masters Of Reality)	Current
Texas	7/26/99	Weekend Excursion	8/02/99
T.G. Sheppard	7/26/99	Ween	7/12/99
They Might Be Giants	Current	"Weird Al" Yankovic	Current
Third Day	7/19/99	White Wolf	8/02/99
The Third Degree	8/02/99	Whitney Houston	7/26/99
Third World (See "Spirity Of Unity Tour")	Current	The Why Store	Current
Thistle	7/26/99	Wide Mouth Mason	Current
Three Dog Night	7/05/99	Widespread Panic	7/19/99
The Throat Singers Of Tuva	7/19/99	Wilco	Current
Thunder	7/05/99	Wild Orchid (See Cher)	Current
Tilt	Current	Wild Strawberries	7/05/99
Tim Conway / Harvey Korman "Together Again"	7/19/99	The Wilkinsons	8/02/99
Tim Mahoney	Current	Willard Grant Conspiracy	Current
Tim McGraw	7/19/99	Willie & Lobo	8/02/99
Tim O'Brien / Darrell Scott	Current	Willie Nelson	Current
Tim Tamm	7/05/99	Willy Porter	8/02/99
Tim Hat Trio	8/02/99	Wilson Pickett	7/26/99
Tina & The B Sides	Current	"Wimzie's House - Live!"	8/02/99
Tinsley Ellis	Current	"A Winter Heritage"	8/02/99
Titan (See "Watcha 99")	8/02/99	"Word Of Mouth Tour"	Current
Trio Fuente Latin Jazz Ensemble	7/05/99	World Saxophone Quartet	Current
Toby Keith	8/02/99	Wyrie & The Wild West Show	7/19/99
Today Is The Day ("Relapse Contamination Tour 99")	8/02/99	Wynonna	8/02/99
Todd Phillips (See "A Winter Heritage")	8/02/99	The Wyrd Sisters	7/05/99
Todd Snider	Current	Yankee Grey	8/02/99
Todd Thibaud	Current	Yellowjackets	7/19/99
Todos Tus Muertos (See "Watcha 99")	8/02/99	Yolanda Adams	7/19/99
Toledo	Current	Yonder Mountain String Band	Current
Tom Jackson	7/05/99	You Were Spiraling (See They Might Be Giants)	Current
Tom Jones	7/26/99	Zap Mama	Current
Tom Paxton	Current	The Zawinul Syndicate	7/19/99
Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers	Current	Zethead (See Too Skinnee J's)	Current
Tom Rush	Current	Zen Guerrilla	Current
Tom Rush's Club 47	Current	Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers	Current
Tom Waits	7/26/99	Zita Swoon	Current
Tom Wilson (See Blackie & The Backbeats)	8/02/99	Zuba	7/12/99
Tomas Kubinek	7/05/99	Zucchero	Current
Tommy Castro	Current	Zwarte	7/05/99
Tommy James & The Shondells	Current	ZZ Top w/ Lynyrd Skynyrd	Current
Tommy Roe (See "Rock & Roll Army")	8/02/99		
Tommy Tutone	8/02/99		
Tony Lynn Washington	Current		
Tony Bennett	Current		
Tony Furtado Band	7/26/99		
Tony Rice (See "The Bluegrass Sessions")	Current		
Tony Tsichkas Band	7/26/99		
Too Rude (See Kottonmouth Kings)	Current		
Too Short ("Cash Money Block 2 Block Tour")	7/12/99		
Toots & The Maytals	Current		
Toploader	7/05/99		
Tori Amos	Current		
Tower Of Power	Current		
Trace Adkins	7/19/99		
The Tractors	Current		
Tracy Bonham (See "Lilith Fair")	7/26/99		
Tracy Byrd	7/19/99		
Tracy Lawrence	8/02/99		
Tracy Nelson	Current		
Train	Current		
The Trampms Featuring Earl Young	8/02/99		
Travis	7/26/99		
The Travoltas	7/05/99		
Trey D (See "N Sync")	Current		
Tricky	8/02/99		
Tricky Woo	8/02/99		
Trini Triggs	8/02/99		
Tripping Daisy	7/26/99		
Trish Murphy	7/26/99		
Trisha Yearwood	7/19/99		
Trooper	Current		
Trou Fishing In America	Current		
Troy Young Campbell	8/02/99		
The Tubes feat. Fee Waybill	7/26/99		
Tuck & Patti	7/26/99		
TUNJI	Current		
The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie	Current		
Twila Paris	7/19/99		
Twizrd (See Insane Clown Posse)	Current		
Ty Herndon	8/02/99		
U.S. Maple	Current		
UGK (See "Cash Money Block 2 Block Tour")	7/12/99		
U.K. Subs (See "Social Chaos Tour 99")	8/02/99		
Ultimate Fakebook	8/02/99		
The Uninvited	Current		
Union 13 (See "Punk-O-Rama")	8/02/99		
Uncle Sam	7/26/99		
Urban Dance Squad	7/26/99		
Unah Heep	Current		
U.S. Bombs (See "Punk-O-Rama")	Current		
V.R.oys	Current		
Vadk	7/05/99		
The Vandals	8/02/99		
Vanilla Fudge	7/05/99		
"Vans Warped Tour 99"	Current		
Vargas Swing	8/02/99		
Venice	7/12/99		
Vengaboons	7/26/99		
Verberna	Current		
Verdict	7/19/99		
Vertical Horizon	Current		
The Verve Pipe	Current		
Vibrators (See "Social Chaos Tour 99")	8/02/99		
Vice Squad (See "Social Chaos Tour 99")	8/02/99		
Vicki Sue Robinson	Current		
Victor Wooten	Current		
Village People	8/02/99		
Vince Converse	Current		
Vince Gill	8/02/99		
Vince Vance & The Valiants	7/05/99		
Vince Vanick & Missing Man Formation	8/02/99		
Vincent Cantuana	Current		
Vinyl	7/12/99		
Violent Femmes	Current		
viperHouse	8/02/99		
Virgos Merlot	8/02/99		
Viva Malpacha (See "Watcha 99")	8/02/99		
Voluptuous Horror Of Karen Black	7/19/99		
The Waco Brothers	Current		

3Deep

3A: The Agency Group			
PM: All Media Entertainment			
RC: Koch International			
Aug 21 Vancouver	BC	Pacific Nat'l Exhibition	
22 Nanaimo	BC	Vancouver Island Exhib.	

38 Special

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
PM: Mark Spector Company			
RC: Razor & Tie			
Aug 12 Sturgis	SD	Buffalo Chip Campground	
13 Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Casino	
14 Peoria	IL	Grand National Weekend	
19 Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center	
20 Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair	
21 Jackson	TN	Skull Bone Music Pavilion	
25 Mitchell	SD	Corn Palace Festival	
27 Weyauwega	WI	Waupaca County Fair	
28 Detroit	MI	Michigan State Fair	
29 De Kalb	IL	Comfest	
30-31 St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair	
Sept 2 Marshfield	WI	Cent. Wisconsin St. Fair	
3 Wausau	WI	Wausau County Fair	
4 La Crosse	WI	Ridgeview Inn	
5 Schaumburg	IL	Schaumburg Sept. Fest	
9 Greenville	SC	Upper S.C. State Fair	
10 Nashville	TN	Slate Fairgrounds	
11 Cherokee	NC	Cherokee Biker Rally	
1 St. Petersburg	FL	Jannus Landing	
2 Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues	
3 Tallahassee	FL	The Moon	
6 Fort Myers	FL	Orbit Nightclub	
8 Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues	
9 Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair	
12 Fort Mill	SC	Knight's Stadium	
15 Jackson	MS	Mississippi State Fair	
16 Albany	GA	Flint River Jam	
Ncv. 6 Tulsa	OK	Oak Sam's Ballroom	
7 Kansas City	MO	Amer. Royal Livestock	
9 Omaha	NE	Blue Note	
11 Pleasant	MI	Soanng Eagle Casino	
12-13 Harris	MI	Chip-In Casino	

30-31 St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair	
Sept 2 Marshfield	WI	Cent. Wisconsin St. Fair	
3 Wausau	WI	Wausau County Fair	
4 La Crosse	WI	Ridgeview Inn	
5 Schaumburg	IL	Schaumburg Sept. Fest	
9 Greenville	SC	Upper S.C. State Fair	
10 Nashville	TN	Slate Fairgrounds	
11 Cherokee	NC	Cherokee Biker Rally	
1 St. Petersburg	FL	Jannus Landing	
2 Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues	
3 Tallahassee	FL	The Moon	
6 Fort Myers	FL	Orbit Nightclub	
8 Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues	
9 Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair	
12 Fort Mill	SC	Knight's Stadium	
15 Jackson	MS	Mississippi State Fair	
16 Albany	GA	Flint River Jam	
Ncv. 6 Tulsa	OK	Oak Sam's Ballroom	
7 Kansas City	MO	Amer. Royal Livestock	
9 Omaha	NE	Blue Note	
11 Pleasant	MI	Soanng Eagle Casino	
12-13 Harris	MI	Chip-In Casino	

BA: The Agency Group			
PM: Gangland Artists			
RC: Sony			
Aug 21 Sooke	BC	Sooke Festival	
30 Montreal	OC	Metropolis	
Sept 1 Toronto	ON	DuMaurer Theatre	
2 Kincardine	ON	Tommy's Bar & Grill	
3 Wasaga Beach	ON	Dardanelia	
5 Campbell River	BC	Eaglefest	

54-40

BA: The Agency Group			
PM: Gangland Artists			
RC: Sony			
Aug 21 Sooke	BC	Sooke Festival	
30 Montreal	OC	Metropolis	
Sept 1 Toronto	ON	DuMaurer Theatre	
2 Kincardine	ON	Tommy's Bar & Grill	
3 Wasaga Beach	ON	Dardanelia	
5 Campbell River	BC	Eaglefest	

7 Seconds

BA: Do It Booking			
RC: Side 1			
Aug. 4 Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom	
11 Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad	
12 Mesa	AZ	Nile Theatre	
13 Las Vegas	NV	Huntred Theatre	
14 Pomona	CA	Glass House	
21 Berlin	GER	Wunheide	
22 Inzell	GER	Ice Stadium	
24 Budapest	HUN	TBA	
25 Lubljana	SLO	TBA	
27 Munden	GER	Weser Ufer	
28 Duisburg	GER	Landschaftspark Nord	
29 Reading	UK	Reading Festival	
30 Leeds	UK	Temple Newsam	

Note: Appearing on "PUNK-O-RAMA" THRU Aug. 14.
Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR" Aug. 22-30.

Ad Vielle Que Pourra

BA: Eye For Talent			
RC: Xenophile / Green Linnet			
Aug. 14 St. Sauveur	QC	TBA	
22 Fort Lennox	QC	TBA	
Nov. 19 Milwaukee	WI	Irish Cultural Center	
21 Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center	
Jan. 8 Shepherdstwn	WV	Wood And Dance	
15 Raleigh	NC	Triangle Folk Club	
11 Burlington	VT	Jones Hill	
13 Feringf.	VT	University Of Vermont	
Mar. 24 Oakland	CA	Yoshi's	
25 Oakland	CA	Yoshi's	
29 Irvine	CA	Barclay Theatre	
31 Escondido	CA	California Center	
Apr. 1 Torrance	CA	El Camino College	
2 Pasadena	CA	Acoustic Music Series	
6 Santa Cruz	CA	University Of California	
8 Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts	
11 Tacoma	WA	Broadway Center	

Adrian Legg

BA: Absolute Artists			
PM: Dynamic Artists Management			
RC: Red House			
Sept. 30 Asheville	NC	Grey Eagle	
Oct. 5 Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club	
13 Louisville	KY	Twice-Told Coffeehouse	
23 Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club	
24 Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel	
26 Somerville	MA	Johnny D's	

The Afghan Whigs

BA: CAA			
BA: ITB (Europe)			
PM: Real Time			
RC: Columbia			
Sept. 3-4 New Orleans	LA	Shim Sham Club	
6 Washington	DC	930 Club	
25 Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's	

A.F.I.

BA: Leave Home Booking			
RC: Nitro			
Aug. 20 Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre	
21 Fresno	CA	Sportsman's Club	
22 Chico	CA	Brink Works	

28 Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
29 Santa Cruz	CA	Paloakville

Agents Of Good Roots

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
PM: Red Light Management			
RC: RCA			
Aug. 20 Washington	DC	930 Club	
28 Bloomington	IN	Hooferfest	
Sept. 4 Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival	

Aimee Mann

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
PM: Michael Hausman Artist Management			

ROUTE BOOK

Allison Moorer

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Aug. 27 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium
 Sept. 10 Gstaad SWI Gstaad Festival
 11 Gstaad SWI Gstaad Festival
 16 Sheffield UK Boardwalk
 18 Glasgow UK King Tut's Wah Wah Hut
 19 Newark UK Jacksonville Festival
 20 Manchester UK Band On The Wall
 21 London UK Dingwalls
 22 Dublin IRE Whelan's
 Oct. 3 Greensboro NC City Stage Celebration
 8 Norfolk VA Town Point Park

Alvin Youngblood Hart

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Tri Tone
RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Aug. 11 Maricac FRA Jazz in Maricac
 28 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival
 Sept. 4 Sausalito CA Arts Festival
 5 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
 19 Telluride CO Blues & Brews Fest.
 24 Tucson AZ Saint Philips Plaza
 Oct. 9 Helena AR King Biscuit Festival
 31 Aspen CO Artists New Millennium
 Dec. 8 Memphis TN Performing Arts Center

The Amazing Reskinn

BC: Skyline Music
PM: Alpha Artists Mgmt.

Oct. 22 Bellingham WA Best Western
 Nov. 13 Saint John NB Imperial Theatre
 30 Milburn NJ Papermill Playhouse
 Jan. 14 Beaver Creek CO Vilar Center For The Arts
 15 Monroe MI River Raisin Center
 Mar. 18 Torrington CT Warner Theatre

Amazing Rhythm Aces

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Titley / Spalding & Associates

Aug. 14 Missoula MT University Of Montana
 Sept. 3 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
 6 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
 11 Windsor GA Chipp's
 Oct. 10 Charleston WV Cultural Center
 22 Nashville TN 3rd & Lindsey

Amber

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: Nene Musik / Tripp Masters Ent'ment
RC: Tommy Boy

Aug. 13 New Rochelle NY Palladium
 22 Bronx NY Private Function
 24-25 Sayreville NY Club Abyss
 26 Los Angeles CA TBA
 27 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
 28 New York NY WKTU Radio Show
 Sept. 10 Indiana PA Utopia Club
 12 New York NY Splash
 15 Miami FL WPOW Radio Show
 25 Staten Island NY NY Night Club
 Oct. 23 Orlando FL WPYO Radio Show
 29 Chicago IL WBBM Radio Show

Ambrosia

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
BA: Earth Tone Music
PM: Rees Management

Sept. 5 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.
 Nov. 6 Ledyard CT CineDrome Nightclub

Ana Egge

BA: Davis McLarty Agency
RC: Grace

Aug. 13 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 27 Santa Fe NM Eaves Movie Ranch
 Sept. 1 Missoula MT Copper Commons
 3 Portland OR St. John's Pub
 4 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
 10 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 11 Santa Monica CA McCabe's
 17 San Antonio TX InKStravaganza
 24-25 Bloomington IN Lotus Festival
 Oct. 17 Northport AL Kentucky Park
 Nov. 5 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 6 Canton CT Roaring Brook Center
 Apr. 29 Concord TX Creighton Theater

Andrew Bird's Bowl Of Fire

BA: The Billions Corporation
RC: Rykodisc

Aug. 24 Milwaukee WI Rainbow Summer
 26 Chicago IL The Hideout
 Sept. 11 Chicago IL Old Town School
 21 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room

"Andy Williams Christmas Show"

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Moon River Enterprises

Dec. 12 Salina KS Bicentennial Center
 13-14 St. Louis MO Fox Theater
 15 Moline IL Mark Of The Quad Cities
 16 East Lansing MI Breslin Events Center
 17 Dayton OH Ervin J. Nutter Center
 18 Chicago IL Chicago Theatre
 19 Erie PA Erie Civic Center
 20 Buffalo NY Shea's Buffalo Theatre
 21 Philadelphia PA Apollo Of Temple
 22 Fairfax VA Patriot Center
 23 Wallingford CT SNET Oakdale Theatre

Angry Salad

BA: The Planetary Group
PM: Adam Lewis
RC: Blackbird Recording

Aug. 13 Florence SC Shooter's
 20 New York NY South Street Seaport
 21 Delhi NY SUNY / Delhi
 26 PA WJCT Radio Show
 27 Oneonta NY SUNY / Oneonta
 28 Asbury Park NJ The Saint
 29 State College PA TBA
 Sept. 1 Montgomery OH WBAM Radio Show
 2 Findlay OH University Of Findlay
 5 Hilton Head SC Blue Nile Cafe
 10 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe
 17 Lyndonville VT Lyndon State College
 24 Gettysburg PA Gettysburg College
 24 South Bend IN Notre Dame University
 25 South Bend IN Indiana University
 Oct. 16 Louisville KY WOSH Radio Show

Anson Funderburgh & The Rockets With Sam Myers

BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Rounder Bullseye

Aug. 14 Wichita KS Roadhouse Blues
 19 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room
 20 Hermosa Bch. CA Cafe Boogaloo
 21 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe
 22 Fresno CA Powerhouse Function
 22 Fresno CA Club Fred
 24 San Jose CA JJ's Blues Lounge
 25 Davis CA Palms Playhouse
 26 Sebastopol CA Powerhouse Brewing Co.
 27 San Francisco CA Bimbo's 365 Club
 28 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley
 29 Eureka CA Blues By The Bay
 Sept. 1 Angola IN Skip's Lounge
 2 Dayton OH Buddy Guy's Legends
 3 Chicago IL Blues Festival
 4 Peoria IL Blues Festival
 5 McComb MS SW Miss. Festival
 10 Springfield MO Greater Ozark Festival
 11 Jefferson City MO Capitol Jazz Fest.
 17 Vienna VA Va. Jazz
 18 Roanoke VA Taste Of Blue Ridge
 24 New Orleans MS Mid-City Lanes
 25 Jackson MS George Street Grocery
 Oct. 1 Charlotte NC Double Door
 2 Greensboro NC City Stage Celebration
 5 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
 6 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's
 7 Chattanooga TN Sing Sing Concert Hall
 9 Helena AR King Biscuit Festival
 29 Brevard NC Brevard Music Center
 Nov. 13 Lucerne SWI Blues Festival
 Dec. 20 Utrecht NET Blues Estafette
 23 Redkey IN Palace Theater
 7 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
 9 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall
 10 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's
 31 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium

Apocalypsa

BA: Pikkivassi Agency
BA: Blue Buddha
PM: Blue Buddha
RC: Mercury

Aug. 9 Krefeld GER Kulturfabrik Krefeld
 10 Darmstadt GER Central Station
 11 Bremen GER Impuls Theatre
 12 Trier GER Sommerbuhne
 13 Rotweil GER Zeitfestival
 15 Hildesheim GER Quartett Festival
 Sept. 3 Winterthur SWI Winterthur Festwochen
 18 Budapest HUN Trafo

The Aquabats

BA: The Tahoe Agency
PM: Freeze Artist Management
RC: GoldenVoice

Aug. 21 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre
 27 San L. Obispo CA Oddfellows
 28 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre

Archie Fisher

BA: Folklore Productions

Aug. 10 Palmer AK Vagabond Blues
 12 Fairbanks AK Chief Peter John Hall
 13 Homer AK Alice's Palace
 14 Anchorage AK Zillo Open Air
 15 Anchorage AK House Concert

Asleep At The Wheel

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Bistreaux Productions
RC: DreamWorks

Aug. 9 Austin TX Private Function
 12 Berlin MD Bally's At Ocean Downs
 13 Buffalo NY TBA
 14 Warwick RI Warwick Musical Theatre
 19 New York NY Private Function
 21 Arvada CO Arvada Center
 23 Littleton CO Stockton/Plum Crk. Stable
 24 Austin TX Austin Conv. Center
 25 Denver CO Convention Complex
 28 Pendleton OR Wild Horse Resort
 Sept. 3 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
 4 Eminence MO Gross Country Trail Ride
 12 Turkey TX Texas Turkey Swing Fest.
 17 Corpus Christi TX BayFest
 18 Fort Worth TX Masonic Home
 18 San Marcos TX Hays Co. Civic Ctr.
 23 Houston TX Houston Country Club
 24 Lafayette LA Grand Street Dance Hall
 Oct. 8-9 Robinsonville MS Grand Casino
 15 Waco TX Heart O' Texas Fair
 22 Gulfport MS Grand Casino
 29 El Cajon CA Performing Arts Center
 30 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino
 Nov. 2 Richmond TX George Ranch
 5 Cincinnati OH Silver Saddle Dance Hall
 13 Crystal River FL Crystal River Jam
 16 Dallas TX Private Function
 20 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall
 Dec. 31 San Rafael CA TBA

The Association

BA: Variety Artists International

Aug. 12 Fairfax VA Fair Oaks Mall
 13 Kenner LA Treasure Chest Casino

Sept. 5 Deadwood SD Kool Deadwood Nites
 11 Martin TN Memorial Auditorium
 11 Kansas City MO Arcoy Casino
 25 New Albany IN TBA
 Oct. 8 Modesto CA State Theatre
 9 Longmont CO Vance Brand Civic Aud.
 25 Keshena WI Menominee Casino
 Nov. 9 Windsor ON Casino Windsor
 Jan. 8 Chandler AZ Chandler Center
 Feb. 1 Windsor ON Casino Windsor

At The Drive-In

BA: Flower Booking Agency
PM: Blaze James
RC: Fearless

Aug. 9 Cleveland OH Grog Shop
 10 Detroit MI Magic Stick
 11 Louisville KY Mercury Paw
 12 St. Louis MO Rocket Bar
 13 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
 15 Minneapolis MN Fox Fire
 16 Sioux Falls SD Gibby's
 17 Des Moines IA Hairy Mary's
 18 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 19 Salt Lake City UT DVB
 20 Boise ID CD Merchant
 21 Portland OR Chinese Teahouse
 22 Seattle WA RKCNDY
 23 Vancouver BC The Brickyard
 25 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
 26 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
 27 Pomona CA Glass House
 28 San Diego CA Che Cafe

Atari Teenage Riot

BA: ARTISDirect
PR: Nasty Little Man

Aug. 10 St. Louis MO American Theatre
 11 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall
 13 Denver CO Fillmore Auditorium
 14 Oklahoma City OK Cedar's Head
 15 Austin TX Emo's
 17 Atlanta GA The Masquerade

Note Supporting MINISTRY thru Aug. 13

Athenaeum

BA: The Agency Group
RC: Atlantic

Aug. 14 Winston Salem NC Ziggy's
 20 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
 21 Atlantic Beach NC Ziggy's By The Sea
 25 Hampton VA Mill Point Park
 26 Carroto NC Gail's Cradle
 27 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
 Sept. 3 Raleigh NC Five Points Pub
 3 Washington DC 930 Club
 12 TN University Of Memphis
 24 Charlotte NC Carolina Music Festival

Atlanta Rhythm Section

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
RC: Platinum Entertainment Nashville

Aug. 13 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 18 Richmond VA Innsbrook Pavilion
 20 Jasper AL The Edge
 21 Orange Beach AL Buccaneer Restaurant
 28 Gray TN Appalachian Fair
 Sept. 3 Chayenne WY Smoke N Spurs
 4 Golden CO Buffalo Rose
 17 Joliet IL Club Chameleon
 17 Pharr TX Harley Davidson
 Oct. 2 El Dorado AR El Dorado Music Fest.
 16 Staunton VA Ingleside Resort
 27 Jacksonville FL Jacksonville Coliseum
 Dec. 17 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino
 18 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino
 31 Charleston SC Charleston Place Hotel

Austin Lounge Lizards

BA: Muzik Management / Productions
RC: Sugar Hill

Aug. 13 Dallas TX Presbyterian Church
 14 Houston TX Mucky Duck
 19 Nehalem OR Bay Winery
 20 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
 21 Portland OR Bumbershoot Festival
 Sept. 16 Calgary AB Ujovitch Theatre
 17 Calgary AB Calgary Folk Club
 18 Edmonton AB Siderack Cafe
 Oct. 8 Annapolis MD Ramshead
 9 Reston VA Community Center
 14 Corpus Christi TX Executive Surf Club
 15 San Antonio TX Cibola Creek Co. Club
 16 Houston TX Mucky Duck
 22 Socorro NM Macey Center
 24 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 19 Eufess TX Texas Star Cornl. Center
 20 Oklahoma City OK Rocky's

Average White Band

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
PM: Average Enterprises

Sept. 3 Virginia Beach VA American Music Festival
 4 Pontiac MI Phoenix Plaza Amph.
 11 Roanoke VA Roanoke Civic Center
 17 Akron OH Tangier Restaurant
 22 San Diego CA 4th & B
 23 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
 24 Fresno CA Warners Center
 25 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
 26 Las Vegas NV The Joint
 Nov. 5 Westhampton NY The Arts Center
 Dec. 31 Dallas TX Wyndham Anatole Hotel
 June 2-4 Las Vegas NV Orleans Casino

The B-52's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Heller Skeller (UK)
PM: Direct Management Group
RC: Reprise

Aug. 28 Sao Paulo BRA Hipica Paulista
 29 Sao Paulo BRA Hipica Paulista
 Dec. 31 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney's Pleasure Island

Babaloo

BA: Limeilte Entertainment
PM: Babaloo I
RC: Butcher's Ghost

Aug. 11 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 12 Trumansburg NY Rongovian Embassy
 13 Toronto ON Comfort Zone
 14 Syracuse NY Empire Brewing Co.
 27 Portland ME Free Street Taverna
 28 Somerville MA Johnny D's
 29 Oak Bluffs MA Atlantic Connection
 Sept. 3 Boston MA Celebration Party
 4 Wellfleet MA The Beachcomber
 10 Burlington VT Metronome
 12 Jamaica Plain MA World's Fair
 17 Quincy MA Nostalgia
 18 Boston MA Freedom Post
 19 E. Boston MA Harvest Festival
 24 New York NY Nell's
 Oct. 1 Newton MA The Attic
 9 Lawrence MA Claddagh Pub
 15 Syracuse NY Empire Brewing Co.
 16 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 31 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
 Jan. 1 Boston MA Hynes Convention Ctr.

Baby Jason & The Spankers

BA: Ozark Talent

Aug. 13 St. Joseph MO Citi Lounge
 14 St. Joseph MO Connie's Lounge
 19 Houston TX Billy Blues
 20 San Antonio TX Tequila Mockingbird
 21 Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues
 25 Lincoln NE Linnegan's
 26 Omaha NE 18th Amendment
 27 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus
 28 Minneapolis MN Whiskey Junction
 NE Zoo Bar
 Sept. 4 Lincoln NE Linnegan's
 10 Brookings SD Jackalope Lounge
 11 Ames IA Camp Hantes
 14-15 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 16 Cedar Rapids IA 3rd Street Theatre
 17 Palatine IL Slice Of Chicago
 25 Lawrence KS Blues Fest.
 26 St. Joseph MO Old McDonald's Farm
 Oct. 1 Lincoln NE Linnegan's Pub
 2 Lincoln NE Linnegan's Pub
 5 Frisco CO Barkley's
 6 Vail CO Half Moon Saloon
 7 Denver CO Brendan's
 8-9 Estes Park CO Carver-Hawkeye Arena
 10 Greenberg CO Little Bear Saloon
 15-16 Eureka Springs AR Eureka Live
 22-23 Norfolk NE Stooges
 30 Dodge City KS City Limits
 Nov. 12 Lincoln NE Linnegan's Pub
 12 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
 13 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
 19-20 Fayetteville AR Chester's
 27 Grand Island NE Beachcock Lounge
 Dec. 31 Lincoln NE Duggan's Pub

Backstreet Boys

BA: Renaissance Entertainment
PM: The Firm
RC: Live
PR: MSO

Sept. 15 Fort Lauderdale FL National Car Rental Ctr.
 17 Charlotte NC Charlotte Coliseum
 18 Washington DC MCI Center
 21 Boston MA FleetCenter
 24 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air Arena
 25 Monrovia NJ Nassau Coliseum
 29 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
 Oct. 4 Columbus OH Schottenstein Center
 5 Rosemont IL Allstate Arena
 9 Minneapolis MN Target Center
 12 Phoenix AZ Phoenix West Arena
 14 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
 16 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
 19 Inglewood CA Great Western Forum
 21 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
 25 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
 26 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome
 29 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center
 31 Denver CO Pepsi Center
 Nov. 2 Iowa City IA Carver-Hawkeye Arena
 3 Madison WI Kohl Center
 4 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center
 6 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
 10 Montreal QC Molson Center
 11 Toronto ON Scotiabank Arena
 12 Kanata ON Corel Centre
 14 Buffalo NY Marne Midland Arena
 15 Cincinnati OH FirstStar Center
 17 St. Louis MO Kiel Center
 18 Kansas City MO Kemper Arena
 20 New Orleans LA New Orleans Arena
 21 Memphis TN The Pyramid
 23 Birmingham AL Birm-Jefferson Coliseum
 24 Atlanta GA Philips Arena
 26 Lexington KY Rupp Arena
 28 Knoxville TN Thompson-Boling Arena
 29 Nashville TN Nashville Arena
 Dec. 1 Orlando FL Orlando Arena
 2 Tampa FL Ice Palace

Bad Livers

BA: Davis McLarty Agency
RC: Sugar Hill

Sept. 10 Eugene OR WOW Hall
 11 Portland OR McMenamin's Pub
 15 San Francisco CA TBA
 Independence OR Linnegan's Ghost
 18 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
 26 Dripping Spg. TX Hill Country Hoedown
 Dec. 31 Portland OR McMenamin's Pub

Balfa Toujours

BA: Under the Hat Productions
RC: Rounder

Aug. 14 Lafayette LA Blackham Auditorium
 15 Lafayette LA Cajundome
 21 Berkeley Spgs WV Morgan Arts Council
 27-29 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival
 Sept. 4-5 Charlestown RI Rhythm & Roots Fest.
 18 Lafayette LA Festival Acadiens
 Oct. 2 New Orleans LA Swamp Fest
 3 Henderson LA Whiskey River Landing

Continued next page

BALFA TOUJOURS (continued)

Oct. 23	Covington	GA	Garther's Plantation
29	Oleans	FR	Marcilly En Vilette
Nov. 9	Boone	NC	Fanning Auditorium
11	Bowing Green	NY	Van Meter Auditorium
13	Polk City	IA	Wings & Strings Festival
19	Raleigh	NC	Pinecone
20	Wilmington	NC	Thalian Hall
27	Rochester	NY	Eastman School
28	Escondido	CA	California Center
13	Arcaata	CA	California St. University
13	Medford	OR	Ginger Rogers Theatre
17	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
4	New London	CT	Garde Arts Center
7	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
9	Pomona	CA	Stockton Per. Arts Ctr.
10	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
24	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
25	Elgin	IL	Hemmens Auditorium
26	Portland	ME	Community Cultural Ctr.
26	Portland	ME	Community Cultural Ctr.

Note Appearing as part of BAYOU TO BOURBON STREET Oct 9 and Feb 5 - March 25

Barbarito Torres

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Havana Caliente Atlantic

Sept. 4	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
15	San Francisco	CA	Masonic Auditorium
18	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
21	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
22	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
23	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
24	Bloomington	IN	Lotus Festival
Oct. 1	New York	NY	Manhattan Center
2	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
3	Boston	MA	Boxing
16	Chicago	IL	Old Town School

Bare Jr.

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Kip Krones
RC: Immortal/Epic

Aug. 20	Huntington	WV	Harris Riverfront Park
21	Lafayette	LA	Caulfield Parking Lot
28	Senoia	GA	South Piedm. Music Fest
Sept. 17	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
26	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam

Barenaked Ladies

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Network Management
RC: Reprise

Aug. 10	Allanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
11	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
12	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
14	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
15	Dallas	TX	Desert Sky Pavilion
17	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
18	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
19	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
21	George	WA	The Gorge
22	Portland	OR	Booze Garden Arena
24	West Valley	UT	E Center
25	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
27	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
28	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
29	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
31	Cincinnati	OH	Fervend Music Center
Sept. 1	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
3.5	Clarkston	MI	Fine Knob Music Theatre

Note THE BEAUTIFUL SOUTH support Aug 10
COWBOY MOUTH support Aug. 11,
SEMISONIC support Aug. 12-22

Barry White / Earth, Wind & Fire

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: SDM Management (Barry White)
PM: Atlas / Third Rail (Earth, Wind & Fire)
RC: Refugee All Stars Columbia (Earth, Wind & Fire)
RC: Private Music Windham Hill Group (Barry White)
PR: Great Scott Productions (Earth, Wind & Fire)

Sept. 10	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
11	Wahngton	NV	Jay's Beach Amph.
12	Washington	DC	MCI Center
14	Chicago	IL	United Center
17	Allanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
18	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
19	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
28	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
30	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
Oct. 1	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
Nov. 10	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
12	Hamburg	GER	Sporthalle
13	Berlin	GER	Max Schmeling Halle
16	Milan	ITA	Fila Forum
19	Zurich	SWI	Hallenstadion Zurich
21	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
23	Rotterdam	NET	Afroy
26	Bremen	GER	Stadthalle Bremen
27	Dusseldorf	GER	Philipsalle
28	Frankfurt	GER	Festhalle
3	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
4	Oberhausen	GER	Oberhausen Arena
6	Paris	FRA	Palais Omnisports
8	Dublin	IRE	The Point
10	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
11	Newcastle	UK	Telesport Arena
14	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
15	London	UK	Wembley Arena
17	London	UK	Docklands Arena
20	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
21	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena

Battlefield Band

BA: Folklore Productions
RC: Flying Fish

Oct. 22	Kalamazoo	MI	Chenery Auditorium
23	Dayton	OH	Victoria Theatre
24	Columbus	OH	Ltrie Brothers
25	Ellsworth	ME	Grand Theatre
27	Bath	ME	Chocolate Church
28	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
29	Troy	MA	Savings Bank Music Hall
30	St. Paul	MN	Prairie Home Comp

Nov. 3	New Orleans	LA	Celtic Nations Festival
3	Northfield	MN	Carlton College
4	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
5	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
5	Kansas City	MO	Unity Temple
7	Bartlett	IN	Performing Arts Center
10-11	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
12	New York	NY	Hunter College
13	Scranton	PA	Lackawanna Jr. College
14	Manchester	NH	Palace Theatre
15	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
18	Austin	TX	University Of Texas
19	Arlington	TX	TBA
20	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
21	Colorado Spg.	CO	TBA
Apr. 14	Encinitas	CA	San Diego
15	Pasadena	CA	Institute Of Technology
27	Crescent City	CA	Eik Auditorium

"Bayou To Bourbon Street"

BA: Rosebud Agency

Oct. 9	Covington	GA	Garther's Plantation
Feb. 12	Escondido	CA	California Center
13	Medford	OR	Ginger Rogers Theatre
17	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
Mar. 4	New London	CT	Garde Arts Center
9	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
9	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Per. Arts Ctr.
10	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
24	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
25	Elgin	IL	Hemmens Auditorium

Note GENO DeLaFOSE & FRENCH ROCKIN' BOOGIE, BALFA TOUJOURS and HENRY BUTLER appear on all dates.

B.B. King

BA: Associated Booking Corp.
PM: Steiny A. Seidenberg, Inc.
RC: MCA

Aug. 11	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
12	Lemoore	CA	Palace Indian Gaming
13	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
14	Portland	OR	The Showplace
15	Woodinville	WA	Chateau Ste. Michelle
17	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
19	Hindley	IL	Grand Casino Amph.
20	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
22	Peninsula	OH	Boston Mills
23	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
24	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
27	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
29	Nashville	TN	Riverfront Park
30	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
31	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
Sept. 1	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
3	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheatre
4	Evansville	IN	Mesker Amphitheatre
5	Tama	IA	Meskiwaki Casino
9	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
10	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
11	Greenville	SC	Fairgrounds
12	Lexington	KY	Rupp Arena
14	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
15	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
17	New York	NY	Rockwell Theatre
17	Hoimdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
18	Wahngton	NY	Jonas Beach Amph.
19	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
21	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
22	Dalton	GA	N.W. Georgia Trade
23	Augusta	GA	Augusta-Rich Civic Ctr.
24	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
25	Live Oak	FL	Spirit Of The Suwannee
26	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
30	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
Oct. 1	Dallas	TX	Starples Amphitheatre
2	Mobile	AL	Mobile Bayfest
3	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theatre
4	Cleveland	OH	Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame

Note Appearing on "B.3. KING BLUES FESTIVAL 1999" thru Oct. 3 except Aug. 30.

"Beausoleil's Acadian Trail"

BA: Rosebud Agency

Nov. 6	College Park	MD	Univ. Of Maryland
Mar. 29	Irvine	CA	Barclay Theatre
31	Escondido	CA	California Center
Apr. 7	Torrance	CA	El Camino College
6	Santa Cruz	CA	University Of California
8	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr. For Per. Arts
11	Tacoma	WA	Broadway Center

BeauSoleil Avec Michael Doucet

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Rhino

Aug. 17	Lafayette	LA	Caajundome
15	Lafayette	LA	Caajundome
27	Oshkosh	WI	Grand Opera House
28	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
Sept. 2	Santa Monica	CA	TBA
3	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Festival
8	Arcaata	CA	Bumbershoot Festival
10	San Diego	CA	Humboldt St. University
17	Lafayette	LA	San Diego Street Scene
18	Chicago	IL	Downtown Alive
24	Lincoln	NE	Chicago
26	Wilmington	DE	University Of Nebraska
Oct. 2	New Orleans	LA	Grand Opera House
15	Hammond	LA	Swamp Fest
21	Morristown	TN	Southeastern University
22	Athens	GA	Rose Center
23	Ferrum	VA	Folk Music Society
24	Harrisonburg	VA	Lifeline Festival
25	Williamsburg	VA	Court Square
28	Hagerstown	MD	New State Center
29	Easton	MD	Cultural Center
Nov. 6	College Park	MD	Univ. Of Maryland
12	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
13	Ames	IA	Iowa State Center
17	Hilo	HI	University Of Hawaii
18	Kamuela	HI	Kahulu Theatre
19	Mau	HI	Arts & Cultural Ctr.
20	Honolulu	HI	University Of Hawaii
21	Lana	HI	Mania Bay Hotel
Dec. 16	Naples	FL	Private Function
31	Orange	TX	Luther Theatre
Jan. 27	Milwaukee	WI	Patst. Theater
29	St. Paul	MN	"Prairie Home Comp."
Feb. 4	Weston	MA	Regis College

5	Auburn	ME	Maine Tech. College
6	Glassboro	NJ	Center For The Arts
12	Salt Lake City	UT	University Of Utah
25	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
Apr. 15	Goshen	IN	Goshen College
18	Davis	CA	University Of California

The Bellamy Brothers

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)
RC: Ark 21

Aug. 10	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
21	Chelmsford	UK	V99 Festival
22	Weston Park	UK	V99 Festival
24	Tralee	IRE	Tralee Festival

Note Supporting BARENAKED LADIES Aug. 10

The Bellamy Brothers

BA: APA
PM: Refugee Management International
RC: Intersound

Aug. 11	Malone	NY	Franklin County Fair
19	Adrian	MI	Lenawee County Fair
26-27	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
30	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
Sept. 2	Ellensburg	WA	Ellensburg Rodeo
3	College Station	TX	Wolf Pen Creek Amph.
4	Denver	CO	Taste Of Colorado
10	Kenton	OH	Hardin County Fair
11	Fletcher	NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
18	Tunbridge	VT	World's Fair
19	Watkins Glen	NY	Glen Theatre
1	Gold Coast	AUS	Twin Towns Services
2	Queensland	AUS	Emerald Music Fest.
3	Wollongong	AUS	Yallah Woolshed
5	Aisugi	JPN	Military Base
6	Yokota	JPN	Military Base
9	Okunawa	JPN	Military Base
11	Guam	ISL	Military Base
Nov. 4	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair
Dec. 31	Interlaken	SWI	Casino Garten

Ben Folds Five

BA: Marsha Vlasic Organization
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
BA: ARTISTdirect (Pac.Rim, Australia, S. America)
PM: E.C. Management
RC: Sony 550 Music

Aug. 17	Brisbane	AUS	Festival Hall
19	Sydney	AUS	Hordevn Pavilion
21	Gairberrra	AUS	Hayal Theatre
23-24	Melbourne	AUS	Palais Theatre
26	Adelaide	AUS	Thebarton Theatre
28	Perth	AUS	Burswood Theatre
Sept. 4	Fukuoka	JPN	Zepp
7	Osaka	JPN	Kosenenkin Hall
7	Osaka	JPN	Osaka Festival Hall
9-11	Tokyo	JPN	Forum C Hall
Dec. 13	London	UK	Royal Albert Hall

Bernard Allison

BA: Intrepid Artists
PM: Blue Sky Artist Management

Aug. 27	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota Music Cafe
28	Wausau	WI	Blues Festival
Sept. 1	Champaign	IL	High Dive
2	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
3	Peoria	IL	Blues Festival
4	Springfield	IL	Tradewinds
5	Joseph	MI	Czar's
9	Traverse City	MI	Traverse Bay Casino
10	Cleveland	OH	Alexander's
11	Carrollton	KY	Blues To The Point
13	Louisville	KY	Center Street
15	New York	NY	NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
16	New York	NY	World Financial Ctr.
17	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
18	Roanoke	VA	Blue Ridge Blues & Jazz
19	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
21	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
22	Joplin	MO	The Bypass
24	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
25	Albuquerque	NM	Center Street
28	Albuquerque	NM	Sam's
Oct. 1	Denver	CO	Brendan's
2	Glenwood Spg.	CO	Buffalo Valley
3	Grand Junction	CO	Avalon Theatre
4	Salt Lake City	UT	Deard Goat Saloon
6	San Francisco	CA	Boom Boom Room
8	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
9	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
10	San Diego	CA	Blind Melon's

Bernard Butler

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)
RC: Columbia

Sept. 5	Gloucester	UK	Guildhall Arts Centre
6	Oxford	UK	Zodiac
7	Stoke On-Trent	UK	The Stage
9	Liverpool	UK	The Lomax
10	Edinburgh	UK	The Venue
11	Aberdeen	UK	Lemon Tree
Oct. 20	Brighton	UK	Brighton Centre
22	Bournemouth	UK	International Centre
23	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
24	Exeter	UK	Westpoint Arena
26	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
28	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
31	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
Nov. 2	London	UK	Wembley Arena
3	London	UK	Wembley Arena
5	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena

Bernie Worrell & The Woo Warriors

BA: Skyline Music

ROUTE BOOK

Bill Anderson

BA: Great American Talent Agency

Aug 12	Mackeyville PA	Clinton County Fair
14	Kansas City MO	Liberty Memorial
20	Bunkerhill IN	Grison Festival
21	Remfry Valley KY	Entertainment Center
Sept 3	Delton MI	Praverville Music Show
5	Carter WI	Northern Lights Casino
9	Unionville MO	Puritan County Fair
20	Lawrenceville GA	Gwinette County Fair
23	Graz PA	Graz Fairgrounds
25	Carlisle PA	High School
Oct 9	Milton IN	Old Milton School
12	Hiawassee GA	Anderson Music Hall
27	Phoenix AZ	Arizona State Fair
Nov 21	Niagara Falls NY	Festival Of Lights
Dec 10	Dickson TN	Reunions Center
29	Lansing MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
Apr 8	Troy OH	High School
May 27	Martinsburg WV	Farmhand Home Show
July 15	Wooster OH	Wooster Fairgrounds

Bill Morrissey

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Sage Productions
RC: Rounder

Aug 21	Portsmouth NH	Blues Festival
27	Ottawa ON	Blues Festival
28	Peterborough ON	Player's Theatre
Sept 9	Sturbridge MA	Amer Music Series
21	Pasadena CA	Neighborhood Church
22	Monterey CA	Morgan's
23	Berkeley CA	Freight & Salvage
24	Sebastopol CA	Powerhouse Brewing Co
May 5	Burke VA	Medium Rare Cafe
6	Richmond VA	Universal Church

Bill Perry

BA: Tom Gold Agency
PM: Play For Life Management
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Aug 19	Springfield IL	Illinois State Fair
23	Syracuse NY	Dinosaur BBQ
25	Rochester NY	Dinosaur BBQ
28-29	Taylor MI	Blues Festival
Sept 11	Chicago IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
24	New Brunswick NJ	Freight & Salvage
Oct 1	Taylor MI	Sisko's
-2	Taylor MI	Sisko's

Billy D. Washington

BA: Paradise Artists

Sept 2	Portales NM	E. New Mexico Univ
10	Misenheimer NC	Pfeiffer University
Nov 8	Savannah GA	Memorial College Plaza
9	LaGrange GA	LaGrange College
10	Columbus GA	Columbus St. University
11	Morrow GA	Clayton State College

Billy Joe Royal

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Amy J. May
RC: Intersound Country

Aug 13	Robinsonville MS	Grand Casino
14	Robinsonville MS	Grand Casino
21	Dayton OH	Eastwood Metro Park
27	Bushnell IL	Town & Country Festival
Sept 4	Jasper TN	Music Fest 99
10	Castletown PA	Castletown Fair
11	Columbia MS	New Columbia Expo Ctr
12	Fl. Walton Bch. FL	Saturday in the Park
16	Macon GA	Georgia Music Festival
17	Fletcher NC	C. M. State Fair
24-25	Tunica MS	Billy's
Oct 7	Whiteville NC	Columbus County Fair
16	Eden NC	Eden Mall
22	Mobile AL	Sahara Club
23	Oneonta GA	Covered Bridge Festival
Nov 5	Asheville NC	Thomas Wolfe Aud.
18	Wilson NC	Big Star Warehouse
20	Devonshire BER	James Auditorium
5	Houston TX	Private Function

Billy McLaughlin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Calico Entertainment (Colleges)
RC: Power Entertainment (Colleges)
Narada

Aug 20	Greenville SC	The Handlebar
21	Charlotte NC	Atlantic Beer & Ice
23	Rock Hill SC	Wintrop University
24	Nashville TN	Caffe Milano
25	Dayton OH	Canal Street Tavern
26	Chicago IL	Marty's
27	Madison WI	Mango Grill
28	Milwaukee WI	Shank Hall
10	Indiana IA	Simpson College
11	Cedar Rapids IA	C.S.P.S.
13	Fermdale MI	Magic Bag
14	Toledo OH	Citi Lounge
15	Cleveland OH	Wilbert's
22	Pittsburgh PA	Rosebud
17	N. Cumberland PA	The Wire
19	Cambridge MA	Kendall Cafe
21	Arlington VA	The Iota
23	Pawling NY	Towne Crier Cafe
Oct 2	Dubuque IA	Loras College
Dec 10	Pella IA	Central College

Biohazard

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
Helter Skelter (Europe)
PM: Rush Artist Management
RC: Mercury Island / Def Jam

Aug 11	Indianapolis IN	Market Square Arena
12	Kalamazoo MI	Wings Stadium
13	Detroit MI	Cobo Arena
14	Huntington WV	Ritter Park
19	New York NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
20	Lowell MA	Tsongas Arena
22	Cologne GER	Bizarre Festival
24	Hamburg GER	Markthalle
25	Berlin GER	So 36
26	Chemnitz GER	Taischock
28	Leopoldsdorf BEL	Pukkelpop Fest.
29	Dronter NET	Lowlands Festival
31	Glasgow UK	The Garage

Sept. 1	Wolverhampton UK	Wulfrun Hall
2	Manchester UK	MDI
3	London UK	London Astoria II

Note Supporting INSANE CLOWN POSSE thru Aug 20.

B.J. Thomas

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: The Brokaw Company

Aug 13	Las Vegas NV	Stardust Hotel
14	Upton WY	Boal Auditorium
17-22	Windsor ON	Casino Windsor
27	Melbourne AR	Izard County Fair
28	Union City TN	Union City Civic Center
5	Cloquet MN	Black Bear Casino
6	Arcola IL	Rockme Gardens
8	Joliet IL	Club Chameleon
10	Hershey PA	Hershey Park Arena
11	Ledyard CT	Cinedrome Nightclub
18	Houston TX	Compaq Center
18	Houston TX	Casino Aztar
24-25	Green Bay WI	Regency Conf. Ctr.
Oct. 7	Tulsa OK	Tulsa State Fair
10-11	Council Bluffs IA	Bluffs Run Casino
23	Oklahoma City OK	Myriad Exhibit Hall
29	Abilene TX	
Nov. 2	Conroe TX	Performing Arts Center
21	Mentor OH	Performing Arts Ctr
23-28	Windsor ON	Casino Windsor
Dec 19	Miami FL	Carival Cruise
-22	Miami FL	Carival Cruise

Blackie & The Rodeo Kings

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Finkelstein Management Co.
RC: True North

Aug 14	Regina SK	Folk Festival
15	Regina SK	Folk Festival
27-28	Ottawa ON	Folk Festival
29	Milton ON	Keiso Community Area
Sept. 4	Powell River BC	Sunshine Folk Festival
5	Powell River BC	Sunshine Folk Festival
Oct. 9	Winnipeg MB	West End Cultural Center
15	St. Albert AB	Arden Theatre
16	Calgary AB	Strathcona Comm. Ctr.
18	Banff AB	Greenham Theatre
21	Smithers BC	Della Herman Theatre
22	Prince George BC	Cansor Theatre
24	Vancouver BC	W.I.S.E. Hall

Note Featuring STEPHEN FEARING, COLIN LINDEN and TOM WILSON

Blind Boys Of Alabama feat. Clarence Fountain

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: House Of Blues / Private Music

Aug 11	Portland OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
12-14	Eugene OR	American Music Festival
15	Chula Vista CA	Coors Amphitheatre
19	Phoenix AZ	America West Arena
21	Las Vegas NV	The Joint
22	Bakersfield CA	Centennial Amph.
24	Reno NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
25	West Valley NV	E Center
Sept 18	Greenville MS	Delta Blues Fest
26	Huntsville AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct. 1	St. Albert AB	Arden Theatre
2	Banff AB	Banff Centre Theatre
3	Salmon Arm BC	Community Ctr. Theatre
8	Stockton CA	Dome Of Hope
Dec. 6	Brussels BEL	Botanique
7	Sint-Truiden BEL	Academizeaal
8	Antwerp BEL	Cultural Center
9	Drachten NET	De Laver
11	Sittard NET	Stadsschouwburg
12	Den Bosch NET	Theatre At De Parade
13	Utrecht NET	Muziekcentrum
14	Enschede NET	Muziekcentrum Enschede
15	Arnhem NET	Musis Sacrum
17	Eindhoven NET	Muziekcentrum
18	Amsterdam NET	Paradiso
19	Haarlem NET	Concertgebouw Haarlem
20	Amsterdam NET	Paradiso
Jan. 14	El Cajon CA	Performing Arts Center
21	Manhattan KS	Kansas St. University
Feb. 9	Crawfordsville IN	Wabash College
Mar 15	Tucson AZ	Arizona State Of Arizona
Apr. 14	Fort Collins CO	Lincoln Center
May 28	Exeter UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest

Note Opening for TOM PETTY & THE HEARTBREAKERS Aug 18 - 25

Bloque

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.
PR: Shore Fire Media

Sept. 3	Crested Butte CO	One World Fest
4	Crested Butte CO	One World Fest
5	Seattle WA	Summer Concert Series
7	Santa Rosa CA	Summer Concert Series
18	San Diego CA	San Diego Street Scene
18	Detroit MI	Festival Of The Arts

Blue Mountain

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Chick Morris Entertainment
RC: Roadrunner

Aug 27	Hattiesburg MS	Dewey's Deck & Bar
Sept 22	Starkville MS	Rick's Cafe
25	Dripping Spg TX	Recreation Plantation

Blue Oyster Cult

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Steve Schenck
RC: CMC International

Aug 12	Manchester TN	Itchycoo Park
14	Omaha NE	Levi Park
16	Odessa TX	Graham Central Station
18	Dallas TX	Canyon Club
19	Fayetteville AR	Dave's On Dicksen
20	Lampe MO	Black Oak Amph
21	Kansas City MO	Starlight Theatre
27	Atlantic City NJ	Trump Marina

29-30	Palmer AK	Alaska State Fair
Sept 5	Harbor Park MD	Harbor Park Fest
17	Allentown PA	Irvine Meadows Amph
19	Bristow VA	Crocodile Rock
25	Detroit MI	Nissan Pavilion
2	Las Vegas NV	State Fairgrounds
23	Suttons Bay MI	Wet & Wild
Nov 5	Springfield VA	Leeelanau Sands Casino
13	Indio CA	Jaxx
Feb 26	Indio CA	Mohegan Sun Casino
		Riverside County Fair

"The Bluegrass Sessions"

BA: APA
BA: Keith Case & Associates
PM: David Bennett
RC: Warner Bros.
PR: Shore Fire Media

Sept. 1	Arcata CA	Humboldt St. University
2	Saratoga CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
3	Santa Rosa CA	Luther Burbank Center
4	Hanford CA	Fox Theatre
5	Yosemite CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
7	Salt Lake City UT	University Of Utah
8	Jackson Hole WY	Walk Festival Hall
9	Bozeman MT	World's Fair Park
12	Minneapolis MN	State Theatre
13	Madison WI	Barymore Theatre
14	Ann Arbor MI	Michigan Theatre
15	Chicago IL	Skyline Stage
Oct 6	Asheville NC	Thomas Wolfe Aud.
7	Atlanta GA	Tabernacle
8	Louisville KY	Whitney Auditorium
9	Greensboro NC	Carolina Theatre
10	Knoxville TN	World's Fair Park
11-12	Austin TX	Austin City Limits
13	Nashville TN	Ryman Auditorium
17	Troy NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
18	Burlington VT	Flynn Theatre
19	Harrisburg PA	Whitaker Center
20	New York NY	Town Hall
21	Cambridge MA	Sanders Theatre
22	Glenside PA	Keswick Theatre
23	Alexandria VA	The Birchmere

Note The Bluegrass Sessions is SAM BUSH, JERRY DOUGLAS, BELA FLECK, TONY RICE and MARK SCHATZ

The Blues Brothers Band

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Glen A. Palmer

Aug 19	Burgas BUL	Summer Theatre
21	Gampel SWI	Open Air Gampel
Oct 2	Memphis TN	Blues Stock

Blues Traveler

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Silent Partner Management
A&M

Dec. 30	Reno NV	Reno Hilton Amph
-31	Reno NV	Reno Hilton Amph

Bob Dylan / Paul Simon

BA: CAA (Bob Dylan)
BC: Dan Klores Associates (Paul Simon)
PM: OK Management (Bob Dylan)
PM: Dan Klores Associates (Paul Simon)
RC: Columbia (Bob Dylan)
RC: Warner Bros. (Paul Simon)

Sept. 2	W. Palm Beach FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
4	Atlanta GA	Chastain Park Amph
5	Charlotte TN	Blockbuster Pavilion
8	Antioch TN	First Amer. Music Ctr
9	Noblesville IN	Deer Creek Music Center
11	Memphis TN	The Pyramid
12	Lafayette LA	Caajoune
15	Austin TX	Frank Erwin Center
17	The Woodlands TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
18	Dallas TX	Starplex Amphitheatre

Steady Rollin' Bob Margolin

BA: Piedmont Talent
PM: BC Productions
RC: Alligator

Aug 14	Long Beach CA	Blue Cafe
16	Las Vegas NV	Boulder Station Hotel
18	San Jose CA	Ju's Blues Lounge
19	Davis CA	Palms Playhouse
20-21	Reno NV	Eldorado Hotel & Casino
23	Salt Lake City UT	Dead Goat Saloon
Sept 4	Jackson NJ	Six Flags Gr. Adventure
5	Baltimore MD	Alonzo's Picnic
10	Morgantown NC	Fall City Festival
11	Austell GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
12	Virginia Beach VA	Blues At The Beach
13	San Francisco CA	Blues Festival
19	Ann Arbor MI	Blues & Jazz Festival
Oct 1	Greensboro NC	Khoury Center
2	Montgomery MD	Fall Music Festival
8	Helena AR	King Dicksit Festival
8-9	Memphis TN	Black Diamond
Nov 13	Lucerne SWI	Blues Festival
27	Unna GER	Unna Blues Fest
Dec 31	Harrisburg VA	First Night - Harrisburg

Note Appearing with BIG BILL MORGANFIELD Aug. 13 - Nov. 13 except Sept. 10, 18, Oct. 8, 9 and Nov. 27. Appearing on "ROLLING FORK REVUE" Sept. 10 & 18 and Nov. 27.

Bob Mould

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
RC: Rykodisc

Sept. 3	Chicago IL	Metro / Smart Bar
5	Minneapolis MN	Mill City Music Fest

Bobby McFerrin

BA: William Morris Agency
TP: Karlstein Jahnke (Europe)
PM: Original Artists' Agency
RC: EMI / Manhattan

Aug 11	San Rafael CA	Marin Center
16	Los Angeles CA	Royce Hall
17	Tucson AZ	Centennial Hall
26	Newark NJ	Performing Arts Center
28	Princeton NJ	McCarter Theatre
Jan 24	Alhambra CA	Hodgson Hall
26	Chapel Hill NC	Memorial Hall
27	Germantown TN	Germantown P.A.C.
29	Columbia MO	Jesse Auditorium
Apr 1	Granville OH	Denison University
22	Akron OH	E.J. Thomas Hall

The Bobs

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Burns & Burns
RC: Rounder

Aug 11	Philadelphia PA	Tin Angel
12	Annapolis MD	Ramshead
13	Pawling NY	Towne Crier Cafe
14	Lenox MA	Center Theatre
26	Redding CA	Redding Market Fest
27	Arcata CA	Cafe Tomo
28	Jacksonville OR	Old Courthouse Lawn
4	Santa Monica CA	McCabe's
7	Davenport IA	Amosbe College
24	Schenectady NY	Van Dyck Club
25	Hanover NH	Dartmouth College
26	Waterloo ON	Ct. Tart School
27	Northampton MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Oct 9	Chicago IL	Old Town School
Dec. 2	Durham NC	Duke University
Jan 15	Malibu CA	Pepperdine University
16	Irvine CA	Barclay Theatre
Mar. 3	Vienna VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
4	Veneta VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
25	Tucson AZ	Temple Of Music & Art
Apr 1	Schaumburg IL	Prairie Arts Center

BoDeans

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Keshaw Inc.

Sept 4	Plymouth WI	Sheboygan County Fair
16	Virginia Beach VA	American Music Show
Dec. 31	Chicago IL	WXRT Radio Show

Booker T. & The MG's

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Concerted Efforts

Oct. 9	Las Vegas NV	Sammy Davis Jr. Festival
--------	--------------	--------------------------

Note Featuring BOOKER T. JONES, STEVE CROPPER and DONALD "DUCK" DUNN

Booker T. Jones

BA: Rosebud Agency

Aug 23	Beaver Creek CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
-24	Beaver Creek CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
Sept 12	Sausalito CA	Arts Festival
12	Purullach VA	Wazz Washington Fair
24	Waco TX	Blues Festival
25	Austin TX	Antone's
Oct 12	Mobile AL	Mobile Bayfest
Feb 12	Iowa City IA	University Of Iowa
Mar 18	Atlanta GA	Georgia Inst. Of Tech

Bottle Rockets

BA: Osborne Talent & Touring
RC: Doolittle

Aug 27	Columbia MO	Blue Note
28	St. Louis MO	Mississippi Nights
Sept 3	Madison WI	TBA
4	Bloomington VA	Lizard's Lounge
16	Philadelphia PA	The Khyber
17	New York NY	Mercury Lounge
18	Cambridge MA	T.T. The Bear's
22	Baltimore MD	Fletcher's
23	Arlington VA	The Iota
24	Pittsburgh PA	Rosebud

BRAD MEHLDAU (continued)

Jan. 17	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
22	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
Feb. 7	Amsterdam	NET	Concertgebouw
11	Lausanne	SWI	Opera
15	Linz	AUT	Brucknerhaus Linz
17	Zurich	SWI	Tonhalle
23	Hamburg	GER	Musiktheater Saal 1
25	Vienna	AUT	Vienna Konzerthaus
Mar. 11	Columbus	OH	Ohio State University
28	Columbus	OH	Ohio State University
Apr. 1	Kalamazoo	MI	Keyboard Festival

The Braxton Brothers

BA:	Pyramid Entertainment Group		
PM:	Shooting Stars Media Consultants		
RC:	Windham Hill Jazz		
Aug. 21	Detroit	MI	Chene Park
28	Grand Rapids	MI	Ah Nab Awen Park
28	Concord	CA	Jazz Festival
Sept. 11	Guerneville	CA	Russian River Jazz Fest.
11	CA	Casino Ballroom	
Nov. 13	Phoenix	AZ	Cool Desert Jazz Fest.

Bruce Robison

BA:	Davis McLarty Agency		
PM:	Eighty Three Management		
RC:	Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)		
Aug. 21	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl Parking Lot
27	Oklahoma City	OK	Blue Door
28	Stillwater	OK	Wormy Dog
Sept. 1	Denton	TX	Rick's Place
2	Midland	TX	The Ranch
3	Alpine	TX	Railroad Blues
9	Austin	TX	Shady Grove
10	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
11	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret
17	Stephenville	TX	City Limits
Dec. 31	Austin	TX	Downtown Stage
Jan. 15	Conroe	TX	Creighton Theater

Bruce Springsteen & The E Street Band

BA:	Premier Talent Agency		
PM:	Jon Landau Management		
RC:	Columbia		
PR:	Shore Fire Media		
Aug. 9	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air Arena
11-12	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air Arena
21-22	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
24	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
26-27	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
Sept. 31	Washington	DC	MCI Center
1	Washington	DC	MCI Center
3	Washington	DC	MCI Center
8-9	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
13	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
15	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
16	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
20-21	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
21	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
27-28	Chicago	IL	United Center
30	Chicago	IL	United Center
Oct. 17	Los Angeles	CA	Staples Center

BT

BA:	ARTISTdirect		
PM:	Three Artlist Management		
PR:	MSO		
Aug. 12	Atlanta	GA	Zen Festival
Oct. 10	Coachella	CA	Coachella Music Fest

The Buckinghams

BA:	Paradise Artists		
PM:	Secret Agent Entertainment		
RC:	Nation		
Aug. 14	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
22	Bellingbrook	IL	Festival
27	Wood Dale	IL	Community Park
28	Lynnwood	IL	Sean Kaley's
Sept. 4	Cloquet	MN	Black Bear Casino
5	Warrenville	IL	City Anniv. Fest
10	Darien	IL	Darien Festival
11	Chicago	IL	hazy Pier
12	Bensenville	IL	Town Center Fest.
25	Santa Fe	NM	Camel Rock Casino
Oct. 8	Trinity Park	IL	Drake Hotel
9	Trinity Park	IL	World Music Theatre
Nov. 13	Savannah	GA	Christ The King School
23	Milwaukee	WI	Milwaukee Hilton
Dec. 2	Merrillville	IN	Private Function
Jan. 24	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino

Buckwheat Zydeco

BA:	Concerted Efforts		
PM:	Ted Fox Productions		
RC:	Tomorrow Recordings		
Aug. 14	Columbus	OH	Pivate Function
15	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
19-20	Calgary	AB	King Edward Hotel
21	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Blues Fest.
23	Vancouver	BC	Yale Hotel Pub
24	Victoria	BC	Legends
25	Whistler	BC	Aspen Rock
27	Steamboat Sp.	CO	Mercury Bike Race
28	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
29	Sall Lake City	UT	Red Butte Garden
Sept. 2	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
3	Kansas City	MO	SpiritFest
6	San Francisco	CA	Alta Corte Ala Park
11-12	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
18	Wilmington	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
Oct. 2	Salmon Arm	BC	Blues & Roots Festival
13	Richmond	IN	Earlham College
Feb. 13	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
17	Lebanon	NH	Lebanon Opera House
18	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
19	Staten Island	NY	College Of Staten Island
Mar. 7-8	Unseasville	CT	Mehigan Sun Casino

Buddy Blue

BA:	Creative Management Group
PM:	Scott Chasen
RC:	Hootenanny

Aug. 14	La Mesa	CA	Pete's Place
27	San Diego	CA	Kensington Club
Sept. 3	Austin	TX	Four On The Floor
4	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
5	San Antonio	TX	The Laboratory
25	San Diego	CA	Adams Ave. Street Fair

Burlap To Cashmere

BA:	Progressive Global Agency		
RC:	Squint Entertainment		
Aug. 17	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
20-21	Eindhoven	NET	Fievo Festival
27	Gouda	NET	Marktkette 1999
Sept. 10	Orlando	FL	Universal Studios
11	Jacksonville	FL	TBA
12	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
14	So. Orange	MI	Seison Hall University
16	Allegheny	NY	Allegheny County Fair
18	Arlington	TX	Six Flags Over Texas
24	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct. 8	CapeGrardeau	MO	TBA
9	Deerfield	IL	Trinity Int'l University
15	Caigary	AB	King Center
Jan. 28	Ashland	OH	Ashland University

Caged Heat

BA:	Dogtown Productions		
RC:	Ruff Stuff		
Aug. 14	New York	NY	Arlene's Grocery
27	Boston	MA	Linwood Grill
28	New York	NY	Brownies
Sept. 11	Lowell	MA	The Usual
25	Troy	NY	Positively 4th Street
Oct. 1	Portland	ME	Bitter End
2	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's

Cake

BA:	Absolute Artists		
PM:	ITB (Europe)		
RC:	Bonnie Simmons		
PR:	Capricorn		
Aug. 11	Syracuse	NY	Landmark Theatre
11	Plainview	NY	WLR Radio Show
12	New York	NY	WFMX Radio Show
13	Portland	ME	State Theatre
14	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
15	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Amph.
12	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
26	San Francisco	CA	Golden Gate Park

Campbell Brothers

BA:	Folklore Productions		
Aug. 15	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
19	Salt Lake City	UT	Galvan Utah Center
21	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
Sept. 11	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
17	Chattanooga	TN	Miller Plaza
Feb. 3	Boone	NC	Appalachian St. Univ.
4	Ashville	NC	Diana Wortham Theatre
11	Woodstock	VT	Town Hall Theatre
12	Burlington	VA	Flynn Theatre
19	Vienna	VA	Bams Of Wolf Trap
19	New York	NY	Symphony Space
Mar. 4	Arvada	CO	Arvada Center

Carey Bell

BA:	Tom Gold Agency		
RC:	Alligator		
Aug. 15	Cleveland	OH	Metro Park Zoo
Sept. 6	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival
9	New York	NY	World Financial Ctr.
10-11	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S
18	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
Oct. 21	Essen	GER	Saltinon
22	Rhode	GER	Roadhouse
23	Nancy	FRA	Jazz Festival
25	Lille	FRA	Nuit de Blues
26	Tubingen	GER	Amerikahauss
27	Hildesheim	GER	Sicholsmuller
28	Frankfurt	GER	Blues & Beyond
30	Amsterdam	NET	Jazz Festival
Nov. 4	Burlington	IA	Blues Shop
5	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
6	Taylor	MI	Sisko's

Carrie Newcomer

BA:	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.		
RC:	Philo / Rounder		
Aug. 15	Park City	UT	Folk & Bluegrass Festival
21	Valparaiso	IN	Front Porch Music
25	Rockville	MD	O'Brien's
26	Greensboro	NC	Sternberger Auditorium
Sept. 4	Menomonee Falls	WI	Ranch Comm. Services
10	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
11	Lexington	MA	First Baptist Church
17	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
18	Middleboro	MA	Sate Homestead
21	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
Oct. 1	New Bedford	MA	Whaling Museum
9	St. Louis	MO	Private Function
15	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
20	Tucson	AZ	Unitarian Church
22	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
23	Piano	TX	Piano ArtsCenter
29	Bloomington	IL	Illinois Wesleyan Univ.
Nov. 18	Berkeley	CA	Presbyterian Church
19	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
20	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
Jan. 21	Frankfort	IN	Public Library
Mar. 16	Staunton	VA	McCormick's Place

Case

BA:	Pyramid Entertainment Group		
RC:	Def Jam Music Group		
Aug. 12	Monterey	CA	KDON Radio Show
13	Sacramento	CA	KBMB Radio Show
14	San Francisco	CA	KMEL Radio Show
15	Los Angeles	CA	KKBT Summer Jam
18	Bronx	NY	Slate Key Roller Rink
20	Suffolk	VA	Festival Park
21	St. Louis	MO	TBA
22	South Bend	IN	Convention Center
27-28	Charleston	SC	NAACP
Sept. 10	St. Maarten	ISL	FUGU Festival
10	Madera	CA	Madera District Fair

Caspar Broetzmann

BA:	International Booking Department		
PM:	Nizzari Artist Management		
RC:	Zomba Music		
Oct. 6	Heidelberg	GER	Schwimmbad
7	Essingen	GER	Komma JZ
8	Ebensee	AUT	Kinosaal Ebensee
9	Ljubljana	SLO	TBA
10	Vienna	AUT	Flex
12	Marburg	GER	KFZ
13	Hamburg	GER	Logo
15	Presden	GER	Starclub
16	Berlin	GER	Columbia Fritz

Ceili Rain

BA:	Skyline Music		
RC:	Punch		
Aug. 18	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
21	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
Dec. 31	Haddonfield	NJ	First Night - Haddonfield
Jan. 25	Notre Dame	IN	St. Mary's College
27	Erie	PA	Mercyhurst College
30	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center

Celine Dion

BA:	CAA		
PM:	Solo Agency (Europe)		
RC:	CD Productions (Canada)		
PM:	Feeling Productions		
RC:	Sony 550 Music		
Sept. 8-9	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre
11	Quebec City	QC	Quebec Colisee
13	Kanata	ON	Core Centre
17-18	Toronto	ON	Air Canada Centre
24	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
25	Providence	RI	Providence Civic Center
27	Columbus	OH	Schottenstein Center
29	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
Oct. 1	Denver	CO	Peppa Center
3	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center

Note Sept. 29 is a benefit for the Nebraska AIDS Project.

Chad Brock

BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions		
PM:	James Dowell Management		
RC:	Warner Bros. (Nashville)		
Aug. 13	Dallas	TX	Country 2000
14	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
15-16	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
20	Parkersburg	WV	Homecoming Festival
21	Aberdeen	MD	Proving Grounds
22	Norfolk	VA	Naval Base
26-29	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 3	The Woodlands	TX	Mitchell Pavilion
4	Lakeview	OR	Lake County Fair
6	Lawton	OK	Fort Sill
11	Olathe	KS	Old Settlers Fair
12	Augusta	KS	White Eagle Festival
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah State Fair
18	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
19	Beaufort	SC	Waterfront Park
25	Taylorville	IL	Shuttleworth
Oct. 1	Marietta	GA	No. Georgia St. Fair
2	Arnold	MO	Rickman Auditorium
3	Waynesville	MO	Army Base
8	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
9	Raleigh	NC	Silver Saddle
15	Rockdale	TX	Rockdale Fair
16	Nacogdoches	TX	Jitterbugs
23	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville Coliseum
Nov. 14	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jam
27	Birmingham	AL	Alabama Theatre
Dec. 2	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
31	Ocala	FL	Midnight Rodeo

Chantal Kreviazuk

BA:	Little Big Man Booking		
PM:	S.L. Feldman & Associates		
RC:	Mod Management		
RC:	Columbia		
Dec. 31	Ottawa	ON	Civic Centre Theatre

Charlie Hunter

BA:	Ted Kurland Associates		
PM:	Spike Artist Management		
RC:	Blue Note		
Sept. 24	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
Oct. 6	New York	NY	MAKOR
Nov. 19	Buffalo	NY	SUNY / Buffalo

Charlie Musselwhite

BA:	Rosebud Agency		
RC:	Point Blank / Virgin		
Aug. 13	Clarksdale	MS	Blues Festival
14	Clarksdale	MS	Blues Festival
20	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
21	Ukiah	CA	Red Tail Ale Music Fest.
22	San Jose	CA	Guadalupe River Park
28	Kingston	ON	Limestone Blues Festival
Sept. 3-4	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
6	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival
11	Springfield	MO	Greater Ozark Festival
12	Littleton	CO	Blues & Brews Fest.
Oct. 14	Libson	POR	Centro Cultural Belem
Dec. 31	San Rafael	CA	Millennium NYE
Feb. 16	St. Croix	ISL	TBA
19	St. Croix	ISL	TBA
Mar. 18	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Inst. Of Tech.

Charlie Robison

BA:	Monterey Artists		
PM:	Joe Preisnitz Artist Mgmt		
RC:	Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)		
Aug. 12	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
13	Helotes	TX	Flores Country Store
14	Houston	TX	Six Flags AstroWorld
21	Delta	CO	Thunder Mtn. Jamboree
22	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
27	Stephenville	TX	City Limits
Sept. 3	New Braunfels	TX	Guene Hall
4	Austin	TX	The Backyard

10	Waco	TX	Heart O Texas Coliseum
11	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
Oct. 23	Snook		

ROUTE BOOK

CHICK COREA (continued)

Aug. 28	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
30	New York	NY	Village Jazz Festival
Sept. 2	Chicago	IL	Chicago Jazz Festival
4	Mackinaw Isl.	MI	Grand Hotel
5	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
17	Corning	NY	Museum Of Glass Hall
18	Ithaca	NY	Cornell University
25	Secotia	AZ	Jazz On The Rocks
26	Vancouver	WA	Wine & Jazz Festival
30	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
Oct. 2	New York	NY	Fort Centre
2	Boston	MA	Berklee Performance Ctr
8	Philadelphia	PA	Gershman Auditorium
9	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
12-17	New York	NY	Blue Note
19	Kansas City	MO	Uptown Theatre
20	San Francisco	CA	Klumbwa Jazz Center
21	San Francisco	CA	Nob Hill Masonic Center
23	Seattle	WA	King Cat Theatre
14	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center
15	Uncasville	CT	Mohagan Sun Casino
Feb. 16	Kansas City	MO	Lyric Theatre
20	Kansas City	MO	Lyric Theatre
24	Avon	CO	Viator Cir. for the Arts
25	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theatre
26	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall
26	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
26	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
Mar. 1-5	Winnetka	IL	New Trier High School
Apr. 21-22	Milwaukee	WI	Ujmin Hall

Note GARY BURTON appearing Sept. 17 & 18.

Chlorine

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	Union Entertainment Group		
RC:	Time Bomb		
Aug. 10	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
12	Alanta	GA	Smith's Oldie Bar
13	Greenville	SC	WTPT Radio Show
16	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theatre
17	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Hall
21	San Jose	CA	Guadalupe River Park

Chris Isaak

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	ITB (Europe)		
RC:	H.K. Management		
Reprise			
Aug. 10	Brisbane	AUS	Queensland P.A.C.
12-13	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Lounge
14	Sydney	AUS	State Theatre
20-21	Slateline	NV	Caesars Tahoe
27	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
28	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
29	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
Sept. 11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene

Chris LeDoux

BA:	Monterey Artists		
PM:	T.K.O. Artist Management		
RC:	Capitol (Nashville)		
Aug. 11	Myrtle Point	OR	Coos County Fair
12	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
14	Mollala	OR	Buckeroo Fairgrounds
15	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
17	Eugene	OR	Konocti Amphitheatre
20	Athens	TX	Henderson Co. Coliseum
21	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
22	Bottleau	ND	Border Line Country Jam
27	Mechanicsville	IA	JW Ranch
28	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
Sept. 4	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
10	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
12	Hutchinson	KS	Kansas State Fair
16	Uncasville	CT	Mohagan Sun Casino
17	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
18	Rootstown	OH	Bronco's
25	Yakima	WA	Central Wash. St. Fair
26	Puyallup	WA	West Washington Fair
Oct. 3	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
3	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma State Fair
6-7	San Antonio	TX	Crazzyhorse Saloon
8	Phoenix	AZ	Phoenix Civic Plaza
13	Ferris	CA	Farmers Fair
15	Fresno	CA	Big Fresno Fair
22	Pasadena	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
29	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena
30	Chicago	IL	U.S. Events Center
Nov. 19	Grand Forks	ND	Chester Fritz Auditorium
Dec. 4	Las Vegas	NV	Silverton Casino
5	Las Vegas	NV	Silverton Casino
31	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon

Note Appearing with TOBY KEITH Nov. 19.

Chris Thomas King

BA:	Concerted Efforts		
PM:	Jim Bateman		
RC:	Blacktop / Alligator		
Sept. 10	Fort Smith	AR	Riverfront Blues Festival
11	Fort Smith	AR	Riverfront Blues Festival
Oct. 8	Helena	AR	King Discut Festival

Chris Whitley

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA:	Asgard (Europe)		
Aug. 12	Chicago	IL	Mary's
14	Chicago	IL	Mary's
16	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
27	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
24	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
25	Charlotte	NC	Carolina Music Festival
26	Nashville	TN	328 Performance Hall
28	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
29	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
Oct. 1	Boston	MA	Avolon
2	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
6	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
7	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
8	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
9	Chicago	IL	Chicago Theatre
11	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
12	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre

Note Supporting GOV'T MULE on all dates except Aug. 12 - 27.

Chubby Checker & The Wildcats

BA:	Parade Artists		
PM:	Twisted Entertainment		
Aug. 20	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avoeyelles
28	Tunica	MS	Hurrah's Casino
Sept. 4	Valdosta	GA	Wild Adventures
5	Philadelphia	PA	Penn's Landing
6	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
10	Vicksburg	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
11	West Lake	CO	Isle Of Capri Casino
12	Blackhawk	CO	Isle Of Capri Casino
12	Towson	MD	City Festival
Oct. 9	Chicago	IL	Private Function
Nov. 13	Sanford	FL	TBA
Dec. 31	New Orleans	LA	Mayfair Hotel
May 6	Baca Raton	FL	Private Function

Chuck Negron

BA:	Artists International Mgmt.		
PM:	Golden Arrow Productions		
PR:	MSO		
Aug. 20	Chehalis	WA	SW Washington Fair
21	Russellville	AR	Vally Westing
Sept. 5	Las Vegas	NV	Silverton Casino
10	Manchester	NH	Riverfest
11	Orlando	FL	Orange Co. Conv. Ctr.
Dec. 31	Waco	TX	Convention Center

Cibo Matto

BA:	The Billions Corporation		
PM:	Manage This!		
RC:	Warner Bros.		
Aug. 10	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
12	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
4	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
5	Seattle	WA	Burienstrot Festival
8	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
10	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
11	Montreal	QC	Cabaret Music Hall
12	Toronto	ON	Levi's Palace
14	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
15	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
Oct. 8	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
8	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
10	Coachella	CA	Coachella Music Fest

Note Supporting LUSCIOUS JACKSON Aug. 10 & 12.

Cigar Store Indians

BA:	Hellol Booking		
RC:	Deep South		
Aug. 9	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
11	Lubbock	TX	The Blue Light
12	Dallas	TX	Barley House
13	Austin	TX	Women's Club
19	Jacksonville	FL	Jack Rabbit's
20	FL Lauderdale	FL	Home
21	Clewwater	FL	Club More
25	Hilton Head	SC	Wild Wing Cafe
27	Charleston	SC	Alive After 5
27	MT Pleasant	SC	Wild Wing Cafe
28	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
Sept. 5	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
10	Greenville	SC	The Handliner
17	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
19	Fairbault	MN	Tree Frog Music Festival
24	Athens	GA	Benefit
Oct. 1	Atlanta	GA	Buckhead 10K

Citizen King

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	ITB (Europe)		
RC:	Cast Management		
Warner Bros.			
Aug. 10	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
11	Sacramento	CA	815 L Street
12	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
13	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fairgrounds
17	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
18	Winston Salem	NC	Ziggy's
19	Baltimore	MD	LA Lounge
20	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
21	Rochester	NY	Edgefest
24	Portland	ME	The Asylum
26	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
Sept. 3	Pontiac	MI	Oakland Co. Taste Fest
12	Dayton	OH	University Of Dayton
Oct. 31	New Orleans	LA	Voodoo Music Festival

C.J. Chenier

BA:	Concerted Efforts		
RC:	Alligator		
Aug. 9	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
11	Avon	CO	TBA
12	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
14	Davenport	IA	Palmer Homecoming
17	Yanynis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
18	Boston	MA	Blues Cruise
21	Lenox	MA	Center Theatre
22	Croton	NY	Bayou Blues Festival
23	Binghamton	NY	Art Theatre
25	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's
26	Sag Harbor	NY	Sugar Reef
27	New York	NY	Joe's Pub
28	Middletown	CT	Summer's End
Sept. 3	Charlestown	RI	Rhythm & Roots Fest.
4	Charlestown	RI	Rhythm & Roots Fest.
5	Freeport	ME	L.L. Bean Green Space
10-11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
11	Ann Arbor	MI	Blues & Jazz Festival
24	Jacksonville	FL	Theatre Jacksonville
25	St. Petersburg	FL	Jannus Landing
Oct. 2	Greensboro	NC	City Stage Celebration
3	Winder	GA	Chip's
4	New Orleans	LA	Swamp Fest
18	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall
19	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Amphitheatre
20	Athens	GA	Classic Center
21	N. Charleston	SC	Performing Arts Center
22	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Center
24	Charlotte	NC	Blumenthal Center
26	Baltimore	MD	Meyerhoff Symp. Hall
28	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Hall
30	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
31	Philadelphia	PA	Apollo Of Temple

Nov. 2	Wilkes Barre	PA	FM Kirby Center
3	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
4	Providence	RI	Providence Perf. Arts Ctr.
5	New London	CT	Garde Arts Center
6	Schenectady	NY	Schenectady Theatre
7	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
8	Greensburg	PA	Palace Theatre
10	Clinton Twpsh.	MI	Macomb Center
13	Sturgis	MI	Sturgis-Young Civic Ctr.
14	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
18	Madison	WI	Oscar Mayer Theatre
19	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center
20	Elgin	IL	Hemmens Auditorium
Dec. 31	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's
Jan. 1	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's
Feb. 11	Claremont	NH	Claremont Opera House
12	Rochester	NH	Rochester Opera House
Mar. 4	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino

Note Appearing as part of "HOUSE OF BLUES LONE STAR TOUR" Oct. 18 - Nov. 20.

Claire Lynch

BA:	Class Act Entertainment		
RC:	Rounder		
Aug. 28	Allison Park	PA	Bluegrass & BBO Festival
Oct. 9	Glen Allen	PA	Cultural Arts Center
15	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
Feb. 5	Hamilton	OH	Parnish Auditorium
June 30	Syria	VA	Bluegrass Festival

Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown

BA:	Concerted Efforts		
PM:	Jim Bateman		
RC:	Verve / PolyGram		
Aug. 9	Vancouver	BC	Yale Hotel Pub
10	Whistler	BC	Aspen Rock
12	San Jose	CA	Music In The Park
13	Helena	MT	Phonix Theatre
14	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
17	Reno	NV	Alturas
19	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Hall
21	Fort Collins	CO	Linden Street Live
22	Breckenridge	CO	Blues Series
23	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
29	Eureka	CA	Blues By The Bay
4	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival
5	Louisville	KY	Louisville
16	Hattiesburg	MS	Univ. Of So. Mississippi
17	Mandeville	LA	Ruby's Roadhouse
24	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
25	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
Oct. 15	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
18	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall
19	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Amphitheatre
20	Athens	GA	Classic Center
21	N. Charleston	SC	Performing Arts Center
22-23	Atlanta	GA	Rialto Center
24	Charlotte	NC	Blumenthal Center
26	Baltimore	MD	Meyerhoff Symp. Hall
28	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Hall
29	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
30	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
31	Philadelphia	PA	Apollo Of Temple
Nov. 2	Wilkes-Barre	PA	FM Kirby Center
3	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
4	Providence	RI	Providence Perf. Arts Ctr.
5	New London	CT	Garde Arts Center
6	Schenectady	NY	Schenectady Theatre
7	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
8	Greensburg	PA	Palace Theatre
10	Clinton		

Consolidated

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group
 BA: International Booking Department (Germany)
 RC: Sol 3

Oct. 31 Bielefeld GER Forum
 Nov. 1 Hamburg GER Fabrik Hamburg
 4 Berlin GER Knaack Klub
 5 Dresden GER Starclub
 6 Ebensee AUT Kinosaal Ebensee

Counting Crows

BA: CAA
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Direct Management Group
 RC: DGC

Aug. 9 Johannesburg SAF Standard Bank Arena
 17-18 Boulder CO Fox Theatre

Note GIGILO AUNTS appear August 17 - 18

Cowboy Mouth

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: W.F. Leopold Management
 RC: MCA

Aug. 11 Antioch TN First Amer. Music Ctr.
 20 Oxford MS The Grove
 21 Croton NY Bayou Blues Festival
 22 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre
 25 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
 27 Greenville SC The Handiebar
 30 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer
 31 Columbia SC Capitol City Stadium
 Sept. 17 Greensboro NC WKSI Parking Lot
 26 Charlotte NC Carolina Music Festival
 1 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
 2 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 Dec. 31 New Orleans LA Tipitina's Ruins

Note PAUL SANCHEZ supports Aug 18 - 20, 27, 30 and Oct. 1

CPR Feat. David Crosby

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 RC: Samson Music
 PR: Jensen Communications

Aug. 11 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 12 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 13 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
 15 Bethel NY Yasgur's Farm
 16 New York NY Irving Plaza
 17 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
 19 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 20 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
 21 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
 23 South Bend IN Heartland
 24 Fort Wayne IN Piers's
 25 Lexington KY Kentucky Theatre
 27 Chicago IL Lincoln Park Zoo
 Sept. 2 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
 3 Redondo Bch CA Club Caprice
 5 Sausalito CA Arts Festival

Cracker

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Bill Graham Management
 RC: Virgin

Sept. 1 Richmond VA Innsbrook Pavilion
 19 Charlottesville VA Trax
 4 Virginia Beach VA American Music Festival

The Criminals

BA: Leave Home Booking
 RC: Adeline

Aug. 9 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre
 10 Tucson AZ Double Zero
 12 Whittier CA Room With A Brew
 13 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
 15 Corona CA Showcase Theater
 16 San Diego CA Cane
 17 Bakersfield CA Jerry's Pizza & Pub
 19 Chico CA Brick Works
 20 Bend OR Eagles Lodge
 21 Portland OR 17 Nautical Miles
 22 Seattle WA RKCNDY
 24 Missoula MT Jay's Bar
 25 Boise ID Bogie's

Note Supporting THE DWARVES Aug. 13, 15 & 16

"Cry Cry Cry"

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 PM: Young / Hunter Management

Aug. 21 New York NY Lincoln Center
 28 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival
 29 Ottawa ON Folk Festival
 Sept. 3 Jacksonville OR Brit Festival
 4 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
 5 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.
 6 Berkeley CA First Congreg Church
 10 Harrisburg PA Whitaker Center
 11 Clinton NY Wellin Hall
 12 Geneva VA Smith Opera House
 16 Winchester VA Ohmstrom-Bryant Th.
 17 W Long Branch NJ Pollak Auditorium
 18 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House

Note DAR WILLIAMS, LUCY KAPLANSKY and RICHARD SHINDELL appear on all dates

Cubanismo!

BA: Rosbud Agency
 BA: Saudades-Tournee (Europe)
 RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Dec. 31 Kissimmee FL Epcot Center
 Mar. 18 Escondido CA California Center
 23 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center
 26 Arcata CA Humboldt St. University
 Apr. 4 Missoula MT University Of Montana
 5 Billings MT Alberta Bar Theatre
 8 Milwaukee WI Alverno College
 13 Huntington WV Marshall University
 14 Morrisstown NJ Community Theat E
 15 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall
 29 Dallas TX McFarlin Auditorium

The Cult

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: DeLuxe Entertainment
 RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 9 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 10 Houston TX Aerial Theatre
 11 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl
 13 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 14 Las Vegas NV The Joint
 15 San Diego CA 4th & B
 16 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 19-23 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues

Note NEW AMERICAN SHAME support thru Aug. 23

Missing Persons Dale Bozzio

BA: Artists Worldwide

Aug. 13 Santa Monica CA Santa Monica Civic Aud.
 14 San Diego CA Brick By Brck
 15 Redondo Bch. CA Chiller's
 20 San Clemente CA China Beach
 21 Sierra Madre CA Sunset
 25 Tijuana MEX Live Cantina
 27 Rosarito MEX Club Sol
 28 Ensenada MEX Villas De Corona
 Sept. 3 W. Hollywood CA The Whiskey
 4 Anaheim CA The Shack
 10 Redondo Beach CA West End
 11 Los Angeles CA Vertigo

Dale Watson

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 RC: Sire
 PR: The Press Network

Aug. 9 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall
 11 Cleveland OH Wilbur's
 12 Columbus OH Little Brother's
 12 Chicago IL Schuba's
 13 Cottage Grove MN Rodeo Club
 14 Middleton WI Club Tavern
 21 Houston TX The Brewery
 Sept. 9 Cole Camp MO Town Square
 -10 Cole Camp MO Town Square
 11 Helotes TX Flores Country Store

Dan Bern

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 PM: Dan Bern Headquarters
 RC: THE WORK Group

Aug. 9 Edmonton AB Gallagher Park
 10 Newark DE East End Cafe
 11 Bryn Mawr PA The Point
 12 Piermont NY Turning Point
 13 Long Branch NJ Brighton Bar
 14 Northampton MA Pines Theatre
 Oct. 16 Washington DC American University
 28 Banderia TX The Cabaret
 Nov. 2 Ewing NJ The Pub
 3 Mahwah NJ Student Center
 4 Arlington VA The lota
 5 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 6 New York NY Bowery Ballroom
 9-10 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 11 Santa Cruz CA Kuitert's Jazz Center
 14 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
 16 Tacoma WA Swiss Tavern

Dan Cray

BA: Class Act Entertainment
 RC: Sugar Hill

Aug. 27 Keizer OR Uptown Music
 28 Oregon City OR Bluegrass On The Green
 Sept. 16 Loudonville OH Bluegrass Festival
 24 Winston-Salem NC Thornbury Coffee & Tea
 30 Guthrie OK Bluegrass Festival
 Oct. 1 Guthrie OK Bluegrass Festival
 14-16 Cape Breton NS Celtic Colours
 22 Louisville KY IBMA
 Nov. 13 St. Louis MO Focal Point Coffehs.
 Dec. 18 Stayton OR Stayton P.A.C.

Dan Potthast (Of MU330)

BA: Ozark Talent
 RC: Aslan Man

Aug. 19 Iowa City IA Green Room
 21 Crete IL High School
 Sept. 2 St. Louis MO Side Door

Dan Seals

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 PM: Morningstar Management

Aug. 11 Dundee OR Sokol Blosser Winery
 13 Corbin KY Nibroc Festival
 14 Lynchburg OH Covered Bridge Festival
 24 Rhinebeck NY Dutchess County Fair
 27 Ludington MI Western Michigan Fair
 28 Chesterfield VA Chesterfield County Fair
 Sept. 3 St. Paul MN State Fair
 -6 St. Paul MN State Fair
 11 Castletown VA Castlewood Fair
 12 Sandpoint ID Middle School
 18 Everett WA Performing Arts Center
 24 Salsbury MO Private Function
 Oct. 23 Pensacola FL Florida Forest Festival
 24 Granbury TX High School
 Nov. 2 Eminence MO Cross Country Trail Ride
 9-14 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's

Dance Hall Crashers

BA: Bandwagon
 BA: ITB (UK)
 PM: Civilized Management
 RC: MCA
 PR: MSO

Sept. 10 Portland OR Roseland Theater
 11 Seattle WA RKCNDY
 16 San Diego CA Cane's
 17 Hollywood CA The Palace
 18 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 20 Salt Lake City UT DVA
 22 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 24 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
 25 Chicago IL House Of Blues

26 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo
 27 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
 29 Toronto ON Opera House
 30 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
 Oct. 1 New York NY Tramps
 2 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 3 Washington DC 930 Club
 5 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
 7 Daytona Beach FL The Orbit 3000
 8 Hallandale FL Button South
 9 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre

Note NO USE FOR A NAME and LIMP support on all dates

Danko Jones

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Johnny C. Management
 RC: Sonic Union

Aug. 13 Ottawa ON Zaphod Baeblebrox 2
 20 Hamilton ON The Hudson
 Sept. 7 London ON Fanshawe College
 24 Toronto ON Lee's Palace

Danni Leigh

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: Snipley-Biddy Entertainment
 RC: Monument / Sony Music Nashville

Aug. 13 Augusta NJ Farm & Horse Show
 Sept. 3 Phillips WV Barbour County Fair
 26 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam
 Oct. 15 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair

Danny Dean & The Home Wrecker's

BA: The Boss Booking Agency

Aug. 21 Long Beach CA Foothill
 27-28 Tempe AZ Mill Ave. Sport Cafe
 Oct. 22 Ventura CA Nicholby's

Note Supporting THE SPECIALS' NEVILLE STAPLES Aug. 27 & 28.

Dar Williams

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 BA: Primary Talent International (UK)
 PM: AGF Entertainment
 RC: Razor & Tie

Aug. 12 Walkhalla MI Wornyn's Music Fest
 14 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauqua
 21 New York NY Lincoln Center
 24 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
 27-28 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival
 Oct. 4 Ottawa ON Oak
 Sept. 3 Jacksonville OR Brit Festival
 4 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
 5 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.
 6 Berkeley CA First Congreg Church
 9 Williamstown MA Goodrich Hall
 10 Harrisburg PA Whitaker Center
 11 Clinton NY Wellin Hall
 12 Geneva NY Smith Opera House
 13 Winchester VA Ohmstrom-Bryant Th.
 17 W Long Branch NJ Pollak Auditorium
 18 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House
 25 New Haven CT Edgerton Park
 Oct. 2 Providence RI Veterans Memorial Aud.
 17 Cambridge MA Outpost In The Burbs
 22 Montclair NJ WFMT Radio Studio
 Nov. 19 Chicago IL Laird Room
 20 Stevens Pt. WI Laird Room
 Dec. 11 Poughkeepsie NY Bardonia Opera House
 31 Northampton MA Calvin Theater
 Jan. 29 Princeton NJ Nassau St. Presbyterian
 July 19 Berkeley CA Berkeley Comm. Theatre

Note Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" Aug. 21, 28 - 29, Sept. 3, 6, 10, 12 & 16 - 18 THE NIELDS appear Dec. 31

Daryle Singletary

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: Woody Bowles Company

Aug. 11 Shreveport LA KRMD Radio Show
 14 Bedford PA Bedford Co. Fairgrounds
 19 Gaithersburg MD Agricultural Fair
 27 Arentsville PA South Mountain Fair
 28 Brooklyn CT Brooklyn Fairgrounds
 Sept. 1 Springfield ME Springfield Fair
 4 Stoneboro PA Stoneboro Fair
 5 Prestonboro KY Mountain Arts Center
 6 Salville VA Town Square
 9 Shawnee OK Heart Of Oklahoma
 10 Olathe KS Old Settlers Fair
 23 Anderson SC Anderson County Fair
 24 Tallahassee FL The Moon
 25 Orlando FL Wild Horse Saloon
 Oct. 1 Albuquerque NM Caravan East
 1 Roswell NM Convention Center
 2 Winnie TX Texas Rice Festival
 8 Austinburg OH Jewels Dance Hall
 16 Janesville MN High School
 Nov. 5 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon
 6 Clinton IN High School
 Dec. 3 Tampa FL Tampa Conv. Center
 31 Earth City MO In Cahoots

Dash Rip Rock

BA: Absolute Artists
 PM: Thunderbird Management
 RC: PC Music

Aug. 20 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
 27 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club
 Sept. 3 Austin TX The Backroom
 4 Dallas TX Club Clearview
 5 Houston TX Comedy & Music Festival
 10 Chattanooga TN The Bay
 11 Memphis TN Hi-Tone
 25 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam
 Oct. 1 Baton Rouge LA The Cateria
 Dec. 31 Jackson MS Rodeo's

Dave Alvin

BA: Mongrel Music
 RC: Highline

Oct. 14 Annapolis MD Barnhead
 15 New York NY Bowery Ballroom
 16-17 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
 22 Carboro NC The Art Center
 23 Charlotte NC Neighborhood Theater
 24 Charleston WV Mountain Stage

Note All dates are acoustic BUDDY & JULIE MILLER support on all dates

Dave Hole

BA: Tom Gold Agency
 RC: Alligator

Aug. 29 Taylor MI Blues Festival
 Sept. 3 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
 10 Kansas City MO Greater Ozark Festival
 11 Springfield MO Greater Ozark Festival
 14 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
 23 Columbus OH Little Brothers
 24 Newry IL Fitzgerald's
 25 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends

Dave Van Ronk

BA: Folklore Productions
 PM: Folklore Inc.

Aug. 14 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe
 Sept. 11 Rochester NY 12 Corners Coffeehouse
 12 Syracuse NY Happy Endings
 Oct. 10 Minneapolis WA Cedar Cultural Center
 13-14 Berwyn IL FitzGerald's
 30 New Orleans LA Hyatt Regency
 Dec. 4 Providence RI Stone Soup

The English Beat's Dave Wakeling

BA: The Boss Booking Agency
 RC: F.B.I.

Aug. 13 Ventura CA Nicholby's
 14 Santa Monica CA 14 Below
 21 Santa Barbara CA Rocky's
 27 Del Mar CA Del Mar Fairgrounds
 28 Newport Bch. CA Hogue Barmichael's
 29 Redondo Bch. CA Chiller's
 Sept. 2 Monterey CA Long Bar
 3 Santa Monica CA 14 Below
 4 San Diego CA Calamaran Resort Hotel
 5 San Diego CA Private Function
 9 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
 10 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
 10 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene
 11 Kelseyville CA Konociti Amphitheatre
 12 Puycallug WA Cedar Cultural Center
 14 Grand Ronde OR Spirit Mountain Casino
 17 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
 18 Denver CO Fillmore Auditorium
 19 Colorado Spg CO Air Force Academy
 22 Las Vegas NV Thomas & Mack Center
 24 Mesa AZ Mesa Amphitheatre
 Oct. 1 Ventura CA Nicholby's
 2 Newport Bch. CA Hogue Barmichael's

Note FRONTIER BOOKING INT L will be the exclusive agent as of September 7th

David Ball

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: Mike Robertson Management
 RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Aug. 12 Sedalia MO Missouri State Fair
 14 Watertown NY Fort Drum
 17 Cookeville TN Putnam County Fair
 21 Aberdeen MD Proving Grounds
 30 Lawrenceburg IN Arcosy Casino
 Sept. 5 Webster MA Indian Ranch
 6 Blue Hill ME Blue Hill Fair
 17 Austin TX Auditorium Shores
 18 Austell GA Six Flags Over Georgia
 24 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
 Oct. 23 Pasadena TX Livestock Show & Rodeo
 Nov. 14 Crystal River FL Rock Crusher Canyon

David Wilcox

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
 PM: Simonson Management Group
 RC: Vanguard

Sept. 10 Grand Rapids MI Calvin College
 11 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauqua
 17-18 Charlotte NC Great Aunt Stella Cir
 24 Ogunquit ME Jonathan's
 Oct. 9 Indianapolis IN Rehearsal Studios
 12 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub
 14 Charlottesville VA Trax
 15 Bulford GA Private Function
 Feb. 11 Birmingham AL The Library Theatre
 18 Key West FL Tennessee Williams Cir.

David Wilcox (Rock)

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Aug. 20 Whistler BC Alpenhouse Rocks

Davis Gaines

BA: ICM Artists
 BA: Artist Services, Inc.
 PM: LAP Management
 RC: LAP

Sept. 10 Dallas TX Meyerson Symp. Ctr.
 -12 Dallas TX Meyerson Symp. Ctr.
 Oct. 8 Corpus Christi TX TBA
 27 St. Louis MO TBA
 30-31 San Francisco CA TBA
 Dec. 30 Detroit MI Symphony Hall
 -31 Detroit MI Symphony Hall
 Feb. 20 Tallahassee FL Tallahassee Arts Festival
 Apr. 13 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall
 -16 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall

Davy Jones

BA: Paradise Artists

Aug. 14 Hammond IN Wolf Lake Park
 15 Manchester TN Itchycoo Park
 21 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino

Continued next page

ROUTE BOOK

DAVY JONES (continued)

Sept. 4	Washington	DC	Air Force Base
18	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Valley Fair
24-25	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
16	Manchester	NH	Private Function
23	Wilmington	OH	Murphy Theatre
Nov 6	Joliet	IL	Rialto Square Theatre
11	Hershey	PA	Hershey Park Arena
14-19	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
14	Keshena	ON	Memorial Casino
Mar 7	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
-12	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor

Dead Moon

BA: Paperclip Agency
RC: Music Maniac

Aug 13	Vinez	SWI	Open Air Biersee Fest
14	Lerop	NET	Tuinfeest Festival
15	Venlo	NET	Zomerfeesten
16	Delft	NET	Koornbeurs
18	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
19	Rotterdam	NET	Rotom
20	Nachen	GER	Musik Burger
21	Ulm	GER	Buchenstadt
22	Vienna	AUT	Flex
24	Sezana	SLO	Open Air Festival
26	Oresden	GER	Starclub
27	Herzberg	GER	JZ
28	Berlin	GER	Kesselhaus
29	Hannover	GER	Glocksee
30	Hamburg	GER	Fabrik Hamburg
Sept. 1	Malmö	SWE	Kulturbladet
2	Stockholm	SWE	Cafe 44
3	Halden	NOR	Sentrum Roccafe
4	Bergen	NOR	So What?
5	Oslo	NOR	So What?
6	Tromsø	NOR	Bla Rock Cafe
8	Humus	GER	Speicher
9	Filburg	NET	013
10	Jroed	NET	Waterfront Park
11	Hengelo	NET	Metropol
12	Groningen	NET	Vera
14	Bielefeld	GER	Forum
15	Lurich	GER	Roti Fabrik
16	Bern	SWI	Reithale
17	Zlatofstein	GER	Zebra
18	Übersee	GER	Da Roots Club
20	Nuremberg	GER	St. Pauli
21	Stuttgart	GER	Roehrle
22	Heidelberg	GER	Schwimmbad
23	Munich	GER	Incognito
25	Thessaloniki	GRE	Mylos
26	Cologne	GER	Kantine
28	Gottbus	GER	Glad House
29	Eremen	GER	Tower
30	Amersfoort	NET	Kelder
1	Deventer	NET	Burgersweshuis
2	Konich	BEL	Linfabriek
3	Nijmegen	NET	Doorroosje

Debi Smith

BA: Noteworthy Productions
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Aug 20	Gailthersburg	MD	Casual Cafe
27	Annapolis	MD	Rainhead
28	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
29	Harrisonburg	VA	Court Square
Sept 14	Falls Church	VA	State Theatre
18	Falls Church	VA	Fall Festival
23	Hays	KS	Schmidt P.A.C.
27	Ahens	TN	Center for the Arts
Oct 15	Gailthersburg	MD	Casual Cafe
16	Cedar Falls	IA	Russell Hall Auditorium
21	Everett	WA	Performing Arts Center
22	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
23	Bellingham	WA	Mount Baker Theatre
24	Aberdeen	WA	Bishop Center
19	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
2	Concord	NH	Capitol Center
3	Tarrytown	NY	Tarrytown Music Hall
4	E. Greenwich	RI	Odeum Theatre
31	Annapolis	MD	First Night - Annapolis
Jan 14	Winston Salem	NC	Stevens Center
21	Helena	MT	Myrna Loy Center
Mar 2	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
3	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
9	Paramus	NJ	Bergen College Amph.
10	Geneseo	NY	SUNY / Geneseo
11	Katonah	NY	Cleanwater Coffeehouse
15	Shaker	IL	Centre East
8	W Long Branch	IL	Marion University
15	St. Charles	IL	Norris Cultural Arts Ctr.
20	Colorado Spg.	CO	Smokebrush Center
21	Kirkland	WA	Kirkland Perf. Center
22	Idaho Falls	ID	Colonial Lodge
May 12	Escondido	CA	California Center
13	Long Beach	CA	Carpenter Center

Note: Appearing as part of "FOUR BITCHIN' BABES" thru May 13 except Aug. 20, Sept. 14 & 18, Oct. 15 & Dec. 31

Dee Carstensen

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Ext Nine / Blue Thumb

Oct 8	Pawling	NY	Towns Crier Cafe
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud City Center
Nov 10	Greely	CO	Union Colony Civic Ctr.

Deep Banana Blackout

BA: Partners In Music
PM: Bob Kennedy

Aug 12	Gilacluester	MA	Gloucester House
13	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
15	Gr. Barrington	MA	Berkshire Mtn. Festival
19	Erie	PA	Forward Hall Cafe
20-21	Cherrytree	PA	Tune Town
Sept 3	Johnson	VT	Johnson State College
8	Wirooski	VT	Higher Ground
9	Albany	NY	Northern Lights
10	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
11	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
13	Slaz College	PA	The Crowbar
14	Williamsport	PA	Bullfrog Brewery
16	Erie	PA	Forward Hall Cafe
17	Buffalo	NY	The Showplaces
18	Vienna	NY	Cultural Marine Ctr.
25	Baltimore	MD	Autumn Equinox Festival
13	Baltimore	MD	Fox Theatre
30	New Orleans	LA	Howie Wolf
31	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues

Note: Co-billed with DISCO BISCUITS Aug. 20 - 21, Sept. 9 & 13.

Deke Dickerson & The Ecco Fomics

BA: Helio! Booking
PM: Allen Larman
RC: Hightone

Aug 11	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
12	N. Bend	OR	Roger's Zoo
13	Portland	OR	Cobalt Lounge
14	Seattle	WA	Gas Works Park
14	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
17	Missoula	MT	Cowboy Bar
18	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
19-20	Central City	CO	Harvey's Casino
21	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
23	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
29	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
26	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
27	Chicago	IL	Liquid
28	Milwaukee	WI	Gilfest
29	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
Sept 3	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
4	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
5	New York	NY	Rodeo Bar
8	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
10	Silver Spring	MD	Paddy Mac's
16	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
21	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
Aug 23	Columbia	MO	Mojo's

Del McCoury Band

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: R S Entertainment
RC: Ceil Records

Aug 15	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
17	Interlochen	MI	Kresge Auditorium
28	Sioux Falls	SD	Jeschke Fine Arts Ctr.
30	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept 12	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
12	Louisville	KY	Waterfront Park
24	Bean Blossom	IN	Bean Blossom Festival
24	Gray Hawk	TN	String Bean Mem. Fest.
Nov 11	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
12	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
20	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
26	Myrtle Beach	SC	Bluegrass Festival
Feb 19	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
Apr 7	Emminence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride
June 24	Summersville	WV	Bluegrass Festival

Note: Appearing with RICKY SKAGGS Aug. 17 and JUNIOR BROWN Aug. 15 & 17. ROBBIE FULKS opens Nov. 12.

Delbert McClinton

BA: David Hickey Agency
PM: Harriet Sternberg Management

Aug 14	Falls Church	VA	State Theatre
15	Danbury	CT	Charles Ives Center
20	Booneville	ND	Border Line Country Jam
21	Apple Valley	MN	Minnesota Zoo Amph.
27	Lynchburg	VA	Cattle Annie's
29	Block Island	RI	Spring House Hotel
31	Uncasville	CT	Highland Sun Casino
Sept 4	Solomons	MD	Calvert Museum
5	Kansas City	KS	Spirit Festival
11	Texarkana	TX	City Festival
17	Crestview	FL	Festival
18	La Buena Vista	IL	House Of Blues
19	Crysal River	FL	Rock Crusher Canyon
24	Aspen	CO	Private Function
Oct 2	Pittsburgh	PA	Pepsi Cola Roadshow
Nov 6	Raleigh	NC	Long Leaf
6	Kinston	NC	Private Function
7	Mt. Pleasant	SC	Strine Temple
10	Gulf Shores	AL	Songwriter Festival
12-13	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
Jan 29	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn

Dem Brooklyn Bums

BA: Mt. High Entertainment

Sept. 17	Rock Hill	SC	Winthrop University
24	Huntsville	AL	Festival
26	Brooklyn	NY	TBA
Oct. 1	Brooklyn	NY	Muses
Dec. 4	Philadelphia	PA	Private Function
31	Portland	OR	Pioneer Courthouse Sq.

Derailers

BA: Helio! Booking
PM: Equus Entertainment Group
RC: Site / Watermelon

Aug 11	Kansas City	MO	Davey's Uptown
13	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
21	College Station	TX	Wolf Pen Creek Amph.
27	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
Sept. 11	College Station	TX	Western Hoedown
Oct. 7	Richmond	VA	Swingin' On The Tracks

Deryl Dodd

BA: Monterey Artists
RC: Columbia (Nashville)
PM: Jessie Schmidt

Aug. 14	Balesville	AR	Independence Co. Fair
17	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
18	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana St. Fairgrnd.
19	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
20	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
3	Hickory	NC	American Legion Fair
5	Canfield	OH	Mahoning Co. Fair
10	Devoe	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
11	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
12	Kelseyville	CA	Konacki Amphitheatre
16	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
18	Puyallup	WA	West Washington Fair
Oct. 2	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa State Fair

Note: Opening for BROOKS & DUNN Aug. 18 - 20 & Sept. 5 - 18.

Dezeray's Hammer

BA: Mountain Entertainment
PM: Mountain Entertainment
RC: Lynched Duck

Aug 13	Atlanta	GA	Atlantis Music Conf.
Sept. 10	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub

-11	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
17	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
18	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
23	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
24	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
Oct. 21	Clinton	SC	Tigertown

Diana Krall

BA: William Morris Agency
S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
S.L. Feldman & Associates
RC: Verve

Aug 13	Lewiston	NY	Artpark
15	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
4	Portland	OR	Pioneer Courthouse Sq.
10	Spokane	WA	Spokane Opera House
11	Sioux Falls	SD	Washington Pavilion
12	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
14	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
16	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre
17	Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
18	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival
19	San L. Obispo	CA	Performing Arts Center
20	Tempe	AZ	Red River Music Hall
23	Baltimore	MD	Meyerhoff Symph. Hall
24-25	Atlantic City	PA	Trump Marina
1	Wilkes-Barre	PA	F.M. Kirby Center
2	Staten Island	NY	Concert Hall
3	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
5	San John	NC	Imperial Theatre
6	Halifax	NS	Rebecca Cohn Aud.
7	Quebec City	QC	Capitol Theatre
9	London	ON	Genesee Hall
11	St. Catharines	ON	Brook University
13-15	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
16	Ottawa	ON	National Arts Centre
17	Winnipeg	MB	Pantages Playhouse
19	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Hall
21	Edmonton	AB	Windsor Centre
22	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
24	Kelowna	BC	Community Hall
26	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
27-28	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
29-30	Nanaimo	BC	Port Theatre
7	Honolulu	HI	Blaidsell Center
8	Honolulu	HI	Blaidsell Center
Feb 11	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.
14-15	Fall Lake City	UT	Hilton Hotel
Mar. 3	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Center
4	Boston	MA	Berklee Performance Ctr.
5	Washington	DC	Warner Theatre
11	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
11	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
22	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall
31	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
Apr. 1	Peekskill	NY	Paramount Center
4	Haverhill	MA	Hopkins Center
5	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
7	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
8	Northampton	MA	Clym Theatre
9	New London	CT	Garde Arts Center
2	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre

Dido

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: The New York End Ltd.
RC: Arista

Aug 20	Vancouver	BC	Sonar
21	Seattle	WA	Aro Space
22	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
17	San Francisco	CA	San Francisco 365 Club
25	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
27	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
28	Chicago	IL	Double Door
29	Portland	ME	7th Street
30	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
Sept 1	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
7	Philadelphia	PA	5 Spot
8	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
11	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace

The Dirty Dozen Brass Band

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Twist Management
RC: Mammoth

Aug 17	Breckenridge	CO	The Village
18	Telluride	CO	TBA
19	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
20	Denver	CO	Red Fox Theatre
21	Fort Collins	CO	New West Festival
22	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
28	New Orleans	LA	New Orleans Fairgrounds
1	Kansas City	MO	Shelburne
16	Nashville	TN	Exit Inn
17	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
22	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
24	Black Mountain	NC	Black Mtn. Music Hall
25	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
Oct. 1	Curacao	ISL	Jazz Festival
16	Keystone	CO	Private Function

The Disco Biscuits

BA: MT Productions
PM: Crazed Management

Aug. 11	New York	NY	Wellands Preserve
13	Gr. Barrington	MA	Berkshire Mtn. Festival
14	Elkton	MD	Feelin' Fine Festival
20-21	Cherrytree	PA	Tune Town
28	Escoheag	RI	Stepping Stone Ranch
Sept. 8	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
9	Albany	NY	Northern Lights
10	Plattsburgh	NY	Sirand Theatre
11	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
13	State College	PA	The Crowbar
14	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
15	State College	PA	The Crowbar
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Griffith Showcase
16	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers
17	Chicago	IL	Park West
18	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
20	Columbia	MO	Furc Lounge
21	Kansas City	MO	Finnegan's Pub
23	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
24	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
25	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
28	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
29	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
30	Portland	OR	Crysal Ballroom
Oct. 1	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
2	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
2	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall



SUNDAY UNDERGOES a spiritual experience mid-afternoon as *Our Lady Peace* and singer *Raine Maida* send a rock 'n' roll message from the west stage.



IT'S DEFINITELY a Woodstock of a new era as evidenced by this performance from Hollywood Records group *Flipp*. Here, the band's *Freaky* serves a glam/thrash/pop cocktail that would make mama proud.



IT'S ONE HECK of an afternoon delight as *Wyclef Jean* gets funky July 24th.



SOCIAL DISTORTION frontman *Mike Ness* goes solo the last day of Woodstock '99, showing punk rock fans his hard country roots.



HUNDREDS OF thousands of concert-goers knew his name after *Kid Rock* got the former *Griffiss Air Force Base* jumpin' the afternoon of July 24th.



CREED frontman *Scott Stapp* serves up a passionate evening performance July 25th as the sun goes down on the final day of Woodstock.



CAN YOU HEAR what I hear? It's a sea of fans cheering for *George Clinton's* 49th birthday as he closes the first night of west stage performances July 23rd in Rome, N.Y.



THE EAST STAGE of Woodstock '99 is hard-rock-hip-hoppin' the first night as *KORN* and its frontman, *Jonathan Davis*, undoubtedly have the mosh pit roaring.

ROUTE BOOK

THE DOOBIE BROTHERS (continued)

Sept 4	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
1	Cedar Rapids	IA	State Of Iowa
16	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
17	Hutchinson	KS	Kansas State Fair
18	Brighton	CO	Adams Co Fairgrounds
19	El Paso	TX	Cohen Stadium
21	Tucson	AZ	Arizona State Fair
22	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
23	Invine	CA	Spectrum Mall/Ent Ctr
24-25	Venue	NV	Silver Legacy Casino
26	Aplos	VA	Aplos Village Park
30	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
1	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
9	Fresno	CA	Bg Fresno Fair
9	Highland	CA	San Manuel Casino
25	Cincinnati	OH	First Center
29-30	Minneapolis	MN	Convention Center
1	Detroit	MI	Fox Theatre
15	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
26	Atlantic City	NJ	The Sands

Note: STYX support Sept. 17 - 18

Dope

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment			
RC: Flip / Epic			
Aug 10	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
12	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
13	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
16	Washington	DC	First Center
17	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
18	New York	NY	Roseland
19	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
21	Maryland Hgts	MD	Riverport Amphitheatre
22	St Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
23	Milwaukee	WI	Modjeska Theatre
24	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
25	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
27	Kansas City	MO	City Market
29	Colorado Spg	CO	Colorado Music Hall
30	Denver	CO	Ogden Hall
31	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
Sept 2	San Francisco	CA	Wartime Hall
3	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
4	Hollywood	CA	The Palace
5	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
7	Albuquerque	NM	Sunshine Theatre
9	Houston	TX	Aladdin Theatre
10	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
12	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues

Note: Supporting FEAR FACTORY Aug. 10 - Sept. 4 except Aug. 22

Doug Stone

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions			
RC: Trifecta Entertainment			
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)			
Aug 14	Castle Rock	CO	Douglas Co Fairgrounds
21	Alhambra	TX	Henderson Co Coliseum
28	Grand Prairie	TX	Lone Star Park
3	Independence	MO	Santa Call-Gon Days
4	Vienna	VA	Marines County Fair
5	Sugar Land	TX	Sugar Festival
25	New Iberia	LA	Sugarfest

Dougie MacLean

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.			
Sept 30	W Hartford	CT	Millard Auditorium
1	Lexington	MA	Nat'l Heritage Museum
2	Providence	RI	Gloria Dei Church
4	Silver Spring	MD	High School
4	Newport	VA	Seaside House
9	Columbus	OH	Shedd Theatre
13-16	Cape Breton	NS	Celtic Colours

Dr. Hook feat. Ray Sawyer

BA: Artists International Mgmt.			
RC: A.T.A. (UK)			
Aug 13	Olean	NY	Bradner Stadium
14	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
21	Farmouth	MA	Private Function
22	Albuquerque	NM	Kids-N-Critters Run
28-29	Manila	PHI	Folk Arts Theater
30	Cebu City	PHI	TBA
Sept 5	South Bend	IN	Michana Regional Airport
7	Hamilton	ON	Carmen's Banquet Ctr
9	Hamilton	ON	Carmen's Banquet Ctr

Note: Touring U.K. October 1 - Nov 7

Drain STH

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment			
RC: GreenTeam Management			
RC: Mercury / Island / Def Jam			
Aug 10	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph
12	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Stadium
13	Richmond	VA	Mulligan's
14	Columbia	MD	Merrivether Post
15	Huntington	WV	The Zone
16	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
18	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
20	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
21	Toronto	ON	Opera House
22	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre
24	Wahianga	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
27	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
28	Tulsa	OK	MoHawk Park
30	Houston	TX	Aerial Theatre
31	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
Sept 2	Atlanta	GA	Tabernacle
3	Lk Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
5	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues

Note: Opening for BLACK SABBATH thru August 24 except Aug. 13, 15 & 21. Appearing with MINISTRY Aug 27 - Sept 5 except Aug 28

The Duke Robillard Band

BA: Rosebud Agency			
RC: Rosebud Agency			
RC: Point Blank / Virgin			
Aug 12	Notodden	NOR	Blues Festival
14	Notodden	NOR	Blues Festival

26	Buffalo	NY	Tralfamadore Cafe
27	Toronto	ON	Silver Dollar
28	Kingston	ON	Limestone Blues Festival
1	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
4	Englewood	CO	Golitic Theatre
4	Lyons	CO	Oscar Blues
5	Vail	CO	Half Moon Saloon
6	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
6	Alhambra	CA	Alhambra Theatre
10	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
11	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
12	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
12	Redding	CA	Blues By The River
19	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
27	Vancouver	BC	Yale Hotel Pub
29	Calgary	AB	Quincy's Lounge
30	Edmonton	AB	Sidetrack Cafe
2	Red Deer	AB	Black Night Inn
2	Bow Island	AB	Blues At The Bow
16	North Adams	MA	Mass MoCA

Duke Tumatoo & The Power Trio

BA: Live Entertainment
PM: MAC - Management Agency Consultants
RC: J-Bird

Aug 11	Quincy	IL	World Free Fall Conv
13	South Haven	MI	Blueberry Festival
14	Munich	IA	Munich Ballroom
15	Michigan City	IN	The Depot
18	Angola	IN	Skip's Lounge
19	Mt Pleasant	MI	Rubble's
19	Chesteron	IN	ABATE
21	Lafayette	IN	Private Function
22	Hobart	IN	Celebrate Hobart
25	Indianapolis	IN	Private Function
26	Darville	IN	Mulligan's
28	Palatine	IL	Beate Street Blues
28	Des Moines	IA	Cornell's Lounge
31	Bloomington	IN	Jammin in Walnut
1	Munice	IN	Scotty's Saloon
1	Champaign	IL	Fat City Saloon
4	Porter	IN	Leroy's Hot Stuff
5	Monticello	IN	Madam Carrol
10	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
11	Warsaw	IN	Downtown
18	Mishawaka	IN	Midway Tavern
17	Auburn	IN	Meteor Bar & Grille
18	Rensselaer	IN	Halleck Center
19	Mainteno	IL	Good Shepard Fall Fest
22	Louisville	KY	Steve Ray's
23	St Louis	MO	Off Broadway
24-25	Dubouche	IA	Lucky Joe's Saloon
30	Oskosh	WI	Algoma Street

Duncan Faure

BA: IGS Entertainment			
PM: Wayne Coy			
RC: GeGo!			
Aug 13	Chicago	IL	Abbey Pub
14	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
15	Rockford	IL	Lyrn Society Park
16	Lincoln	NE	Royal Grove
17	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bow
19	Boulder	CO	TBA
20	Toronto	ON	TBA
21	Toronto	ON	Private Function
22	Toronto	ON	C'est What?
23	New York	NY	Arzene's Grocery
24	Boston	MA	TBA
25	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
26	New York	NY	TBA
28	Stroudsburg	PA	Poconos Sheraton Hotel

Note: Appearing with THE OUTFIELD August 15 & 16

Earth, Wind & Fire

BA: William Morris Agency			
PM: Atlas / Third Rail Management			
RC: Refugee All Stars / Columbia			
RC: Great Scott Productions			
Aug 16	Vaughan	ON	Kingswood Music Th
18-19	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
20	Eugene	OR	Lane County Fair
21	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
26-28	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
3	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
4	Philadelphia	PA	Silver Star Hotel
10	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
11	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
12	Washington	DC	MCI Center
14	Chicago	IL	United Center
17	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
18	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
19	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
24	N. Charleston	SC	Performing Arts Center
28	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
30	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
1	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
1	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
12	Hamburg	GER	Sporthalle
13	Berlin	GER	Max Schmeling Halle
16	Milan	ITA	Fila Forum
19	Zurich	SWI	Hallenstadion Zurich
21	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
23-24	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoj
26	Bremen	GER	Stadthalle Bremen
1	Frankfurt	GER	Festhalle
3	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
4	Oberhausen	GER	Oberhausen Arena
6	Paris	FRA	Palais Omnisports
8	Dublin	IRE	The Point
10	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
11	Newcastle	UK	Teletest Arena
14	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
15	London	UK	Wembley Arena
17	London	UK	Docklands Arena
17	Gourmouthe	UK	International Centre
19	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
20	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
21	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena

Note: Co-headline with BARRY WHITE Sept 10 - 12, 14, 17 - 19, Sept 28 - Oct 1 and Nov 10 - Dec 21 except for Dec. 18, 19

Eddie From Ohio

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.			
PM: Robble Schaefer			
Aug 21	Fredricksburg	VA	George St. Underground
25	Columbia	MD	Lake Front
25	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
27	Poughkeepsie	NY	TBA
28	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz

29	Lexington	VA	Lime Kiln Theatre
4-5	Pagosa Spg	CO	Folk Festival
8	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
9	Ridgeway	CO	Big Barn
10	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
11	Logan	UT	Eccles Aud
16	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
17	Wilmington	DE	Delaware Theatre
18	Charlottesville	VA	Alumni Hall
22	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
24	Kent	OH	The Commons
25	Boston	MA	Univ. of Massachusetts
26	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
30	Birmingham	AL	Birmingham Club
1	Mobile	AL	Mobile Bayfest
2	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
6	Staunton	VA	Mary Baldwin College
8-9	Black Mountain	NC	Lake Eden Arts Festival
9	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theater
13	Harrisonburg	VA	Wilson Hall
15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
22	Chester	NY	Bodley's Opera House
23	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
30	Rhinelander	WI	LRC Theatre
Nov 4	Asheville	NC	Grey Eagle
5	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
6	Winston Salem	NC	Zigg's
12	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
13	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
14	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
26-27	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
Dec 2	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
3	Baldwinsville	NY	Beaver Lk. Nature Center
4	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
5	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
11	West Creek	NY	Methodist Church
31	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Jan 24	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
-26	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
Apr 14	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
-15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere

Eddy Raven

BA: Great American Talent Agency			
PM: Birds Of A Feather			
RC: Capitol			
Aug 13	Corpus Christi	TX	Private Function
14	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret
25	Myrtle Beach	SC	Crook & Chase Theatre
25	Newbury	TX	Newbury Opera House
Sept 4	Charleston	WV	Sternwheel Regatta
8	Scottsdale	AZ	Rockin Horse
10	Amarillo	TX	Caravan East
11	Houston	TX	Firehouse Saloon
17	Olathe	KS	Orlando's Nightclub
19	Pontiac	MI	High Kicker Saloon
23	Lawrenceville	GA	Gwinette County Fair
Oct 1	San Antonio	TX	Farmers Daughter
16	Taville	TX	Northville
22	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino
Nov 5-6	Tunica	MS	Hollywood Casino
Dec 5	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Co. Sports Complex
31	Rockport	TX	Private Function
Jan 14	McAllen	TX	Villa Real Conv. Ctr.
15	Abilene	TX	Ponderosa Ballroom
2	Albuquerque	NM	Caravan East
Apr 22	Milton	IN	Old Milton School
June 10	Nacogdoches	TX	Jitterbugs

Edgar Winter Band

BA: Artists International Mgmt.			
PM: Hooker Enterprises International			
Aug 13	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
14	Livermore Falls	ME	Livermore Falls Lounge
15	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
19	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
21	Detroit	MI	Michigan St. Fairgrounds
22	Fowlerville	MI	Fowlerville Fair
25	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
26	Austin	TX	Carlos N. Charlie's
27	Rockville Center	NY	Back St. Blues
28	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
Sept 4	San Antonio	TX	Downtown Casino
12	Tucson	AZ	Sunset Pavilion
17	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
18	Redmond	OR	Deschutes Conv. Fairgmd.
Oct 2	Gastonia	NC	Gastonia Airport
Nov 12	Dunedin	FL	Dunedin Stadium
13	Lake Helen	FL	EMax Concert Facility

Ekostik Hookah

BA: Nimrod Productions			
PM: Acoustic Productions			
RC: Acoustic Recordings			
Aug 11	Huntington	WV	Stoned Monkey
12	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
14	Peoria	IL	The Riverfront
18	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
19	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
20-21	Anglo	IN	Grass Roots Music Fest.
28	Chicago	IL	Marty's
Sept 3-4	Kirkersville	OH	Hookahville
15	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
16	Bloomington	IN	Buskirk-Chumley Th
21	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
23	Oakland	CA	Bee-Hive Theatre
24	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
Oct 25	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
2	Marquette	MI	Northern Michigan Univ
8	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
Nov 4	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom

Elton John

BA: The Howard Rose Agency			
PM: Elton John Management			
RC: Rocket / A & M			
RC			

Everything

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Randy Reed Management
RC: Blackbird Recording

Aug. 21	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph
22	Huntsville	AL	Von Braun Civic Ctr.
23	Morgantown	WV	TBA
28	Harrisonburg	VA	JMU Convocation Center
2	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
3	Ocean City	MD	Recreation Center
15	Williamsburg	VA	William & Mary College
18	Dawson	NC	Davidson College
25	Jacksonville	NC	Camp Le Jeune
25	Montgomery	AL	Alabama National Fair

Everything But The Girl

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: JFD Management
RC: Atlantic

Nov. 6	Manchester	UK	Manchester Academy
8	Wolverhampton	UK	Civic Hall
10	Wolverhampton	UK	City Hall
11	Sheffield	UK	Oceania Centre
12	Kidderley	UK	Cardiff University
14	Nonwich	UK	University Of East Anglia
15	Cambridge	UK	Com Exchange
16	Southampton	UK	Guildhall
18	London	UK	Kentish Town Forum

Exile

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Aug. 11	Hotchkiss	CO	Delta County Fair
14	Torrington	WY	Bronco Bar
20	Atlanta	AR	Foreign Festival
21	Henderson	AR	Wendess Park Amph
22	Dayton	OH	Eastwood Metro Park
27	Benton Harbor	MI	Mendel Center
28	Hickory Creek	MI	Kellogg Arena
28	Traverse City	MI	High School
Sept. 2	Battle	NC	American Legion Fair
3	Portsmouth	OH	River Days
4	Pennsboro	WV	Myles Stadium
5	Virginia Beach	NC	American Music Festival
10	Morgantown	NC	Morgantown Festival
11	Logan	WV	Coal Field Jamboree
15	Norfolk	VA	The Banquet
17	Charleston	SC	Gallant Municipal Aud.
18	Abingdon	VA	Washington County Fair
25	Barboursville	VA	Barboursville Fall Festiva
2	Ola	LA	Bicentennial Days
4	Nashville	TN	Private Function
4	Eminence	MO	Cross County Trail Ride
6	Lexington	KY	A1A
7	Loudonville	OH	Loudonville St. Festival
10	Discovery Bay	CA	Docktober Festival
16	Bay Minette	AL	Faulkner College
24	Pontiac	MI	High School
Nov. 3	Lake Ozark	MO	Tan Tar A Resort
6	Whiteville	NC	Harvest Days Fest
9	Dothan	AL	Peanut Festival
13	Alapaha	GA	Station Celebration
16-25	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
4	Carrollton	GA	Townsend Perf. Arts Ctr
31	Nashville	TN	Bull Pen Lounge

Fairport Convention

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: David Glass
RC: Green Linnet

Oct. 27	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
28	Saratoga	CA	Carrage House Theatre
29	Davis	CA	Fairns Theatre
30	W. Hollywood	CA	Playhouse
31	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
3	Beverly	CA	FitzGerald's
4	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
5	Columbus	OH	Thirsty Ear
6	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
7	Newport	KY	Southgate Saloon
8	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
9	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
10	Morristown	NJ	Church Of The Redeemer
11	Philadelphia	PA	En Angel
12	New York	NY	Bottom Line
13	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
14	Boston	MA	Sculler's

Faith & Disease

BA: ACA
RC: Ivy

Aug. 19	Portland	OR	The Satyricon
20	San Francisco	CA	Shrine Of Lith
21	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
24	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
26	Albuquerque	NM	House Of Fixation
28	Austin	TX	The Backroom
29	Lafayette	TX	Medina
Sept. 1	Atlanta	GA	Dottie's
2	Nashville	TN	Indriene Records
4	Columbia	MO	Music Cafe
5	Kansas City	MO	Davey's Uptown
7	Denver	CO	Rock Island
10	Anaheim	CA	Chain Reaction
13	San Francisco	CA	Cub Cocoon

Fantcha

BA: Eye For Talent

Aug. 12	Boston	MA	Sculler's
11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
12	Hollywood	CA	Woodward Bowl
19	Detroit	MI	Festival Of The Arts
27-28	Chicago	IL	World Music Fest

Far Too Jones

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Keyrock Artists
RC: Mammoth

Aug. 18	Culowhee	NC	Western Carolina Univ
27	Greenville	NC	The Attic
28	Charlotte	NC	Fa: Tuesdays
29	Wilmington	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
Sept. 4	Atlantic Beach	NC	Ziggy's By The Sea
11	Roanoke	VA	MicroFestivals

Fastball

BA: Absolute Artists
PM: Russell Carter Artist Management
RC: Hollywood

Aug. 9	Jackson	MI	Jackson County Fair
10	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
11	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
13	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
15	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
20	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
21	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
22	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr
24	Columbia	MD	Merweather Post
25	Camden	NJ	Blackbuster - Sony Ctr.
27	Mansfield	MA	Tweteter Center
29	Middletown	NY	Orange Co. Speedway
31	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph
Sept. 1	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
2	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
3	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
4	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
10	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
11	Knoville	TN	World's Fair Park
12	Memphis	TN	Newby's
13	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
14	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
16	Tampa	FL	SUN Sun Dome
17	Jacksonville	FL	Naval Base
18	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
24	Edmonton	AB	Red's
26	Calgary	AB	The Palace

Note: Supporting GOO GOO DOLLS thru Sept. 18 except Sept. 3 & 12

Fear Factory

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
PM: Helter Skelter (Europe)
RC: Concrete Management
PR: Roadrunner
MSO

Aug. 10	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
12	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
13	Columbus	OH	Poians Amphitheater
14	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
15	Washington	DC	930 Club
17	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
18	New York	NY	Roseland
19	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
21	Maryland Hgts.	MD	Riverport Amphitheatre
22	St. Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
23	Milwaukee	WI	Modjeska Theatre
24	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
25	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
16	Kansas City	MO	City Market
29	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Hall
30	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
31	Salt Lake City	UT	UVB
Sept. 3	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
3	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
4	Hollywood	CA	The Palace
5	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
7	Albuquerque	NM	Sunshine Theatre
8	Houston	TX	Arenal Theatre
10	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
12	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues

Note: STATIC X and DOPE appear through Sept. 12 except Aug. 14

Femi Kuti

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Paperclip Agency (Europe)
RC: Pascal Imbert Enterprises

Sept. 10	San Francisco	CA	Binbo's 365 Club
11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
12	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
18	New York	NY	Vinu Vinyl
19	Detroit	MI	Festival Of The Arts

Fenix TX

BA: The Tahoe Agency
PM: Mark Hoppus
RC: MCA

Aug. 9	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
10	Mesa	AZ	Nile Theatre
11	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
12	Pomona	CA	Glass House
13	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
14	Bakersfield	CA	Jerry's Pizza & Pub
15	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
16	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
17	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
Sept. 18	Portland	OR	Paris Theatre
23	Pasadena	CA	McMurphy's

Finger Eleven

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: Coalition Entertainment Management
PR: Wind-Up
MSO

Aug. 20	Hamilton	ON	The Hudson
27	Toronto	ON	Mc Lastman Square
Dec. 31	Kanata	ON	Corel Centre

Firehouse

BA: Ashley Talent International
PM: Percio Artists

Aug. 9	E. St. Louis	IL	Pop's
12	Brooklyn	NY	L'Amour
13	Allentown	PA	Crocodile Rock
14	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
17	Scranton	PA	Tink's
19	Hickory	NC	The Playhouse
20	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
27	Fredrick	MD	Xhale
Sept. 4	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival
10	Olathe	KS	Roadhouse Ruby's
11	Chicago	IL	Sidetrack
18	Trinidad	ISL	Queen's Park

Note: QUIET RIOT appears Sept. 18.

Five Way Friday

BA: Don Law Agency
PM: Big Top Management

Aug. 11	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
12	New York	NY	Lion's Den
14	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
18	Florence	SC	Apple Annie's
23-25	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Park Cafe
27	Statesboro	GA	Wild Wing Cafe
27	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
28	Atlanta	GA	Dark Horse
Sept. 1	Birmingham	AL	Samlford University
3	Las Vegas	NV	Taxas Station
4	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
10	Gainesville	FL	Brick City Music Hall
11	Athens	GA	40 Wait Club
16	Columbia	SC	Museum Art Party
17	Greenview	SC	Henn's
24	Clearwater	FL	Club More
25	Gainesville	FL	Florida Theatre

Foghat

BA: Paradise Artists

Aug. 15	Vernon	NY	Vernon Downs
20	Lampe	MO	Black Oak Amph.
21	Kansas City	MO	Blairlight Theatre
27	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
29	Santa Fe	NM	Camel Rock Casino
Sept. 12	Tucson	AZ	Sunset Pavilion
18	Bristow	VA	Texas Station
2	El Paso	TX	Wet & Wild
9	Tyler	TX	Running Of The Hogs
15	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
18	Las Vegas	NV	Flamingo
23	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino
Dec. 3	Atlanta	GA	Tabernacle

Four Bitchin' Babes

BA: Skyline Music
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Aug. 27	Annapolis	MD	Courtsmere
28	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
29	Harrisburg	VA	Rough Square
Sept. 23	Hays	KS	Schmidt PA C.
27	Athens	TN	Center for the Arts
Oct. 16	Cedar Falls	IA	Russell Hall Auditorium
21	Everett	WA	Performance Arts Center
22	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
23	Bellingham	WA	Mount Baker Theatre
Nov. 4	Aberdeen	WA	Bishop Center
Dec. 2	Concord	NH	Sanders Theatre
3	Tarytown	NY	Tarytown Music Hall
4	E. Greenwich	RI	Odeum Theatre
Jan. 14	Winston-Salem	NC	Stevens Center
21	Helena	MT	Myrna Loy Center
Mar. 2	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
3	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
9	Paramus	NJ	Bergen College Amph
10	Geneseo	NY	SUNY / Geneseo
11	Katonah	NY	Clearwater Coffeehouse
15	Skokie	IL	Centre East
Apr. 8	W. Long Branch	NJ	Monmouth University
15	St. Charles	IL	Norris Cultural Arts Ctr.
21	Colorado Spg.	CO	Smokebrush Center
22	Kirkland	WA	Kirkland Perf. Center
22	Idaho Falls	ID	Colonial Theatre
May 12	Escondido	CA	California Center
13	Long Beach	CA	Carper Center

Note: Four Bitchin' Babes are: SALLY FINGERETT, CAMILLE WEST, DEBI SMITH and MEGON McDONOUGH "Babes Reunion" with CHRISTINE LAVIN and JULIE GOLD Nov. 19.

The Freddy Jones Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Capricorn

Aug. 14	Chicago	IL	Rock The River
17	Clemson	SC	Clemson University
28	Bloomington	IN	Hogiestfest
Sept. 1	Naperville	IL	Naperville Last Fling
5	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
11	Deadwood	SD	Deadwood Jam

Fritot

BA: Folklore Productions
RC: ESD / Northside

Sept. 12	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
16	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
17	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
18	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
19	Bishop	CA	Willpond Festival
20	Ojai	CA	Womens Club
22-23	Chicago	IL	World Music Fest
24	Bloomington	IN	Lotus Festival
25	St. Louis	MO	Focal Point Coffees

Fuel

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Media Five Entertainment
RC: 550 Music

Aug. 24	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
25	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
26	Allentown	PA	Crocodile Rock
28	Grensborsbo	NC	Wangler Park
Sept. 2	Providence	RI	Indie Post Punk
3	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
13	Dayton	OH	University Of Dayton
24	Shepherdstown	WV	Shepherd College
26	Charlotte	NC	Carolina Music Festival
29	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
30	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair
Oct. 22	Pensacola	FL	Pensacola Civic Ctr.
23	New Orleans	LA	Marconi Meadows

G. Love & Special Sauce

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Asgard (U.K.)
RC: Sony 550 Music

Aug. 11	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
12	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
13	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
14	Sacramento	CA	Colonial Theatre

16	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
18-19	Los Angeles	CA	El Rey Theatre
20	San Diego	CA	4th & B
21	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
23	Phoenix	AZ	Copperstone
24	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto

Galactic

BA: Madison House
PM: Figurehead Management
RC: Capricorn
PR: Capricorn Records

Aug. 13	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
14	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
17-18	Eugene	OR	Curbert Amphitheater
19	W. Hollywood	CA	Key Club
20-21	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
21	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
25	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
27	Jameville	NY	Jameville Grove
28	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Village
29	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
Sept. 1	Washington	DC	930 Club

ROUTE BOOK

GARY PUCKETT (continued)

Aug 28	Staten Isl.	NY	So Beach Boardwalk
29	Rhinebeck	NY	Dutchess County Fair
31	Mid. Pocono	PA	Mid. Any Lodge
Sept 5	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
16-17	Austin	TX	Palmer Auditorium
18	Tulsa	OK	Maabee Center Arena
21	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
25	Charleston	IL	E. Illinois University
Oct 2	Clarksville	GA	North Georgia Tech U
9	Gulport	MS	Grand Casino
10	Jackson	TN	Jackson Civic Center
12	Fl. Wayne	IN	Grand Wayne Cir.
25	Escondido	CA	Women's Fundraiser
13	Savannah	GA	Savannah Civic Center
19-20	Las Vegas	NV	Palace Station Hotel
30	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
5	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
Dec 11	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Arena
31	Erie	PA	Erie Civic Center
Feb 22	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
27	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
29	San Diego	CA	Hilton Hotel
18	Melbourne	FL	Brevard Comm. College

Gaza Strippers
BA: Leafy Green Booking
PM: Moondog Entertainment
RC: Sub Pop

Aug 13	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
14	Chicago	IL	Thurston's
19	Champaign	IL	Cash Drive
21	St. Louis	MO	Slide Door
28	Detroit	MI	Gold Dollar
Sept 13	London	ON	Call The Office
14	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
15	Ottawa	ON	McMurry's
16	Quebec City	QC	Kashmir
17	Montreal	QC	Fouloures Electriques

Note: Appearing with ZEN GUERRILLA Sept 13 - 17.

Gene Loves Jezebel
feat. Michael Aston
BA: The Boss Booking Agency
PM: Aston Management Group
RC: Tix X

Aug 19	Pacific Beach	CA	Blind Melon's
20	Tijuana	MEX	Live Cantina
21	Tempe	AZ	Mill Ave Sport Cafe
22	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
25	Austin	TX	The Steamboat
26	Houston	TX	Noisouth
27	Dallas	TX	Club Clearview
28	New Orleans	LA	Shim Sham Club
29	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
31	Jacksonville	FL	Jack Rabbit's
1	Orlando	FL	Barbarella
2	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
28	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
29	San Jose	CA	Fuel 44
Oct 15	Ventura	CA	Nicholby's

Gene Pitney
BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Duryea Entertainment

Sept 24	Northampton	UK	Deragate
25	Tunbridge W.	UK	Assembly Hall Theatre
26	Portsmouth	UK	Portsmouth Guildhall
28	Manchester	UK	Bridgewater Hall
30	Aberystwyth	UK	Arts Centre
Oct 1	Swansea	UK	The Grand
2	Dartford	UK	The Orchard
3	Woking	UK	New Victoria Theatre
5	Crawley	UK	The Hawth
6	Basingstoke	UK	The Anvil
7	Bournemouth	UK	Pavillion Theatre
8	Worthing	UK	Worthing Assembly Hall
10	Ipswich	UK	Ipswich Regent
12	Croydon	UK	Fairfield Hall
13	Buxton	UK	Buxton Opera House
14	Hull	UK	City Hall
15	Southport	UK	Southport Theatre
16	York	UK	Barbican Centre
17	Bradford	UK	St. George's Hall
19	Eastbourne	UK	Congress Theatre
20	St. Albans	UK	St. Albans
21	Peterborough	UK	The Cresset
22	Brentwood	UK	Centre
24	London	UK	London Palladium

Gene Watson
BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Serenity Career Directions
RC: Step One

Aug 20	Hannibal	NY	Firearms Carnival
21	Bridgewater	CT	Bridgewater Co. Fair
27	Centre Hall	PA	Grange Encampment Fair
Sept 4	Tuskahoma	OK	Choctaw Fair
5	Emmenace	OK	Cross Country Trail Ride
10	Bean Blossom	IN	Bean Blossom Festival
11	Decatur	GA	Tennessee Valley Expo
12	Chattanooga	TN	Governor's Lounge
14	Fletcher	FL	N.C. Mt. State Fair
15	Freshview	IL	Creswell Music Fair
Oct 2	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
14	Hiawassee	GA	Entertainment Center
21	Fort Worth	TX	Cowtown Coliseum
2	Knoville	TN	Knoxville Civic Coliseum
3	Chattanooga	TN	Memorial Auditorium
4	Fayetteville	NC	Cumberland Co. Civ. Ctr.
7	Monroe	LA	Monroe Fairgrounds

Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie
BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Rounder

Aug 14	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
15	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
19	New Orleans	LA	Mid City Lanes
27	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
28	Spokane	WA	Riverfront Park
Sept 1	Springfield	IL	TBA
3	East Peoria	IL	Private Function
4	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
5	Peoria	IL	Lakeview Museum
8	Lawrence	NE	The Jazzhaus
9	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar

10	Cedar Falls	IA	Univ. Of Northern Iowa
11	Medina	MN	Medina Ballroom
11	St. Peter	MN	Rock Bend Folk Fest
17	Fallon	CA	Churchill Arts Center
17	Bishop	CA	Millpond Festival
19	Lafayette	LA	Festival Acadiens
25	Houston	TX	St. Francis Church
1	Lake Charles	LA	Sacred Heart Church
2	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
3	New Orleans	LA	Swamp Fest
9	Covington	GA	Gaither's Plantation
15	Knoxville	TN	Laurel Theatre
16	Collierville	TN	Private Function
17	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
28	Opelousas	LA	Yambilee Building
30	Eunice	LA	Double D Ranch
Nov 25	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
26	Austin	TX	Continental Club
27	Houston	TX	St. Francis Church
Dec 4	Tampa	FL	Sons Of Italy Lodge
Feb 4	Schenectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre
5	Escondido	CA	California Centre
12	Arcata	CA	California St. University
13	Medford	OR	Yamhill Community Theatre
17	Olympia	WA	Washington Centre
22-24	Sheboygan	WI	Kohler Arts Center
26	Cheyenne	WY	Cajun Fest
Mar 4	New London	CT	Community Theatre
9	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
10	Poportsmouth	NH	Poportsmouth Music Hall
24	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
25	Elgin	IL	Hemmens Auditorium

Note: Appearing as part of "BAYOU TO BOURBON STREET" Feb. 5 - March 25 except Feb. 22 - 26

Geoff Muldaur
BA: Folklore Productions
RC: Hightone

Aug 19	New York	NY	Bitter End
9	Calgary	AB	Calgary Centre
10	Portland	OR	St. John's Pub
10	Seattle	WA	Yacor Tavern
16	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
19	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
19	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
Nov 19	Sebastiopol	CA	Community Center
20	Santa Cruz	CA	Kourmwa Jazz Center
Feb 12	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
20	Philadelphia	PA	Cherry Tree

George Benson
BA: APA
PM: The Agency Group (UK)
RC: Turner Management Group

Aug 9	Bangkok	THA	Bangkok Conv. Centre
10	Singapore	SIN	Kallang Theatre
11	Kuala Lumpur	MDN	Dewan Merdeka
12	Jakarta	IND	Bengkai Night Park
13	Perth	AUS	Star Line Amphitheatre
16	Melbourne	AUS	Crown Palladium
18	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
19	Newcastle	AUS	Entertainment Centre
20	Canberra	AUS	Royal Theatre
21	Sydney	AUS	State Theatre
24	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
25	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
26	Wantage	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
27	Burgelstown	NY	Star Line Amphitheatre
28	Atlantic City	NJ	Mark G. Eless Arena
29	Bristol	VA	Nissan Pavilion
Sept 10	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
11	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
12	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
15	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
18	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA Tennis Center
18	Bermuda	ISL	Bermuda Festival
19	San Antonio	TX	Private Function
23	San Antonio	TX	Private Function
Nov 13	Jacksonville	FL	Jazz Festival

Note: KENNY G appears Aug. 24 - 29 and Sept. 18

George Winston
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Dancing Cat
RC: Windham Hill / Dancing Cat

Aug 10	Fairbanks	AK	Davis Concert Hall
12	Juneau	AK	High School
19-20	Minneapolis	MN	Private Function
27	Bozeman	MT	Baxter Hotel Ballroom
29	Billings	MT	Private Function
Sept 2	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
4	Duluth	MN	Marshall P.A.C.
7	Grand Forks	ND	Empire Arts Center
9	Bemidji	MN	Paul Bunyan Playhouse
11	Eau Claire	WI	Regional Arts Center
14	La Crosse	WI	Hollywood Theatre
16	River Falls	WI	Abbott Concert Hall
18	Stevens Point	WI	Sentry Theatre
28	San Francisco	CA	Grace Cathedral
29	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
Oct. -1	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
3	San Rafael	CA	Mann Center
6	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
13	Lancaster	CA	Lancaster Arts Center
10	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
11	Santa Barbara	CA	Arlington Theatre
13	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
15	Bellingham	WA	Mount Baker Theatre
15	Issaquah	WA	Private Function
16	Seattle	WA	Moore Theatre
18	Portland	OR	Ariene Schntzer Hall
20	Salt Lake City	UT	Abraham Hall
22	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
Nov 2	Springfield	MO	Juanita K. Hammons Hall
4	Columbia	MO	Jesse Auditorium
6	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center
7	Liberty	MO	Liberty P.A.C.
10	Evanson	IL	Pick-Staiger Concert Hall
11	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
13	Akron	OH	E.J. Thomas Hall
15	Washington	DC	Lisner Auditorium
17	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
19-20	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
30	Springfield	OH	Performing Arts Center
Dec. 2	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
7	Topeka	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
8	Baltimore	MD	Meyerhoff Symph. Hall
8	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Center
10	York	PA	Strand Capitol Theatre
11	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre

13	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
15	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
17	Boston	MA	Berklee Performance Ctr.
19	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theatre
21	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
23	Minneapolis	MN	Orchestra Hall
Jan 11	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Broward Center
13	Naples	FL	Philharmonic Center
19	Allanta	GA	Ferst Center
21	N. Charleston	SC	Performing Arts Center
23	Greensboro	NC	Carolina Theatre
25	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
27	Durham	NC	Carolina Theatre
29	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre

The Georgia Satellites
BA: Artists International Mgmt.
RC: A.T.A. (UK)

Aug 11	Rapid City	SD	Buck-N-Gator
20	Moneta	VA	Anchor House
27	Zurich	SWI	Easy Rider Party
Sept 18	Greenville	SC	Greenville County Fair
Dec 31	Tybee Island	GA	Ocean Plaza Resort

"Gin Jam '99 Music Tour"
TP: Moore Entertainment
PR: Ruder Finn, Inc.

Sept 2	Orlando	FL	Universal Stud. Citywalk
3	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
4	Tampa	FL	Tampa Bay P.A.C.
7	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
8	Memphis	TN	Orpheum Theatre
9	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
11	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
12	Dallas	TX	Boston Bowl
14	Indianapolis	IN	Murat Centre
14	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
16	St. Louis	MO	Westport Playhouse
17	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
18	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
19	Portsmouth	VA	Willett Hall
19	Cleveland	OH	Osborn Concert Club
22	Washington	DC	Warner Theatre
23	New York	NY	Apollo Theatre
28	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
29	Richmond	VA	Carpenter Center
30	Baltimore	MD	Mechanic Theatre
Oct 1	Columbia	SC	Township Auditorium
2	Birmingham	AL	Boutwell Auditorium
3	Jackson	MS	Thalia Mara Hall

Note: Featuring CHANTE MOORE (headlining), JESSE POWELL (featured performer) and CALVIN RICHARDSON (opening).

Gladys Knight
BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: Newman Management
RC: MCA

Aug 11	Denver	CO	Mariott Hotel
12	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
13-21	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton
17-29	New York	NY	Virginia Theatre
Sept 24	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Symphony
25	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Symphony
Oct 15	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
16	The Woodlands	TX	The Woodlands Resort/Conf.
17	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
20-21	Washington	DC	DAR Constitution Hall
23	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
23	New York	NY	Mariott Marquis Th
24	Philadelphia	PA	Apollo Of Temple
29	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
30	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
31	Fayetteville	GA	Green Coliseum
Nov 4	Atlanta	GA	Fox Theatre
6	Flint	MI	Flint Cultural Center
7	Dallas	TX	TBA
11	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
12-14	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
18-21	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
26	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
27	New Orleans	LA	Hyatt Regency
Dec. 1	Palmdale	CA	Palmdale
Jan 20	Jamaica	ISL	Ocho Rios Jazz Festival

Godsmack
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: PGE
RC: Republic / Universal

Aug 10	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
12	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Stadium
13	Richmond	VA	Mulligan's
14	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
16	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
17	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
18	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
20	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
21	Toronto	ON	Orpheum House
22	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre
24	Waniang	NY	Jones Beach Amph.

Note: Supporting BLACK SABBATH thru Aug. 24 except Aug. 13 & 21. Appearing with DRAIN STH Aug. 13 & 21.

godspeed you black emperor!
BA: The Billions Corporation
RC: Kranky

Sept 3	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
4	Washington	DC	930 Club
5-6	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
7	Brooklyn	NJ	Maxwell's
7	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
9	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
10	Montreal	QC	Olympia Theatre
12	Ottawa	ON	Babylon
13	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
14	Pontiac	MI	7H House
15	Cleveland	OH	Speak In Tongues
16	Chicago	IL	Lounge Ax
17	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
20	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
21	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
22	Portland		

GREAT BIG SEA (continued)

Sept. 4	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
5	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
8	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
9	Erie	PA	Performing Arts Center
10-11	Pittsburgh	PA	Light Amphitheatre
12	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
14	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
15	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
16	Philadelphia	PA	The Tracadero
18	Chicago	IL	Grant Park

Great White

BA: P.O.W.
PM: SDM Management
RC: Columbia

Aug 12	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent'ment Ctr.
13	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
14	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
15	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
19	Cincinnati	OH	Al Rosa Villa
20	Columbus	OH	Harpo's
21	Detroit	MI	Playmaker's
25	Philo	ND	Royal Grove
26	Lincoln	NE	Royal Grove
27	Olathe	KS	Roadhouse Ruby's
28	Lampe	MO	Black Oak Amph.
29	Pnmm	NV	Star Of The Desert Arena

Note: Appearing with DOKKEN on all dates except Aug. 15 & Sept. 2.

Greg Brown

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Aug 20	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
22	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
Sept. 3	Jacksonville	OR	Brrt Festival
4	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
5	Vancouver	BC	East Cultural Center
9	Anchorage	AK	Discovery Theatre
10	Talkeena	AK	Latitude 62
11	Juneau	AK	High School
12	Ketchikan	AK	Salman Tribal House
16	Red Lodge	MT	Bull & Bear Saloon
17	Bozeman	MT	Emerson Cultural Ctr.
18	Missoula	MT	University Theatre
19	Whitefish	MT	Central School
19	Stanton	VA	McCormick's Place
8	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
9	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
10	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
15	Bloomington	IN	Second Story
16	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
22	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
23	Madison	WI	Mirby Theatre
Nov. 5	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
7	Midvale	CO	Knights Of Columbus
9	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
11	Ganden	ME	Camden Opera House
12	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
13	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
18	Grand Forks	ND	Empire Arts Center
19	Fargo	ND	Fargo Theatre
20	Alexandria	VA	Arts Association Theatre
21	Sioux Falls	SD	Jeschke Fine Arts Ctr.
30	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobos Theatre
Dec. 1	Watsonville	CA	Henry J. Mello Theatre
2	Berkeley	CA	St. John's Church
3	Grass Valley	CA	Veterans Hall
4	Feno	NV	University Of Nevada
10-11	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
12	Bemidji	MN	Paul Bunyan Playhouse
15	Haverhill	MA	Universalist Church
16	Londonberry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
22	Franklin	MA	Franklin Jr. High School
23	Easton	MD	Avaton Theatre
June 3	Elmer	NJ	Appel Farm
10	Rhineland	WI	Nicolet College

The Greg Kinn Band

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Riot Management
RC: Riot Records

Aug 14	Staten Island	NY	Cultural Center
Dec. 31	Pabble Beach	CA	inn At Spanish Bay

Groovie Ghouies

BA: Do It Booking
PM: Abstract Entertainment
RC: Lookout!

Aug. 12	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
14-15	Sacramento	CA	Old Ironsides
Sept. 3	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club

Guitar Shorty

BA: Tom Gold Agency
RC: Black Top

Aug 21	Universal City	CA	B.B. King's Blues Club
27-28	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
Sept. 4	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival
17	Vail	CO	Half Moon Saloon
19	Telluride	CO	Blues & Brews Fest.
Oct. 1	Tallahassee	FL	Blues CC Club
2	Tallahassee	FL	Dave's CC Club
4	Charlotte	NC	Freddy's Armadillo
5	Hampton	VA	Goodfella's
7	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
B-9	New York	NY	Chicago E.L.U.E.S.
10	Danbury	CT	Nug's Nightlife Cafe
13	Angola	IN	Skip's Lounge
14	Indianapolis	IN	Slippy Noodle
15	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
16	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends

Gus Gus

BA: ARTISTdirect
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: 4AD

Oct. 10	Coachella	CA	Coachella Music Fest
---------	-----------	----	----------------------

Guster

PM: Progressive Global Agency
RC: Dalton Slim Management

Oct. 10	Coachella	CA	Coachella Music Fest
---------	-----------	----	----------------------

Aug 26	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
28	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
27	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
27	Fairfield	CT	Fairfield University
16	Bethlehem	PA	Lehigh University
17	Charlottesville	VA	Tra Center
18	Woodbury Fst.	VA	TBA
Oct. 8	Rochester	NY	Institute Of Technology

GZA (Genius)

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Liquid Sword Entertainment
RC: MCA

Aug 14	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
17	Cleveland	OH	Phantasy Theatre
18	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
19	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
20	Suffolk	VA	Festival Park
23	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
24	Boulder	CO	Fo Theatre
26	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
27	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
28	San Francisco	CA	Martime Hall
29	Santa Cruz	CA	Paloutz Garden
Sept. 2	Albuquerque	NM	Sunshine Theatre
3	Austin	TX	The Steamboat
8	Tampa	FL	Empire
9	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
10	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
14	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
15	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
16	Winoski	VT	Higher Ground

Hal Ketchum

BA: Monterey Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Mike Crowley Artist Mgmt.
RC: MCG Curb
PR: Joe's Garage

Aug 11	Sandpoint	ID	Festival at Sandpoint
13	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
14	San Pablo	CA	Casino San Pablo
15	Salt Lake City	UT	Playhouse
18	Lynden	WA	NW Washington Fair
21	Fl. Thompson	SD	Lode Star Casino
22	Botineau	ND	Border Line Country Jarm
28	Yukon	OK	Westbury Golf & CC
Sept. 1	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
4	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
5	Vail	CO	Westfest
8	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
29	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum
Oct. 9	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
11	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
12	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
7	Galesburg	IL	Orpheum Theatre
Nov. 13	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center

Hank Dogs

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: F.A.B. (Europe)

Sept. 3	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
4	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre

Hart-Rouge

BA: Muzik Management / Productions
PM: Fozle Avotne Productions
RC: Red House

Aug 19	New York	NY	Bottom Line
21	Kennett Sq.	PA	Longwood Gardens
Sept. 4	Johnstown	PA	Folk Festival
5	Johnstown	PA	Folk Festival
17	Bishop	CA	Milpound Festival
18	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church
23-26	Montreal	QC	Maisons De La Culture
Oct. 14	Moncton	NB	Capitol Theatre
15-16	Orono	ME	Maine Centre
23	Montreal	QC	Maison Pt. Aux Trembles
30	Drummondville	QC	Centre Culturel
Nov. 11	Terrebonne	QC	Theatre Du Vieux
Dec. 16	St. Jean	QC	Theatre Du Vieux

Headstones

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Resort Mile
RC: Universal (Canada)

Aug 14	Navan	ON	Navan Fairgrounds
28	Toronto	ON	Fort York
5	Slitsville	ON	Capitol City Speedway
Sept. 5	Halifax	NS	St. Mary's University
11	Antigonish	NS	St. Francis Xavier Univ.

The Hellcopters

BA: Leafy Green Booking
BA: Luger Production (Europe)
BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)
PM: Moondog Entertainment
RC: Sub Pop

Aug. 31	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
Sept. 1	New York	NY	Tramps
2	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
3	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
4	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
6	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
7	Grand Rapids	MI	Sub Culture
8	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
9	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
10	New York	NY	Al Rosa Villa
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
13	London	ON	Call The Office
14	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
15	Ottawa	ON	Barrmore's
16	Quebec City	QC	Le Republiq
17	Montreal	QC	Oufouines Electriques
18	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
23	Newark	DE	East End Cafe
24	Newark	DE	University Of Delaware
25	Philadelphia	PA	Porc Grille
6	Victoria	BC	The Limit
7	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
10	Edmonton	AB	Rev Cabaret
11	Calgary	AB	The Republic
12	Regina	SK	The State
13	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret

Note: Appearing with ZEN GUERRILLA thru Sept. 25

Henri Dikongué

BA: Eye For Talent

Sept. 24	Austin	TX	One World Theatre
25	Austin	TX	One World Theatre
26	New York	NY	S.O.B.S.
Oct. 22	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
23	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's

Henry Butler

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Charles Driebe
RC: Blacktop / Alligator

Oct. 8	Helena	AR	King Biscuit Festival
9	Covington	GA	Gaither's Plantation
19	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
23-24	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
Nov. 12	New York	NY	Columbia University
13	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Sound Advice Festival
Dec. 31	Montreal	QC	Palais Du Congres
5	Escondido	CA	California Center
12	Arcata	CA	California St. University
13	Medford	OR	Ginger Rogers Theatre
17	Glynn	GA	Washington Center
Mar. 4	New London	CT	Garde Arts Center
7	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
9	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
10	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
24	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
25	Elgin	IL	Hemmens Auditorium

Note: Appearing as part of "BAYOU TO BOURBON STREET" Oct. 9 and Feb. 5 - March 25

Herman's Hermits

Starring Peter Noone
BA: Paradise Artists

Aug. 15	Fall River	MA	Heritage Park
20-21	Kenner	LA	Treasure Chest Casino
26	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
28	Mason	OH	Mason Heritage Fest.
Sept. 3	Manitou	NM	Carnel Rock Casino
11	Manchester	NH	Arms Park
25	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct. 1	Milwaukee	WI	Wisc. Lutheran College
2	Milwaukee	WI	Wisc. Lutheran College
10	Jackson	TN	Jackson Civic Center
28	Robinsonville	NC	Horseshoe Casino
30	The Woodlands	TX	Woodlands Resort/Conf.
Nov. 6	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
9-16	Miami	FL	Grandeur Of The Seas
7-12	Milwaukee	ON	Casino Windsor
14-21	Miami	FL	Rhapsody Of The Seas
27-30	Miami	FL	Grandeur Of The Seas
Jan. 11	Miami	FL	Majesty Of The Seas
5-10	Miami	FL	Majesty Of The Seas
Feb. 29	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
Mar. 5	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
18	Manion	OH	Palace Theatre

Note: Sailing on "The Enchantment" cruise ship on Jan. 12 - 19.

Highway 101

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Aug 14	North Horne	OR	Koochiching County Fair
16	Pendleton	OR	Wild Horse Resort
21	Fargo	ND	Borrowed Bucks Club
22	Botineau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
27	Nashville	TN	Gibson Cafe
28	Dover	NC	Foxcroft Fair
Sept. 1	Blue Hill	ME	Blue Hill Fair
4	Mineral Point	WI	Iowa County Fair
11	Ridgeway	IL	Popcorn Day Festival
16	Fletcher	NC	N. C. Mt. State Fair
Nov. 26	Sidney	CA	Sidney College
27	East Lansing	MI	Michigan St. University
28	Bay City	MI	High School
4	Sturgis	MT	Sturgis-Young Civic Ctr.
5	Ionia	MI	Ionia Theatre
16	Springfield	ND	Private Capital Conv. Ctr.
31	Newtown	ND	Four Bears Casino

Hipbone

BC: MT Productions
PM: Sunshine Management

Aug 13	Washington	DC	State Of The Union
14	Elkton	MD	Feelin' Fine Festival
29	Charlotte	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
Sept. 1	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
2	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
3	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
4	Chapel Hill	NC	Chicken Shack Fest.
5	Garden City	SC	Sandstone's
8	Juscaloosa	AL	Pounder's
9	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
10	Atlanta	GA	Brandy Room
11	Savannah	GA	JJ Cagney's
14	Memphis	TN	TBA
15	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
16	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
17	Rock Island	IL	TBA
19	Princeton	NJ	Princeton University
20	Williamsport	PA	Bullfrog Brewery
21	Wilkesboro	PA	Mother Tucker's
23	Plains	VA	Grico's Jazz Cafe
24	Salem	VA	Belly Of The Beast
25	Virginia Beach	VA	Phi's
26	Danville	VA	Private Function
29	Florence	SC	Apple Annie's
30	Hickory	NC	Tap Room
Oct. 1	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
2	Charleston	SC	Private Function
7	Carroll	NC	Cottonwood Brewery
8	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
9	Black Mountain	NC	Black Min. Music Hall
15	Greensboro	NC	Blind Tiger
16	Danville	VA	Private Function
19	Pittsburgh	PA	Pollenator
20	Philadelphia	PA	TBA
21	Salem	VA	Belly Of The Beast
22	Washington	DC	State Of The Union
30	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
31	Greenville	NC	The Attic

Holly Near

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Aug. 28	Oakland	CA	Montclair Women's Club
Sept. 30	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Oct. 1	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
2	Providence	RI	Veterans Memorial Aud.
3	Albany	NY	Eighth Step Coffeehouse

Aug. 28	Oakland	CA	Montclair Women's Club
Sept. 30	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Oct. 1	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
2	Providence	RI	Veterans Memorial Aud.
3	Albany	NY	Eighth Step Coffeehouse

The Holmes Brothers

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Concerted Efforts

Aug 22	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
27	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
2			

HOWIE DAY (continued)

Sept. 22	Pompano Beach	FL	Broward Comm. College
24	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
25	Elizabethtown	PA	Elizabethtown College
27	Lock Haven	PA	Lock Haven University
28	Loudonville	NY	Siena College
29	Camden	NJ	Rutgers University
1	Glenside	PA	Beaver College
4	Bowling Green	OH	Bowling Green St. Univ.
5	Tiffin	OH	Tiffin University
6	Cleveland	OH	Cuyahoga College
7	Springfield	OH	Wittenberg University
8	Granville	OH	Denison University
9	Wooster	OH	College Of Wooster
10	Kalamazoo	MI	W. Michigan University
11	Dearborn	MI	University Of Michigan
12	Milledgeville	GA	Georgia College St. Univ.
13	Young Harris	GA	Young Harris College
14	Boston	MA	Emmanuel College
19	Bluefield	VA	Bluefield College
20	Bluefield	WV	Bluefield State College
21	Hartsville	SC	Coker College
22	Winchester	VA	Shenandoah Univ.
25	Garden City	NY	Adelphi University
26	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro College
27	Rocky Mount	NC	N. C. Wesleyan College
29	Millsheimer	NC	Pfeiffer University
Nov. 10	Clearwater	FL	St. Petersburg Jr. College
11	Tarpon Springs	FL	St. Petersburg Jr. College
12	Miami Shores	FL	Barry University
16	Mason City	IA	No Iowa Comm. College
17	St. Cloud	MN	St. Benedict's College
18	Forest City	IA	Waldorf College
19	Iowa City	IA	University Of Iowa
29	Reading	PA	Alvernia College
30	Mansfield	PA	Mansfield State College
Dec. 1	Latrobe	PA	St. Vincent College
2	Beaver Falls	PA	Geneva College
3	Staten Island	NY	Yeshiva College
8	Bridgewater	MA	Bridgewater St. College
9	Waterbury	CT	Waterbury College
11	Lyndonville	VT	Lyndon State College

Huey Lewis & The News

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
BA: Monterey International (Europe)			
PM: Bob Brown Management			
RC: Elektra			
Aug. 23	Aloha	OR	Reserve Vineyard Golf Club
26-29	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
Sept. 1	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
3	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
4-5	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
9	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
10	Manion	OH	Popcorn Festival
11	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
12	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
16	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
17	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
18	Tampa	FL	Tampa Bay P.A.C.
23	Puyallup	WA	West. Washington Fair
Nov. 13	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
14	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
Dec. 31	San Rafael	CA	Millennium NYE

Note BOX SET open Aug. 26 - 29 & Sept. 23

The Hunger

BA: Ashley Talent International			
PM: Stardust Enterprises			
RC: Universal			
Aug. 21	Lafayette	LA	Cajun Field
Sept. 25	New Iberia	LA	Sugarena

Indigo Girls

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)			
PM: Russell Carter Artist Management			
RC: Epic			
Aug. 9	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
10	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheater
11	Cincinnati	OH	Riverside Music Center
19	Trinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
21-22	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
24	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
25	Shakopee	MN	Centerbury Park
29	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
28-29	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
31	Edmonton	AB	Commonwealth Stadium
Sept. 3	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
Oct. 2	Davidson	NC	Baker Sports Complex

Note Appearing on "LILLITH FAIR '99" Aug. 10 - 11 and Aug. 19 - 31

Insane Clown Posse

BA: Chaotica			
BA: Heltter Skeltter (Europe)			
PM: Psychopathic Management			
RC: Island			
PR: MSO			
Aug. 11	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
12	Kalamazoo	MI	Wings Stadium
13	Detroit	MI	Joe Arena
14	Huntington	WV	Ritter Park
19	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
20	Lowell	MA	Tsongas Arena
24	New Orleans	LA	State Palace Theatre
25	Houston	TX	Arenal Theatre
26	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl

Note TWITZTD appear on all dates. BIOHAZARD appear thru Aug. 20. MINDLESS SELF INDULGENCE open on all dates.

Iris DeMent

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
BA: Asgard (Europe)			
PM: Elmer McCall			
RC: Warner Bros.			
Aug. 15	Schenectady	NY	Central Park
17	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
20	Pittsburgh	PA	South Park
Sept. 19	Bishop	CA	Millpond Festival
24	Bloomington	IN	Busirik-Chumley Th.
26	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop

Irma Thomas & The Professionals

BA: Concerted Efforts			
PM: Emile Jackson			
RC: Rounder			
Aug. 14	Wilmington	DE	Blues Festival
Sept. 11	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
Oct. 19	New Orleans	LA	Private Function

The Isley Brothers

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group			
PM: Isley Management			
RC: Island			
Aug. 12	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
13	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
14	Arlington	TX	Six Flags Over Texas
15	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
20	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
21	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
27	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
28	Fresno	CA	CSUF Amphitheatre
Sept. 1	Detroit	MI	Michigan State Fair
3	St. Maarten	ISL	Raoul Hildge Stadium
4	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
5	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
10	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair
11	Roanoke	VA	Roanoke Civic Center
17	Pomona	CA	Los Angeles County Fair
18	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
Oct. 1	Mobile	AL	Mobile Bayfest
Dec. 31	Cleveland	OH	Public Square
Jan. 1-2	Atlantic City	NJ	Sands Hotel & Casino

Israel Vibration

BA: The Agency Group			
PM: Dr. Dread / RAS Records			
RC: RAS			

Sept. 4	Monterey	CA	Reggae Fest
5	Truckee	CA	Truckee Regional Park
6	Park City	UT	Harry O's
8	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
9	Albuquerque	NM	Sunshine Theatre
10	Tempe	AZ	Hayden Square Amph.
11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
13	Fresno	CA	CSUF Amphitheatre
15	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
16	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
17	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
18	Chico	CA	California St. University
19	Santa Cruz	CA	Palooakville
9	Sacramento	CA	Arcaia Theatre
23	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
24	Ashland	OR	Ashland Army
25	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.
26	Eugene	OR	University Of Oregon
28-29	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
Oct. 8	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
9	Charlottesville	VA	Van Riper's Lake
10	Washington	DC	Taste Of D.C.

Note MORGAN HERITAGE appears Sept. 4 - 26

Jack Ingram

BA: Monterey Artists			
BA: Asgard (Europe)			
PM: Vector Management			
RC: Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)			
Aug. 14	New Braunfels	TX	Grucne Hall
20	Houston	TX	Sam Houston Racepark
22	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
Sept. 1	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
-3	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
23	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
30	Waco	TX	Melody Ranch
Oct. 1	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
James			
BA: CAA			
BA: ITB (UK)			
PM: Mad Dog Management			
Dec. 4	Brighton	UK	Brighton Centre
5	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
8	Newcastle	UK	International Arena
9	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
11	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
12	London	UK	Wembley Arena
James Bonamy			
BA: Monterey Artists			
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.			
Sept. 4	Daytona Bch.	FL	Summerfest '99

James Cotton

BA: Day & Night Productions			
PM: Tom Heimald			
RC: Justin Time			
Aug. 12	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
14	Syracuse	NY	Blues Festival
15	Cleveland	OH	Cleveland Zoo
17	New York	IL	Seaport Liberty Cruise
Sept. 4	Peoria	IL	Blues Festival
11	Niagara Falls	ON	Rapidsview Park
7	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino
8	Grand Rapids	MI	Billy's
19-24	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
26-27	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits 'N Blues
28	San L. Obispo	CA	Rumors
30	San L. Obispo	CA	Veterans Hall
James McMurtry			
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
RC: Sugar Hill			
Aug. 14	Austin	TX	Saxon Pub
Sept. 16	Watsonville	CA	Santa Cruz Co. Fairgrds
19	Reno	NV	Peppermill Hotel Casino

Jay & The Techniques

BA: Rick Levy Management			
PM: Rick Levy Management			
Aug. 14	Greenville	SC	The Handiebar
Sept. 25	Hamilton	OH	Farrish Auditorium

Aug. 11	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
-12	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
13-14	Tunica	MS	Hollywood Casino
28	Pinehurst	NC	Pinehurst Resort
Sept. 3	Baraboo	WI	HoChunk Casino
17	Baraboo	WI	HoChunk Casino
25	Canton	OH	Palace Theatre
Oct. 2	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
8	Stamford	CT	Stamford High School
Dec. 3	Council Bluffs	IA	Bluffs Run Casino
Jan. -2	Council Bluffs	IA	Bluffs Run Casino

The Jayhawks

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
BA: Asgard (Europe)			
RC: American Recordings			
Sept. 4	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest.

Jazzberry Ram

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates			
PM: Owen Clarke			
Sept. 16	Antigonish	NS	St. Francis Xavier Univ.
17	Sackville	NB	Mount Allison
18	Wolfville	NS	Acadia University
24-25	Fredricton	NB	The Dock

Jeff Carson

BA: Bobby Roberts Company			
PM: Mary Dennis & Associates			
RC: MCG / Curb			
Aug. 13	Gaylord	MI	Osego County Fair
19	Sparta	NC	Allegheny Co. Fairgrd.
24	Greensboro	NC	Westmoreland Co. Fair
26	Princeton	IL	Bureau County Fair
28	Windsor	IL	Windsor Harvest Picnic
Sept. 1	Charles Town	WV	Jefferson County Fair
4	Plymouth	IN	Blueberry Festival
6	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark
11	Montgomery	IL	Ruritan Park
Oct. 8	Cincinnati	OH	Silver Saddle Dance Hall
Dec. 31	Salt Lake City	UT	Outlaws

Jeff White

BA: Class Act Entertainment			
RC: Rounder			
Nov. 12	Polk City	FL	Wings & Strings Festival
Feb. 12	Wabash	IN	Honeywell Center

Jerry Lee Lewis

BA: Artists International Mgmt.			
PM: JKL Enterprises			
RC: Silver Eagle / King Biscuit			
Aug. 13	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
14	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
24	Kennesaw	GA	Cowboys
Sept. 10	Bossier City	LA	Horseshoe Casino
23	Baltimore	MD	Meyerhoff Symp. Hall
8	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
Nov. 6	Biloxi	MS	President Casino
13	Robinsonville	MS	Mary Harrison Center
Dec. 31	San Rafael	CA	Millennium NYE
Jan. 14	Kennesaw	GA	Cowboys

Jerry Reed

BA: Great American Talent Agency			
Sept. 23	Jim Thorpe	PA	Ramblers Ranch
24	Kennesaw	GA	Mohegan Sun Casino
Oct. 2	Smithfield	NC	Paul A. Auditorium
23	Severnville	TN	Governor's Palace
Dec. 4	Newberry	SC	Newberry Opera House
Apr. 29	Milton	IN	Old Milton School

Jesse Colin Young

BA: Skyline Music			
RC: Ridgetop Music			
Aug. 13	Anderson	CA	Fairgrounds
Sept. 30	Kihai	HI	Private Function
May 26	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center

Jesse Cook

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates			
PM: Revolution Artist Mgmt.			
RC: Narada			
Sept. 25	Bantl	AB	Eric Harvie Theatre
Nov. 27	St. Thomas	ON	Central United Church
Nov. 27	Mississauga		

JOE DIFFIE (continued)

Nov. 5	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
6	Battle Creek	MI	Kellogg Arena
7	Muskegon	MI	L.C. Walker Arena
8	East Lansing	MI	Breslin Events Center
13	Saginaw	MI	Saginaw Civic Center
14	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
15	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
16	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
17	Duluth	MN	DECC Auditorium
18	Sioux Falls	SD	Sioux Falls Arena
Dec. 10	Harris	MI	Chip-In Casino
21	Harris	MI	Chip-In Casino
31	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
Jan. 4	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center
25	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino

Note Opening for TOBY KEITH Sept. 8 & 18

Joe Henry

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA:	Asgard (Europe)		
PM:	Tortured Management		
RC:	Mammoth		
Sept. 3	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival

Joe Louis Walker & The Bosstalkers

BA:	De Leon Artists		
PM:	Rick Bates Management		
RC:	Verve		
Aug. 13	Duluth	MN	Blues Festival
14	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
22	Croton	NY	Bayou Blues Festival
Sept. 4	Breckenridge	CO	Blues Festival
6	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival
15	Sacramento	CA	Riverbank Music Festival
16	Berkley	CA	Greek Theatre
30	San Francisco	CA	Jazz Festival
Nov. 6	El Granada	CA	Bach Dancing
Dec. 31	San Rafael	CA	Millennium NYE

Joe Lovano

BA:	International Music Network		
PM:	Merlin Company		
RC:	Blue Note		
Aug. 13	Philadelphia	PA	Zanzibar Blue
14	Philadelphia	PA	Zanzibar Blue
Sept. 10	Amsterdam	NET	Concertgebouw
16	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
21	Minneapolis	MN	Orpheum Theatre
22	Ripon	WI	Ripon College
23	Detroit	MI	Orchestra Hall
24	Indianapolis	IN	Crowes Memorial Hall
25	Grimmell	IA	Grimmell College
26	Des Moines	IA	Hoyt Sherman Aud.
28	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theatre
29	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
30	San Francisco	CA	Bliss 365 Club
Oct. 3	Daws	CA	Freeborn Hall
1	San L. Obispo	CA	Harman Hall
3	Los Angeles	CA	Luckman Fine Arts Ctr.
3	Salt Lake City	UT	Hilton Hotel
6	Amherst	MA	Univ. of Massachusetts
8	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
9	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
10	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
14	Toulouse	FRA	Festival
Nov. 20	Slupsk	POL	Komeda Jazz Festival
Dec. 16	New York	NY	Birdland
18	New York	NY	Birdland
25	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
Jan. 30	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
Feb. 4	Chicago	IL	Merle Reskin Theatre
26	Plymouth	NH	Plymouth State College
Mar. 1	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
7-12	New York	NY	Blue Note
Apr. 14	Hope	MI	Krickerbocker Theatre

Note Appearing on "ROCKING IN RHYTHM" tour Sept. 21 - Oct. 10 Appearing as part of "GRAND SLAM" March 7 - 12 Appearing with MICHAEL BRECKER and DAVE LIEBMAN Dec. 15-18 Appearing with McCOY TYNER Jan. 25-30

John Anderson

BA:	Bobby Roberts Company		
PM:	Bobby Roberts Company		
RC:	Sony		
Aug. 14	Ft. Washington	MD	Rosecroft Raceway
21	Bath	NY	Steuben County Fair
Sept. 1	Winston-Salem	NC	Lawrence Jeger Coliseum
2	Huntsville	AL	Van Sloan Civic Ctr.
4	Oklahoma City	OK	Six Flags Frontier City
5	Alexandria	LA	Cenlambation Festival
17	Bismarck	ND	Miss. Coast Coliseum
18	Shreveport	LA	Hirsch Mem. Coliseum
24-25	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
Oct. 7	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
9	Lve Oak	FL	Country Jam USA
16	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
17	Oklahoma City	OK	Private Function
29	Danver	CO	Gizzly Rose
Nov. 6	Apalachicola	FL	Seafood Festival

John Caffery & The Beaver Brown Band

BA:	Skyline Music
PM:	Lavarock

Aug. 13	Rochester	NY	Tremors
27	West Dennis	MA	Christine's
Sept. 4	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival
9	Margaritaville	NY	Hog Wash
10	Dallas	TX	State County Fair
18	Middletown	CT	Spirit Of Middletown
Oct. 10	Topshfield	MA	Topshfield Fair
11	Topshfield	MA	Topshfield Fair
Dec. 13	New York	NY	Private Function

John Conlee

BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions
PM:	John Conlee Enterprises

Aug. 11	Grass Valley	CA	Nevada County Fair
13	Post Falls	ID	Country Jamboree
14	Moscoula	MT	Western Montana Fair
19	Blizoo	MT	Boomtown Casino
21	Cypress	TX	Tin Hall
28	Beulah	ND	Mercer County Fair
Sept. 3	College Station	TX	Wolf Pen Creek Amph.
4	Kuskokwim	OK	Choctaw Nations Gds.
11	Peelahatchie	MS	Downtown Peelahatchie
18	Glenpool	OK	Day In The Country
23	Ashland	OH	Ashland County Fair
Oct. 2	Viurnum	MD	Old Miners Days
11	Troup	TX	Downtown Troup
16	Bay Minette	AL	Faulkner College
23	Raleigh	NC	Silver Saddle
Nov. 24	Dallas	TX	Country 2000
Dec. 18	Coupland	TX	Coupland Dance Hall

John Cowan Band

BA:	Class Act Entertainment		
Aug. 12	Steamboat Sp.	CO	Summer Concert Series
13	Grand Junction	CO	Station 234
14	Ridgeway	CO	Big Barn
15	Park City	UT	Folk & Bluegrass Festival
20	Capton Bridge	CO	Capton Dance Camp
28	Hickory	NC	Firemans Kitchen
28	Lenoir	NC	Mainstreet Lenoir
29	Greenville	SC	The Handiebar
Sept. 8	Avon	OK	Concert Series
9	Bouler	OK	Bluegrass Festival
23	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
25	Santa Cruz	CA	Fat Fry Festival
Oct. 23	Louisville	KY	Galt House
Nov. 13	Hamilton	OH	Miami University
Dec. 31	Denver	CO	Fillmore Auditorium

John Gorka

BA:	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.		
PM:	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.		
RC:	Red House		
Aug. 13	Orleans	MA	Nauset Reg. Mid. School
14	Northampton	MA	Pines Theatre
15	Rockland	ME	The Public Landing
24	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
28	Sewanee	TN	Lake Cheston Amph.
3	Bouler	CO	Chautauque Amph.
4-5	Pagosa Spg.	CO	Folk Festival
11	Grand Marais	MN	Arrowhead Center
17	Chester	NY	Boyle's Opera House
18	Westport	CT	Holy Trinity Church
30	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
1	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
2	Lexington	MA	First Baptist Church
8	Charlottesville	VA	Acoustic Muse
9	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
10	Herndon	VA	Folk Festival
22	Cedarburg	WI	Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.
23	Madison	WI	Madison Theatre
24	Chicago	IL	Abbey Pub
Nov. 4	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
5	Manhattan	KS	Manhattan Arts Center
7	Hastings	KS	St. Joseph's
7	Moundridge	KS	Old Settlers Inn
12-13	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
18	Berkeley	CA	St. John's Church
19	Santa Monica	CA	St. Ignace
20	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
Mar. 10	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
Apr. 15	Lebanon	NH	Lebanon Opera House

John Hall

BA:	Skyline Music		
Aug. 11	Plymouth	MA	Project Arts
Sept. 4	Woodstock	NY	Opus 40
23	Herkimer	NY	South Side Pub
Mar. 25	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center
26	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center

John Hammond

BA:	Rosebud Agency		
PM:	Trilone Management		
RC:	Point Blank / Virgin		
Aug. 10	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
11	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
12	Hampton Bch.	NH	Casino Ballroom
13	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
15	Amanssett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
25	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
26	Grand Forks	ND	Empire Arts Center
27	Duluth	MN	Finger's
28	Madison	WI	Blues Festival
31	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
Sept. 5	Breckenridge	CO	Blues Festival
8-9	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits/N Blues
10	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
12	Victoria	BC	Legends
13	Nanaimo	BC	Queen's Hotel
14	Vancouver	BC	Yale Hotel Pub
15	Fairbanks	AK	Blue Loon
17	Unseau	AK	ANB Hall
18	Anchorage	AK	4th Avenue Theatre
19	Home	AK	Land's End Resort
30	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
Oct. 1	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
2	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
8	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe
9	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
21	Herkillon	GRE	Mylos Club
22	Chanra	GRE	Aouton Club
23	Athens	GRE	AN Club
24	Salonica	GRE	Mylos Club
25	Kavala	GRE	Ancient Auditorium
26	Larissa	GRE	Mylos Club
Dec. 31	Lake Worth	FL	Bamboo Room
Jan. 23	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
Mar. 18	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Inst. Of Tech.

John Kay & Steppenwolf

BA:	Paradise Artists		
PM:	The Management Office		
Aug. 12	Hammond	IN	Wolf Lake Park
13	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
15	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
17	Marans Pass	OR	Josephine County Fair
19	Mount Morris	MI	Genesee County Fair
20	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
22	Darnington	WA	White Horse Min. Amph.
27	Indianapolis	IN	Big Fest
28	Mahnomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
Sept. 3	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino
18	Binow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
24	Detroit	MI	State Fairgrounds
28	Lampe	MO	Black Oak Amph.

John Lee Hooker

Oct. 2	El Paso	TX	Wet & Wild
10	Cicero	IL	Hawthorne Racetrack
15	Atlanta	GA	Tabernacle
16	Beckley	WV	Prosperity Speedway
Nov. 26	Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Casino
May 6	Daytona Beach	FL	Adams Mark Hotel
7	Birmingham	AL	Pelham Civic Facility
July 15	Napoleon	OH	Private Function

John McEuen

BA:	Akasha Artist Agency		
PM:	Aspen Management		
RC:	Vanguard Recording Society		
Sept. 3	Vail	CO	Westfest
5	Boise	ID	TBA
10-11	25-26	SD	Deadwood Jam
10-11	Fruita	CO	Bluegrass Festival
Oct. 9	Little Rock	AR	Star's Live
Nov. 20	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre

John Michael Montgomery

BA:	Monterey Artists		
PM:	Hallmark Direction Co.		
RC:	Atlantic (Nashville)		
PR:	JHM Productions		
Aug. 11	Mansfield	OH	Richland Co. Fairgrounds
13	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
14	Houston	TX	Six Flags AstroWorld
21	Escanaba	MI	Upper Peninsula St. Fair
22	Hickley	MN	Nassau County Amph.
27	Meachville	PA	Crawford County Fair
30	Lancaster	PA	Antelope Valley Fair
31	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
Sept. 2	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
3	Henderson	NV	Sunset Station Hotel
5	Plymouth	MA	Shelby County Fair
11	Puyallup	WA	West. Washington Fair
17	Bardonia	NY	Bourbon Festival
18	Federick	MD	Great Frederick Fair
19	Mannington	WV	Mannington Fairgrounds
Oct. 3	Mesquite	TX	Mesquite Arena
14	Perns	CA	Farmer's Fair
15-16	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
24	Phogena	WI	Arizona Mem. Coliseum
Nov. 12	Corinth	MS	Crossroads Arena

Note CHARLIE ROBISON appears Aug. 14 JUNIOR BROWN appears Aug. 31.

John Paul Jones

BA:	The Agency Group		
PM:	Opium (Arts) Ltd.		
Nov. 18	Chicago	UK	The Garage
19	Wolverham.	UK	Wulfrun Hall
19	Manchester	UK	Univ. Debating Hall
22	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire

John Popper

BC:	Silent Partner Management		
PM:	Silent Partner Management		
RC:	A&M		
Sept. 1	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
1	New Haven	CT	Joan's Place
6	Syracuse	NY	Goldstein Auditorium
10	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
15	Toronto	ON	The Government
16	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
20	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts

ROUTE BOOK

Jools Holland & His Rhythm & Blues Orchestra

BA: **Miracle Prestige International**
PM: **One Fifteen**

Nov 5	Leicester	UK	De Montfort Hall
6	Southport	UK	Southport Theatre
7	Oxford	UK	Apollo Theatre
10	Ipswich	UK	Ipswich Regent
11	Reading	UK	Hexagon Centre
12	Brighton	UK	Brighton Centre
13	Northwich	UK	University Of East Anglia
14	Cambridge	UK	Com Exchange
18	Preston	UK	Guildhall
19	York	UK	Barbican Centre
20	Bradford	UK	St. George's Hall
21	Birmingham	UK	NIA Academy
24	Southend	UK	Cliffs Pavilion
25	London	UK	Royal Albert Hall
27	Portsmouth	UK	Portsmouth Guildhall
28	Watford	UK	Watford Colosseum
1	Cardiff	UK	St David's Hall
Dec 2	Guildford	UK	Guildford Civic Hall
3	Bristol	UK	Colston Hall
4	Plymouth	UK	Plymouth Pavilions
5	Bournemouth	UK	International Centre
5	Newcastle	UK	City Hall
10	Harrogate	UK	Conference Centre
11	Glasgow	UK	Clyde Auditorium
16	Hanley	UK	Victoria Hall
17	Nottingham	UK	Royal Centre
18	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
19	Sheffield	UK	City Hall

Note: MEDIAEVAL BAEBES support on all dates.

Josh Smith & The Frost

BA: **Ozark Talent**
PM: **Don Cohen / Musicians Exchange**
RC: **Mad Dog Music**

Aug 13	Miami	FL	Tobacco Road
14	Tampa	FL	Whiskey Joe's
19	Charlotte	NC	Freddy's Armadillo
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Moondog's
21	Stafford Spg	CT	Stafford Speedway
23	Mattuck	MA	Spring Mist
26	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
27	St. Charles	IL	Chord On Blues
28	Chicago	IL	Famous Dave's
30	Brookings	SD	Jackalope Lounge
30	Brentford	CO	Alligator Lounge
1	Seattle	WA	Rupert's
11	Oregon City	OR	Trail's End
13	Albany	CA	TBA
24	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
25	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits 'N Blues
27	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
30	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
1	Springfield	MO	Murphy's
8-9	W. Palm Beach	FL	Ray's Downtown Blues
10	Fort Myers	FL	Ridgeport Pub
15	St. Simons Isl	GA	Rafter's
20	Hazletton	PA	Roads End
23	Starhoppe	NJ	Bluegrass House
26	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
27	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
19	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
2	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
3	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
5	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe

Joydrop

BA: **Absolute Artists**
BA: **S.L. Feldman & Associates**
PM: **Bat Cave Productions**
RC: **Tommy Boy**

Aug 9	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
11	Sacramento	CA	Hard Rock Cafe
12	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
13	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
19	Houston	TX	Wild Rose Cafe
21	Rochester	NY	Edgefest
28	Tulsa	OK	Edge Fest
29	Lawrence	KS	Jay Hawk Festival
3	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
4	Jacksonville	FL	Univ. Of North Florida
13	Nashville	TN	Ext / In
15	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
16	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
17	Columbia	SC	Capitol City Stadium
25	Denver	CO	KTCL Festival

Juice Newton

BA: **Bobby Roberts Company**
PM: **O.J. Management**

Aug 14	Highmount	NY	Belleaire Music Festival
21	Hayward	WI	Lac Courte Casino
22	Boitneau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
3	Harrington	DE	Midway Slots
4	Harrington	DE	Midway Slots
5	Cloquet	MN	Black Bear Casino
11	Libby	MT	Libby Nordicfest
22	Bridgewater	NJ	Baseball Park
25	Warrensburg	MO	Cent. Missouri St. Univ.
1	Cumberland	ME	Cumberland Fairgrounds
2	Ledyard	CT	Cinedrome Nightclub
3	San Diego	CA	Symphony Hall

Jules Shear

BA: **Concerted Efforts**
PM: **Mike's Artist Management**
RC: **High Street**

Sept 6	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
--------	---------	----	----------------------

Julian Austin

BA: **S.L. Feldman & Associates**
PM: **Talent Market Associates**
RC: **BMG Music Canada**

Aug 18	Gananoque	ON	Fest. Of The Islands
27	Havelock	ON	Country Jamboree
27	Moncton	NB	Harvest Festival
29	Toronto	ON	Canadian National Exhib.
5	Ompah	ON	Ompah Slomp
11	St. Tit	QC	Festival Western
17	St. Catharines	ON	Brock Centre

Junior Brown

BA: **Monterey Artists**
PM: **Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt**
RC: **MCG / Curb**
PR: **Force**

Aug 13	Carolina	RI	Washington County Fair
15	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
17	Interlochen	MI	Kresge Auditorium
18	Joliet	IL	Empress Casino
19	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Theatre
20	Ashland	KY	Paramount Arts Center
21	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
27	Rockwall	TX	Southern Junction
28	New Braunfels	TX	Greene Hall
31	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
2	Lancaster	CA	Antelope Valley Fair
3	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
4	Sausalito	CA	Arts Festival
5	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
7	Incline Village	NV	Hyatt Hotel
9	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
10	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
11	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
24	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
8	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
9	Conroe	TX	Creighton Theatre
16	Shiner	TX	Spot's Brewery
Nov 26	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
27	Helotes	TX	Flores County Store
28	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
Feb 18	Louisville	KY	Whitney Auditorium
Mar. 3	Dripping Springs	TX	Salt Lick Restaurant

Note: Appearing with THE DEL McCOURY BAND Aug 15 & 17, RICKY SKAGGS Aug. 17 and ROBERT EARL KEEN Oct. 16

Junior Delgado & Band

BA: **International Booking Department**

Aug 14	Katowice	POL	Bytown
17	Hamburg	GER	Fabrik Hamburg
19	Berlin	GER	Knaack Klub
20	Bremen	GER	Moments
21	Jena	GER	Kasablanca
22	Frankfurt	GER	Nachleben
24	Marburg	GER	KFZ
25	Freiburg	GER	Jazzhaus
26	Heidelberg	GER	Schwimmbad
27	Munich	GER	Muffathalle
28	Ebensee	AUT	Kinosaal Ebensee
30	Vienna	AUT	FLEX

K's Choice

BA: **Monterey Peninsula Artists**
BA: **Primary Talent International (U.K.)**
PM: **Sharpe Entertainment Services**
RC: **Sony 550 Music**
PR: **MSO**

Aug 12	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
13	Los Angeles	CA	El Rey Theatre
14	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
15	Irvine	CA	Cultural Pride Fest
17	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
18	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
19	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
21	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
22	London	ON	The Embassy
24	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
26	Shakopee	MN	Canterbury Park
28	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
28-29	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
31	Edmonton	AB	Commonwealth Stadium

Note: Appearing on "LILITH FAIR '99" Aug 19 - 31 except Aug 22

Karan Casey

BA: **Folklore Productions**
RC: **Shanachie Entertainment**

Aug 25	Somerville	MA	The Burren
26	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
27	Newport	RI	Irish Festival
29	Schwenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival

Kate & Anna McGarrigle

BA: **Concerted Efforts**
BA: **F.A.B. (Europe)**
RC: **Hannibal / Rykodisc**

Sept. 3	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
5	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
Nov 4	St. Catharines	ON	Brock University

Keller Williams

BA: **Madison House**
PM: **Keller Williams**
PR: **Ariel Publicity**

Aug 13	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
14	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
17-18	Eugene	OR	Cuthbert Amphitheater
20-21	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
22	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
26	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
27	Jamesville	NY	Jamesville Grove
28	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Village
29	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
Sept. 3	Kirkersville	OH	Hookahville
10	Long Branch	NJ	Hookahville
12	DuBois	PA	Penn. State University
15	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
16	Buffalo	NY	Nietzsche's
17	Vienna	VA	Harvest Moon Jamboree
18	Potsdam	NY	Clarkson University
21	Arlington	VA	The Iota
24	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's

Kelly Willis

BA: **Davis McLarty Agency**
BA: **The Agency Group (Europe)**
RC: **Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.**
PR: **Rykodisc**
PR: **Myers Media**

Aug. 20	Big Horn	WY	Private Function
22	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
24	Austin	TX	Private Function
25	Shakopee	MN	Canterbury Park

26	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
28	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph
31	Edmonton	AB	Commonwealth Stadium
Sept. 1	Galaxy	AB	Quincy's Lounge
3	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
4	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
8	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
11	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
18	Memphis	TX	City Park
22	San Antonio	TX	TBA
24	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
25	Dripping Spg	TX	Hill Country Hoedown
Oct. 22	Austin	TX	The Speakeasy
Nov 10	Austin	TX	Private Function
Dec. 31	Austin	TX	Downtown Stage
Jan. 15	Conroe	TX	Creighton Theatre
Feb 5	Grayslake	IL	Mainstage Theater

Note: Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 25 - 31.

Kenny G

BA: **CAA**
BA: **The Agency (Europe)**
PM: **Turner Management Group**
RC: **Arista**

Aug. 24	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
25	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
26	Wanliang	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
27	Burgelstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
28	Atlantic City	DE	Mark G. Eless Arena
29	Bristol	VA	Nissan Pavilion
Sept. 17	Escondido	CA	Calif. Ctr For The Arts
18	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA Tennis Center

Note: Appearing with GEORGE BENSON thru Aug. 29 and Sept 18

Kenny Garrett

BA: **Ted Kurland Associates**
PM: **The Management Ark**
RC: **Warner Bros.**

Aug. 17	New York	NY	Sweet Basil
22	New York	NY	Sweet Basil
25-26	Eilat	ISR	Port Of Eilat
Sept 3	Indianapolis	IN	Jazz Kitchen
4-5	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
7-12	Chicago	IL	Jazz Showcase
13-14	St. Paul	MN	Dakota Bar & Grill
18	Houghton	MI	Michigan Tech Univ.
24-26	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
Oct. 13	New York	NY	MAKOR
23	Louisville	KY	Kentucky Center
Dec 15	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
Feb 13	Lexington	KY	Singletary Center
18	Chicago	IL	Symphonic Center
Mar 9	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University
3	Detroit	MI	Orchestra Hall

Kentucky HeadHunters

BA: **Monterey Artists**
PM: **Mitchell Fox Management**
RC: **Platinum Entertainment Nashville**

Aug 10	Sturgis	SD	Sturgis Moto Rally
13	Elkhart	IN	Eico Theatre
14	Jefferson	OH	Ashtabula County Fair
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Hardwood Amphitheatre
20	Bwabok	ND	Giant Jam
21	Boitneau	ND	Border Line Country Jam
22	Ypsilanti	MI	Jamestown Speedway
27	Morden	MB	Corn & Apple Festival
27	Wagner	NY	Fort Randall Casino
28	Fondia	NY	Montgomery Co. Fair
4	Chatham	NY	Chatham Fair
5	Jefferson	ME	Windsor Fair
10	Nashville	TN	State Fairgrounds
11	Pekin	IL	Marigold Festival
15	Indianapolis	IN	The Oasis
17	Lexington	KY	YWCA Of Lexington
23	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
24	Yucaipa	CA	Crossroads
25	King City	CA	Salsa Festival
Oct. 14	Daytona Beach	FL	Daytona Raceway
22	Chambersburg	PA	Capitol Theatre
23	Wheeling	WV	The Crossroad
Dec 31	Janesville	WI	Holiday Inn

Keola Beamer

BA: **Folklore Productions**
PM: **Starscape Music**
RC: **Windham Hill / Dancing Cat**

May 9	Palo Alto	CA	Stanford University
10	Palo Alto	CA	Stanford University
14	Los Angeles	CA	Japanese American Ctr.

Kevin Sharp

BA: **Monterey Artists**
PM: **Sound & Serenity Management**
RC: **143 / Asylum**

Aug. 11	Ogden	UT	Weber County Fair
14	Bever	MO	Bever Homecoming
22	Hicksville	OH	Defiance County Fair
28	Fort Smith	AR	Fort Smith Civic Center
Sept. 2	Ashville	NC	Ashville Civic Center
4	Hunt Valley	MD	Oregon Ridge Park
5	Meshoppen	PA	Wyoming Co. Fair
10	Knowlton	TN	Homer Hamilton Amph.
16	Camden	AR	Quachita Co Fair
17	Searcy	AR	White County Fair
18	Brenham	TX	Washington Co. Fair
25	Centerville	MI	St. Joseph Co. Fair
Oct. 8	Carbondale	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr
9	Springfield	MO	Shrine Mosque
15	Frederick	MD	Weinburg Center
Nov. 13	Streator	IL	High School
14	Greenville Hills	KY	Thomas More College
21	St. Joseph	MO	St. Joseph Civic Arena
22	Topeka	KS	Kansas Expocentre
23	Wichita	KS	Century II Conv. Ctr.
24	Little Rock	AR	Barton Coliseum
Dec. 4	Fayetteville	NC	Cumberland Co. Civ. Ctr.
7	Ocala	FL	Ocala Jay Alai

Kid Dynamite

BA: **Do It Booking**
PM: **Jade Tree**

Aug 9	Quebec City	QC	Mgr Marcoux
10	Burlington	VT	242 Main Street

11	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
12	Freeport	NY	Trudy B's
13	Newburgh	NY	Planetarium
14	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
15	Boston	MA	Karma Lounge

Kid Rock

BA: **Pinnacle Entertainment**
PM: **Uppercut Management**
RC: **Lava / Atlantic**

Aug 13	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheater
14	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
21	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
28	Tulsa	OK	Mohawk Park
11	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph
Sept. 18</			

Kool Keith

BA: The Agency Group
PM: JL Management
RC: Columbia

Aug. 19	Mesa	AZ	Nile Theatre
21	Austin	TX	The Steamboat
22	Houston	TX	The Wax
23	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
26	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
27	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
28	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
30	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
31	Washington	DC	930 Club
Sept. 1	New York	NY	TBA
2	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
3	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
6	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
8	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
9	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
10	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
11	Milwaukee	WI	Modjeska Theatre
13	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
14	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
15	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
17	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
18	Seattle	WA	RCNDY
19	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
20	Victoria	BC	Legends
21	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck

Note: Co-billed with DJ SPOOKY - THAT SUBLIMINAL KID on all dates except Sept. 6 & 11.

Kool Keith / DJ Spooky - That Subliminal Kid

BA: The Agency Group
PM: JL Management (Kool Keith)
RC: Columbia (Kool Keith)
PM: Music & Art Management (DJ Spooky)
RC: Columbia (DJ Spooky)
PR: Geffen / Dupost (DJ Spooky)

Aug. 19	Mesa	AZ	Nile Theatre
21	Austin	TX	The Steamboat
22	Houston	TX	The Wax
23	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
26	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
27	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
28	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
30	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
31	Washington	DC	930 Club
Sept. 1	New York	NY	TBA
2	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
3	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
6	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
9	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
10	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
13	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
14	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
15	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
17	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
18	Seattle	WA	RCNDY
19	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
20	Victoria	BC	Legends
21	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck

Kottonmouth Kings

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Zinger Management
RC: Capitol
PR: MSO

Aug. 12	San Diego	CA	Cane's
13	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
17	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
18	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
20	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
21	Brighton	MI	Wakeboarding Fest
22	Grand Rapids	MI	Sub Culture
23	Cincinnati	OH	Bohart's
26	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
27	Virginia Beach	VA	Surfing Championships
29	Buffalo	NY	Edgefest

Note: ZEBRAHEAD co-headlines on all dates. THE PILFERS support Aug. 18 - 29. TOO RUDE support Aug. 12 - 13.

Kristin Hersh

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Heller Skeller (Europa)
RC: 4AD
PR: Throwing Management

Aug. 25	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
26-28	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
30	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
Sept. 2	Chicago	IL	Double Door
3	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
16-17	San Francisco	CA	Slim's

Kurt Elling Quartet

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Bill Trout
RC: Blue Note

Aug. 27	Chicago	IL	Museum of Contmp. Art
Sept. 10	Corning	NY	Cedar Arts Center
11	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
Nov. 4-5	Milwaukee	WI	Alverno College
6	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
13	Philadelphia	PA	Zellerbach Theatre
Dec. 31	Chicago	IL	TBA
Jan. 22	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall
Feb. 11	Whitefish	WI	University Of Wisconsin
12	Wausau	WI	Grand Theatre
13	Oshkosh	WI	Grand Opera House
18	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
Mar. 3	Detroit	MI	Orchestra Hall
4	Traverse City	MI	NW Michigan College
Apr. 1	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
13	Albion	MI	Albion College

L7

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Wax Tadpole

Aug. 15	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
16	Anaheim	CA	Canada's Doll Hut
17	W. Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Palladium
19	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
20	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre

21	Chico	CA	Brick Works
22	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
24	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
25	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
26	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theatre
27	Lincoln	NE	Knickerbocker's
28	Lowell City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
29	Minneapolis	MN	Fox Fire
30	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
Sept. 1	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
2	Milwaukee	WI	The Lounge
3	Chicago	IL	Globo Ax
4	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
5	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
7	London	ON	Call The Office
14	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
15	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
16	Philadelphia	PA	Philiac Grillie
23-24	Cleveland	OH	Group Show
29	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck

Note: Supporting MINISTRY Aug. 17 - 25 except Aug. 21.

Larry Gatlin

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: McLachlan - Scuggs International
RC: Spring Hill Music Group
PR: Gangwish & Assoc.

Sept. 12	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
16	Oklahoma City	OK	Willow Creek
18	Spring	TX	The Centrum
21	Las Vegas	NV	Mirage Hotel
Nov. 12	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino
13	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall
Dec. 3	Dalton	GA	Highlands Arena
4	Horton	KS	Golden Eagle Casino
6	Flint	MI	First Presbyterian Church
Jan. 16	Naples	FL	Phibac Center
22	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
23	Biloxi	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
Feb. 5	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
10-13	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall

The Larry Keel Experience

BA: Larry Keel
PM: Larry Keel
RC: Little King

Aug. 13	Asheville	NC	Almost Blue
14	Greensboro	NC	Private Function
20	Lexington	VA	Ruse Coffeehouse
22	Hume	VA	Private Function
26	Black Mountain	NC	Black Mt. Music Hall
27	Atlanta	GA	Red Light Cafe
28	Bostic	NC	Green Acres
29	Boone	NC	Cottonwood Brewery
Sept. 2	Asheville	NC	Brew And Pizza
3	Fredericksburg	VA	Orbit's
4	Warrenton	VA	Drum & Strum
9	Louisville	KY	TBA
12	Morgantown	WV	Recipe Park Cookout
14	Charlottesville	VA	Miller's
15	Lexington	VA	Ruse Coffeehouse
16	Harrisonburg	VA	Little Grill
17	Richmond	VA	Cary Street Gym
18	Charlottesville	VA	Outback Lodge
23	Boone	NC	Caribbean Cafe
25	Asheville	NC	Private Function
28	Missoula	MT	Harvest Fest
Oct. 1	Charlottesville	VA	Miller's
9	Altamonte Springs	FL	Old Thresher's Reunion
22	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
23	Raleigh	NC	The Bradley

Lee Ann Womack

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment
RC: Eury Woosley Company

Aug. 11	Hotchkiss	CO	Delta County Fair
13	Ogden	UT	Weber County Fair
15	Billings	MT	Montana Fair
17	Burley	ID	Cassia County Fair
18	Kalispell	MT	Northwest Montana Fair
20	Aberdeen	SD	Brown County Fair
21	St. Joseph	MO	Trails West Festival
25	Alamo	TX	Nevada State Fair
27	Kennewick	WA	Benton Franklin Co. Fair
28	Klamath Falls	OR	Ross Ragland Theater
Sept. 1	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
2	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
3	Mt. Pleasant	IA	Old Thresher's Reunion
4	Rolla	MO	Country Fest
6	Pontiac	MI	Phoenix Center
10	Spirit Lake	ND	Spirit Lake Casino
11	Shakopee	MN	Carverbury Park
12-19	Port Houston	TX	Norwegian Cruise Lines
25	Albuquerque	NM	New Mexico State Fair
2	Arnold	MO	Rickman Auditorium
8	Lve Oak	FL	Swan Park Festival
9	Tampa	FL	The Round-Up
14	Waco	TX	Heart O' Texas Fair

Lee Greenwood

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Lee Greenwood Inc.

Aug. 13	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
20	Cape Girardeau	MO	Casino Aztar
Sept. 4	Ocean City	MD	Ocean City Festival
5	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival
6	Sanita Fe Spg. CA	CA	Town Center Hall
24	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
25	Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
26	Biloxi	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
Oct. 17	Louisville	KY	Opryland Hotel
22	Nashville	TN	Municipal Auditorium
23	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum
24	Birmingham	AL	Bowlman Hall
Nov. 6	Glenwater	FL	Country Club
7	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall
13	Louisville	KY	Louisville Gardens
14	Frankfort	KY	Dudgeon Civic Center
Dec. 31	Jackson Hole	WY	Private Function

Lee Roy Parnell

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Bruce Allen Talent
RC: Artists (Nashville)

Aug. 13	Gainesville	GA	Wild Horse
14	S. Boston	VA	Halifax Co. Fairgrounds
20	Ft. Thompson	SD	Lode Star Casino
21	Bottineau	ND	Border Line Country Jam

Sept. 26	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
3	Tuskahoma	OK	Choctaw Fair
4	Alexandria	LA	Cenlatrian Festival
12	Irish Hills	LA	Gracocoach Stop
19	Pigeon Forge	TN	Wildwood
22	Indianapolis	IN	The Oasis
25	Williamston	NC	Country Stampede
Oct. 13	Jackson	MS	Mississippi State Fair
16	Pasadena	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
Nov. 12	Sanford	FL	Sanford Heritage Fest.

Leftover Salmon

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment
RC: Mountain Division / Hollywood

Aug. 14	Gr. Barrington	MA	Butternut Ski Area
27	Bellevue	CO	Mishawaka Inn
28	Steamboat Sp.	CO	Headwall Ski Hill
5	Crested Butte	CO	One World Fest
10	Geneva	MN	Harvestfest
11	Beloit	WI	Blackhawk Farms
12	Peoria	IL	The Riverfront
13	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
17-18	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
20	Tucson	AZ	The Riario
21	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
22	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
25-26	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
28	East Missoula	MT	Marshall Summer Stage
29-30	Port City	UT	Harly O's
Oct. 1	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
2	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre

Lenny Kravitz

BA: CAA
PM: I.T.B. (Europe)
RC: H.K. Management
PR: Virgin
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

Aug. 25	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
27	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
28	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
30	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
31	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
Sept. 3	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
5	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
6	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
8	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
11	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
12	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
14	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
15	State College	PA	Bryce Jordan Center
17	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
18	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
21	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
22	Gainesville	FL	Stephen O'Connell Ctr.
24	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
25	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
27	Pensacola	FL	Pensacola Civic Ctr.
28	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
30	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
Oct. 2	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
3	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
12	Las Cruces	TX	Palmer Events Center
6	Albuquerque	NM	Albuquerque Conv. Ctr.
8	Inglewood	CA	Great Western Forum
9	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
11	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
13	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
15	Vancouver	BC	Key Arena
16	Vancouver	WA	General Motors Place

Note: BUCKCHERRY support Sept. 8 - Oct. 16. SMASHMOUTH supports on all dates except Oct. 13.

Leo Kottke

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Monterey International (Europe)
RC: Chuck Morris Entertainment
PR: Windham Hill

Aug. 27	Tucson	AZ	Temple Of Music & Ar.
28	Tucson	AZ	Temple Of Music & Ar.
Sept. 6	Sausalito	CA	Arts Festival
16	St. Peter	MN	G. Adolphus College
18	Duluth	MA	Marshall P.A. C.
19	Portsmouth	NH	Unitarian Church
2	Bristol	NH	Newfound High School
3-4	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
5	Worcester	MA	Worcester Polytech. Inst.
8	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
9	Corning	NY	Glass Center Auditorium
10	Baltimore	MD	Gordon Center
26	Springfield	MO	Juanita K. Hammons Hall
27	Little Rock	AR	Juanita
28	Fayetteville	AR	Dave's On Dickson
Nov. 5	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
6	Washington	DC	Baird Auditorium
11	Green Bay	WI	Riverside Ballroom
12	Marquette	MI	Kaufman Auditorium
13	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
14	Stevens Point	WI	Sentry Theatre
28	St. Paul	MN	Ordway Music Theatre
Jan. 8	Red Wing	MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre
14	Fairmont	OH	Fairmont Opera House
28	Springfield	OH	Clark State College
Feb. 19	Batavia	IL	Ramsey Auditorium
25	Austin	TX	Paramount Theatre
29	Avon	CO	Vicar Cir. for the Arts
Mar. 2	Woodstock	IL	Woodstock Opera House
25	Woodstock	IL	Woodstock Opera House
Apr. 15	Bismarck	ND	Guitar Summit

Leon Redbone

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
PM: Red Shark
RC: Sugar Hill

Aug. 19	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
21	Ogunkit	ME	Jonathan's
22	Salmon	MA	Sails In Sunset Cruise
27	Danvers	CO	Botanic Gardens Amph.
Sept. 9	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Theatre
10	Ashland	KY	Par

LINK 80 (continued)

Sept. 4	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
5	Bangor	ME	Maaz Warehouse
6	Nashville	TN	Indienet Records
7	Huntsville	AL	Bandito Burrito
8	Birmingham	AL	Monk's Music
9	Atlanta	GA	513 Club

Liquid Gang

BA: ACA
PM: Conroy Management
RC: Gotham

Sept. 14	Rivera Bch	MD	Daytona's
24	Baltimore	MD	The Vault

Liquid Soul

BA: F.B.I.
PM: The Billions Corporation
RC: Ark 21

Aug. 12	Burlington	VT	Metronome
13	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
14	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
18	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
19	San Jose	CA	The Agenda
20	San Jose	CA	The Catalyst
21	San Jose	CA	Cozy Aspen
22	Chicago	IL	Detroit Jazz Festival
23	Chicago	IL	Private Function
24	Chicago	IL	Headliners
25	Louisville	KY	Headliners
26	Jacksonville	FL	Jazz Festival

Little Charlie & The Nightcats

BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Alligator

Aug. 13	San Jose	CA	San Jose Jazz Festival
14	Sonoma	CA	Sonoma Blues Festival
16	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
19	Mundeville	IL	The Shack
20	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Blues Fest.
21	Keokuk	IA	Rollin' On The River
22	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
25	Chicago	IL	Skyline Stage
26	Taylor	MI	Slim's
27	Erie	PA	Dockside's
28	Liberty	NY	Blues 2000
29	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
30	Brendan's	CO	Brendan's
31	Lyons	CO	Blues Festival
1	Breckenridge	CO	Blues Festival
2	Evergreen	CO	Blues Festival
3	Folsom	CA	Powerhouse Pub
4	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
5	Houchi	CA	Jedediah Smith St. Park
6	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
7	Perth	AUS	TBA
8	Adeleide	AUS	TBA
9	Melbourne	AUS	TBA
10	Norooma	AUS	Blues Festival
11	Norooma	AUS	Blues Festival
12	Helena	AR	King Biscuit Festival
13	Petaluma	CA	Isleia Street Blues
14	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
15	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
16	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
17	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
18	Canby	OR	Tony's Bourbon Street
19	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Riverwalk Blues Fest.
20	Daytona Beach	FL	Bank & Blues Club

Little Feat

BA: APA
PM: Little Feat Management
RC: CMC International

Aug. 9	Eugene	OR	Cuthbert Amphitheater
10	Kelseyville	CA	Konochi Harbor Resort
12-13	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
14	San Rafael	CA	Marin Center
15	San Diego	CA	Humphreys
17-18	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
19-20	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
21	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
22	Santa Fe	NM	Paolo Soleri Amph.
23	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
25	Salt Lake City	UT	Deer Valley Theatre
28	No. Tonawanda	NY	Majestic Theatre
29	Jackson	NJ	Northern Star Arena
31	Albany	NY	Empire State Plaza
2	Dewey Beach	DE	Kottler & Cork
3	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
5	Naperville	IL	Naperville Last Fling
8	St. Louis	MO	Westport Playhouse
9	Kansas City	MO	Uptown Theatre
10	Hamel	MN	Medina Entertainment Ctr.
11	Cleveland	OH	Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame
12	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest
25	Trenton	NJ	Waterfront Park
30	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
Oct. 1	Greensboro	NC	City Stage Celebration
2	Stone Mountain	GA	Stone Mountain Park
Dec. 31	Rockville	MD	TBA

Note Co-billed with THE NEVILLE BROTHERS thru August 25.

Little River Band

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
RC: EMI Music Australia

Aug. 9	Coffeyville	KS	Interstate Fair
10	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
12	Smithfield	OH	Jefferson County Fair
13	Chillicothe	OH	Ross County Fair
14	Muskegon	MI	Grand Lakes Downs
15	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Casino Amph.
16	Ocean City	MD	The Hurricane
19	Smithfield	OH	Jefferson County Fair
20	Joliet	IL	Club Chameleon
31	Lincoln	NE	Rock-N-Roll Runza
22	Hodgde	CA	Hasley Alley
23	Corpus Christi	TX	Buckets
26	Monroe	LA	Baron Olive
37	Gainesville	GA	Georgia Mountains Ctr
38	Oklahoma City	OK	Six Flags Frontier City
Sept. 3	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Plaza
5	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Plaza
6	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
9	Reno	NV	Peppermill Hotel Casino
10	Colusa	CA	Colusa Casino Amph.
41	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
31	Kansas City	MO	Private Function
Jan. 9	Haliandale	FL	Gulfstream Park

Live

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
Helter Skelter (U.K.)
Peter Freedman Entertainment
PM: Media Five Entertainment
RC: Radioactive / MCA
PR: Nasty Little Man

Aug. 21	Montreal	QC	Parc Des Illes
---------	----------	----	----------------

Local H

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
Helter Skelter (Europe)
PM: Steve Smith & Peter Freedman
RC: Island
PR: MSO

Sept. 4	Rockford	IL	On The Waterfront
---------	----------	----	-------------------

Lonnie Mack

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Alligator

Aug. 21	Rising Sun	IN	Riverboat Days
---------	------------	----	----------------

Loretta Lynn

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Loretta Lynn Enterprises

Aug. 14	Sussex	NJ	Sussex County Fair
15	Fairlea	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
17	Columbus	OH	Celeste Center
19	Adrian	MI	Lenawee County Fair
27	Freepoint	IL	Stephens County Fair
28	Wisconsin Delis	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
29	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabarna Theatre
5	Marietta	OH	Washington County Fair
6	Decatur	AL	Tennessee Valley Expo
10	Richmond	IN	Tom Raper RV
12	Greensboro	NC	War Memorial Aud.
13	York	PA	York Inter-State Fair
16	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
17	Central City	CO	Bull Durham Casino
18	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah State Fair
23	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
24	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Station
25	Paso Robles	CA	Martin & Weyrich Winery
26	Camrynville	OR	Sevent Feathers Hotel
30	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
31	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
1	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Ctr.
6	Nashville	TN	Little Nashville Opry
8	Marksville	LA	Mari Center
20	Philadelphia	MS	Silver Star Hotel
27	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall
28	Tampa	FL	Entertainment Hall
12	Fellsmere	FL	Mesa Park
24-26	Rising Sun	IN	Grand Victoria Casino
Mar. 17	Dover	DE	Dover Downs
18	Dover	DE	Dover Downs Slots

Note BELLAMY BROTHERS appearing Aug. 19. Co-headlining with GEORGE JONES Aug. 15 & 17.

Lorrie Morgan

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Lorrie Morgan Entertainment
RC: BNA Entertainment
PR: Myers Media

Aug. 11	Sikeston	MO	Bootheel Rodeo
13	Pleasant	MI	Isabella County Fair
14	Wisconsin Delis	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
16	Fairlea	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
20	No. Tonawanda	NY	Majestic Theatre
21	Columbus	OH	Cooper Stadium
25	Wellington	OH	Lorain County Fair
28	Keshena	WI	Westfall Grounds
29	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
10	Gstaad	CH	Gstaad Festival
11	Stuttgart	GER	Stuttgart Festival
14	Berlin	GER	SFB Sendeplatz
15	Hamburg	GER	Grosse Freiheit 36
18	Newark	UK	Jacksonville Festival
19	London	UK	London Palladium
28	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair
29	Cherokee	NC	Harrah's
3	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
3	Branson	MO	Grand Music Park
9	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Music Park
23	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theatre
24	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Fair
5	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Theater
13	Crystal River	FL	Rock Crusher Canyon
23	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena

Loudmouth

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Steve Stewart Management
RC: Hollywood

Aug. 13	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheater
14	Indianapolis	IN	TBA
17	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
18	St. Paul	MN	Ryan's
20	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
21	Colorado Spg	CO	KUPD Radio Show
25	Phoenix	AZ	KUPD Radio Show
28	Charlotte	NC	WXRA Radio Show
30	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
31	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club

Loudon Wainwright III

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Rosebud Agency
RC: Hannibal

Aug. 9	Calgary	AB	Quincy's Lounge
28	Schwenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
Sept. 4	Vancouver	BC	East Cultural Center
7	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
7	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
9	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
11	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
22	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
25	New York	NY	Danny Kaye Playhouse
Oct. 15	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
16	Boston	MA	Copley Theatre
17	Charleston	WV	Mountain Stage
1	Worcester	UK	Huntington Hall
2	UK	UK	Bevor Theatre
3	Milton Keynes	UK	Wavendon Stables
4	Coventry	UK	Warwick Arts Centre

6	Newark	UK	Palace Theatre
7	Liverpool	UK	Neptune Theatre
8	Cambridge	UK	Corn Exchange
10	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
12	Basinstoke	UK	The Arml
13	Leeds	UK	Varieties Theatre
14	South Shields	UK	Customs House
16-17	Glasgow	UK	Cotter Theatre
18	Kendall	UK	Brewery Arts Centre
20	Belfast	UK	Waterfront Hall
21	Dublin	IRE	Vicar Street
22	Port Angeles	WA	Juan De Fuca Festival

"Love Letters"

Robert Wagner & Jill St. John

BA: Paradise Artists

Sept. 18	Idaho Falls	ID	Arts Council
Oct. 7	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
9	Glenwood	MN	Historic Auditorium
Dec. 14	Fort Pierce	FL	Community College
Mar. 4	Avon	CO	Beaver Creek Resort
Apr. 28	Morristown	NY	Community Theatre
Apr. 29	Staten Island	NY	College Of Staten Island
May 6	El Centro	CA	S.W. Per. Arts Ctr.
12	Bremerton	WA	Admiral Theatre
13	Idaho Falls	ID	Arts Council
19	Elgin	IL	Hennens Auditorium
20	Ogden	UT	Egyptian Center

Low

BA: The Billions Corporation
CA: CNL (Europe)
PM: The Billions Corporation
RC: Kranky

Sept. 4	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest.
7	Bloomington	IN	John Waldron Arts Ctr.
8	Cleveland	OH	Speak In Tongues
9	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
10	Montreal	QC	Olympia Theatre
11	Cambridge	MA	East Club
13	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
15	Rehoboth Bch	DE	Dogfish Head Brew. Co.
16	Baltimore	MD	Charles Theatre
17	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theatre
25	Provo	UT	The Wrapody
28	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
29	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
30	Chico	CA	Blue Room
1	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
2	W Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
4	San Diego	CA	Che Cafe
5	Phoenix	AZ	Modified
6	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
8	Denton	TX	Rubber Gloves
9	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
11	Houston	TX	Rudyard's
13	New Orleans	LA	The Mermaid
14	Mempphis	TN	Map Room

Note SCARNELLA supports Sept. 7 - 8 & 11 - 13. SHANNON WRIGHT supports Sept. 23 - Oct. 6.

Luciano

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Comar Productions
RC: VP

Aug. 10	Albuquerque	NM	El Rey Theatre
12	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
13	Arcaia	CA	Arcaia Theatre
14	San Francisco	CA	Martime Hall
15	Lake Tahoe	CA	Reggae At The Lake
17-18	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
19	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
22	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
23	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
24	St. Louis	MO	The Venue
25	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
27	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
27	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
28	Washington	DC	MCI Center
29	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
30	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place

Note MIKEY GENERAL and DEAN FRASIER support on all dates.

Lucinda Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
CA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Frank Caliano Corporation / FCC Mgmt
RC: Mercury / Island / Def Jam

Aug. 20	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center
21	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake PA C.
22	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
27	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
28	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
29	Holmdel	NJ	PN.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
31	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
3	Allentown	PA	Allentown Fair
3	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
4	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
5	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
26	Collingswood	PA	Cooper River Island
29	Concord	NH	Chubb Theatre
30	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
Oct. 1	Portland	ME	State Theatre
1	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
5	Grand Rapids	MI	Blum College
7	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
9	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
21-22	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues

Note Appearing with THE ALLMAN BROTHERS BAND Aug. 20 - Sept. 5 THE BOTTLE ROCKETS open Sept. 29 - Oct. 22.

Lucky Town

BA: Rising Tide Productions
PM: Michael Lee

Aug. 9	Nags Head	NC	Kelly's
11	New York	NY	Loon's Den
14	Columbia	MD	Nottingham's
20	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
22	Virginia Beach	VA	Blum College
26	Charleston	SC	Wild Wing Cafe
27	Hilton Head	SC	Wild Wing Cafe
28	Virginia Beach	VA	Mah Mah's
29	Virginia Beach	VA	Worrel Brothers

Lucy Kaplansky

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Aug. 12	Asheville	NC	Grey Eagle
13	Lincolnton	NC	Lincoln Cultural Ctr.
14	Carrboro	NC	The Art Center
15	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Oide Bar
21	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
24	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
28	Schwenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
29	Oitawa	ON	Folk Festival
3	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Festival
4	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
5	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
6	Berkeley	CA	First Congreg. Church
10	Harrisburg	PA	Whiaker Center
11	Clinton	NY	Wellin Hall
12	Nereva	NV	Smith Opera House
16	Winchester	VA	Olmskron Bryant Th.
17	W. Long Branch	NJ	Plank Auditorium
18	Wilmingon	DE	Graco Rogers House
19	St. Louis	MO	Arts Fair
25	Highstown	NJ	Grace Opera School
21	Baldwinsville	NY	Beaver Lk. Nature Center
22	Albany	NY	Eighth Step Coffeehouse
3	Port Chester	NY	Common Sense
7	Duluth	GA	Anazing Grace
8	Nisswa	MN	Community Center
9	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
14	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
15	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
16	Urbana	IL	Parkland College
17	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
22	Middlebury	IN	LVD's
23	Cleveland	OH	Brick Alley
24	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
29	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
30	Burlington		

LYNN MORRIS BAND (continued)

Oct 30	Woodstock	IL	Woodstock Opera House
Nov 12	Appleton	WI	Gordon Nature Preserve
13	Decatur	IL	Holiday Inn
18	Elkon	CO	Knights of Columbus H Hall
31	Winchester	VA	First Night - Winchester
Feb 12	Franklin	OH	Conover Hall
26	St. Louis	MO	Bluegrass Festival
Mar 25	Hartsville	SC	Center Theatre
Apr 6-7	Emmence	NC	Cross County Trail Ride
28	Newark	OH	The Event Center
May 7	Winchester	VA	Apple Blossom Festival
June 25	Summerville	WV	Music In The Mountains

Lynyrd Skynyrd

BA: CAA
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)
PM: Alliance Artists
PM: Legend Artists Management
RC: CMC International

Aug 10	Denver	CO	Fillmore Auditorium
11	Sturgis	SD	Buffalo Chip Campground
12	Sioux Falls	SD	Sioux Empire Fair
14	Green River	WY	Flamingo Gorge Days
29	Sanita Fe	NM	Carnel Rock Casino
Sept 1	Lancaster	CA	Antelope Valley Fair
3	Anaheim	CA	Tinsel Town
4	Temecula	CA	Pechanga Ent'ment Ctr
5	Kelseyville	CA	Konocist Amphitheatre
6	Eureka	CA	Redwood Acres
15	Pensacola	FL	Pensacola Civic Ctr.
17	Oriando	FL	Oriando Arena
19	Fort Lauderdale	FL	National Center Rental Ctr
19	Gainesville	FL	Stephen O'Connell Ctr
21	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
22	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
24	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
25	Birmingham	AL	Birmingham Coliseum
26	Knoxville	TN	Thompson-Boling Arena
28	Atlanta	GA	Philips Arena
29	Roanoke	VA	Roanoke Civic Center
1	Hampston	VA	Hampson Coliseum
1	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Spectrum
3	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
6	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
8	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air Arena
9	Worcester	MA	The Center
10	Fairfax	VA	Patriot Center
11	Cleveland	OH	CSU Convocation Center
13	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
15	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
16	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
17	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
19	Moine	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
20	Madison	WI	Kohl Center
22	Chicago	IL	United Center
23	Ames	IA	Hilton Coliseum
24	Fargo	ND	Fargodome
26	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
28	Kansas City	MO	Kansas City Aud. Arena
29	St. Louis	MO	Ket Center
30	Mompbis	TN	The Pyramid
Nov 5	New Orleans	LA	New Orleans Arena
6	Jackson	MS	Mississippi Coliseum
7	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
9	Shreveport	LA	Hirsch Mem. Coliseum
10	N. Little Rock	AR	Alltel Arena
12	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Arena
13	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa Convention Ctr.
14	Wichita	KS	Kansas Coliseum
16	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
17	Rapid City	SD	Rushmore Plaza
19	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
20	Colorado Spg	CO	McPeters Center
22	Billings	MT	MetroPark Arena
24	Tacoma	WA	Tacoma Dome
26	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
27	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
28	Nampa	OR	ARCO Arena
Dec 1	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
3	Oakland	CA	Oakland Arena
4	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
5	Bakersfield	CA	Centennial Garden
7	Las Vegas	NV	Mandalay Bay Resort
10	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
11	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum
14	El Paso	TX	El Paso County Coliseum
15	Odessa	TX	Ector County Coliseum
17	Lubbock	TX	Municipal Coliseum
28	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
29	Austin	TX	Frank Erwin Center
31	Houston	TX	Compaq Center

Note Co-billed with ZZ TOP Sept. 15 - Dec. 31

Mabus

BA: Premier Productions

Aug 13	Pensacola	FL	Murphy's
16	Phoenix	AZ	Lightsight
17	Las Vegas	NV	Boston Bar & Grill
18	Los Angeles	CA	The Joint
18	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
19	Tucson	AZ	Double Zero
20	Santa Fe	NM	The Railyards
21	Arlington	TX	The Sanctuary
27	Daytona Beach	FL	The Orbit 3000
3	Gainesville	FL	Brick City Music Hall
4	Cleawater	FL	Club More
Oct 9	Gainesville	FL	Alachua Music Harvest

Mac McAnally

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
RC: Dreamworks (Nashville)

Aug 20	Newport	KY	York Street Cafe
27	Falls Church	VA	State Theatre

Mackeel

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Sheri Jones
RC: Turtleusmik A & M

Aug 14	Antigonish	NS	Four Valleys Summer Fair
15	Pi. Hawkesbury	NS	Granville Green Amph.
28	Sherbrooke	NS	St. Mary's Replex
Sept 3	Pi. Hawkesbury	NS	Billy Joe's
11	Saint John	NB	Univ. Of New Brunswick

The Mahones

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Been There, Done That
RC: True North

Aug 11	Yarmouth	NB	Red Knight
12	Moncton	NB	Doc Dylan's
13-14	Saint John	NB	O'Leary's
15	Fredericton	NB	Dolan's Pub
18	Toronto	ON	The Docks
Oct 22	Toronto	ON	Toronto Skydome

The Mamas And The Papas

BA: Paradise Artists

Aug 13	Laughlin	NV	Flamingo Hilton
14	Laughlin	NV	Flamingo Hilton
20	San Francisco	CA	Marnoff Hotel
Nov 27	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino

Man Or Astro-Man?

BA: The Billions Corporation
BA: Buro Gogo (Europe)
RC: Touch And Go

Sept 15	Morgantown	WV	123 Pleasant
18	Annaprnde	NY	Bard College

Mandy Barnett

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Dan Cleary Management Associates
RC: Sire

Aug 25	Austin	TX	Blues On The Green
Sept 4	Hilton Head	SC	Self Family Art Center
5	Crossville	TN	Cumberland Co. Fair
5	Nashville	TN	Italian Street Fair

Manic Street Preachers

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: EBU (Europe)
PM: Hall Of Nothing
RC: Virgin

Aug 21	Chelmsford	UK	V99 Festival
22	Weston Park	UK	V99 Festival
22	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
8	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
9	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
11	Toronto	ON	Warehouse

13-14	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
15	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
17	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
18	Chicago	IL	Metro - Smart Bar
19	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
22	Vancouver	BC	The Rage
23	Seattle	WA	Aro Space
25	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
27	San Diego	CA	Gane's
28-29	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour

Marc Antoine

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Chapman & Co. Management
RC: Impulse

Aug 12	Schaumburg	IL	Woodfield Mall
13	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
14	Long Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
22	Burbank	CA	Starlight Bowl
22	Short Hills	NJ	Mall At Short Hills
Sept 11	West Bend	WI	Jazz Festival
12	Guernseyville	CA	Russian River Jazz Fest.
30	Los Angeles	CA	Beverly Center
Oct 2	Availon	CA	Gaitana Jazz Festival
Dec 30	Phoenix	AZ	Orpheum Theatre
31	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter

Note Appearing on "AN EVENING OF GUITARS & SAXES" Aug. 13 - 14, Sept. 12 and Dec. 30 - 31.

Marcia Ball

BA: David Hickey Agency
RC: Roudier

Aug 14	Lansing	MI	Natl Folk Festival
15	Lansing	MI	Natl Folk Festival
17	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
17	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
19	Louisville	KY	Jim Porter's Emporium
20	Berwyn	IL	Fitzgerald's
21	Apple Valley	MN	Mus. In The Zoo
22	Madison	WI	Cristal Corner Bar
26	Kingston	ON	Limestone Blues Festival
28	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
Sept 1	New Orleans	LA	Louisiana Superdome
4	New Orleans	LA	The Patio
10	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
11	Anahuac	TX	The Gator Fest
12	Lake Charles	LA	Barton Coliseum
17	Austin	TX	Private Function
24	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
25	Waco	TX	TBA
Oct 3	Kansas City	MO	TBA
7	Austin	TX	Private Function
8	Gulfshores	AL	Shrimp Festival
9	Mandeville	LA	Private Of The Lake
16	Shiner	TX	Shiner Bocktoberfest
30	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
Nov 5	Austin	TX	Private Function
12	Ybor City	FL	Frankie's Patio
14	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Sound Advice Festival
20	Dallas	TX	Private Function
Oct 31	Lafayette	LA	Private Function
Apr 11	Ashtand	KY	Paramount Arts Center

Mark Chesnut

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: BDM Company
RC: Decca / MCA (Nashville)
PR: Brokaw Company

Aug 13	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
14	Odessa	TX	Graham Central Station
17	Lynden	WA	NW Washington Fair
21	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Gr. Adventure
22	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
27	Dallas	TX	Country 2000
28	Oklahoma City	OK	Countryfest '99
3	Richester	MI	Meadow Brk. Music Fest
4	Hurl Valley	MD	Oregon Ridge Park
5	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
10-11	Gstaad	SWI	Gstaad Festival
12	Stuttgart	GER	Sporthalle
14	Berlin	GER	SFB Sendeaal
15	Hamburg	GER	Grosse Freiheit 36
17	Newark	UK	Jackonville Festival
19	London	UK	London Palladium

24	East Peoria	IL	Pan-A-Dice Casino
26	South Bend	IN	Michiana Transport Ctr
Oct 1	Fort Smith	AR	Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair
2	French Lick	IN	French Lick Spg. Resort
8	Waco	TX	Heart O' Texas Fair
9	Foss	OK	Schreck's Ballroom
16	Oroville	CA	Feather Falls Casino
17	Devoe	CA	Bookbuster Pavilion
5	Cape Girardeau	MO	Casino Aztar
19	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
20	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's

Mark Farner (of Grand Funk Railroad)

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Bobby Roberts Company

Aug 12	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
14	Malone	NY	Franklin County Fair
15	No. Tonawanda	NY	Majestic Theatre
21	Imperial	NE	Chase County Fair
27	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Station
28	Hankinson	ND	Dakota Magic
4	Park Rapids	MN	Double J Arena
26	Detroit	MI	State Fairgrounds
Oct 8	Trinley Park	IL	Oktoberfest

Mark Hummel

BA: Tone-Cool Artists
RC: Tone-Cool

Aug 13	Albany	CA	Ivy Room
14	Oakland	CA	Elf's
25	San Francisco	CA	Boom Boom Room
Sept 3	Nevada City	NV	Coopers
4	Nevada City	NV	Coopers
10	Sacramento	CA	Torch Club
11	San Francisco	CA	Blondie's Bar & No Grill
17	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits 'N Blues
18	Oakland	CA	Bluesville
19	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
22	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
24	Des Moines	IA	Grand Theatre
25	Pewaukee	WI	Whe's In The House
27	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
28	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
29	Louisville	KY	Stevie Ray's
17	Tucson	AZ	Blues Festival
Nov 18	Anchorage	AK	Anchor Central
20	Anchorage	AK	Blues Central

Mark Nizer

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management

Aug 16	Mobile	AL	Univ. Of South Alabama
19	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
20	Searcy	AR	Harding University
26	Easton	PA	Easton College
27	University Park	PA	Penn. State University
28	Shippensburg	PA	Shippensburg Univ.
2	High Point	NC	High Point University
7	Middletown	NY	Community College
Oct 9	Spartanburg	SC	Converse College
13	Kirkville	MO	Truman St. University
16	Carrollton	GA	West Georgia College
Nov 12	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
15-19	Las Vegas	NV	AZ Arizona Western College
25	Hanover	IN	Hanover College
Apr 12	Glenville	WV	Glenville State College

The Marshall Tucker Band

BA: American Artists
PM: Ron Ralney Management
RC: K-Tel

Aug 9	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
10	West Allis	WI	WISCONSIN STATE FAIR
11	Corunna	MI	Shawasee Co. Fair
13	Chillicothe	OH	Ross County Fair
13	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
14	New Hartford	CT	Lafayette Resort
15	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
16-19	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
20	Hayward	WI	Lac Courte Casino
21	Darrington	VA	White Horse Mtn. Amph.
26	Indianapolis	IN	Rib Fest
27	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
28	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
3	Clear Lake	IA	Spr. Ballroom
4	Lake Cross	WI	Ridgeview Inn
6	Lake Ozark	MO	American Legion Hall
5	Sugar Land	TX	Sugar Festival
10	Marietta	OH	Sternwheel Festival
11	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
17	Biloxi	MS	Pont. Cadet Plaza
18	Fletcher	NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
19	Greenville	SC	Greenville County Fair
19	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
24	Jasper	AL	A & A Arena
25	Monticello	MS	Woodward Water Park
26	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct 2	West Hampton	NY	Performing Arts Ctr
3	Waterbury	CT	City Limits
4-5	Topsfield	MA	Topsfield Fair
6	Fryeburg	MA	Fryeburg Fair
9	Rosenhayn	NJ	Rosenhayn Park
12	Jackson	MS	Budweiser Pavilion
14	Houston	TX	Party On The Plaza
16	Ardenia	CA	Maverick Stadium
17	San Obispo	CA	Pozo Saloon
29	Independence	KS	Memorial Hall
30	Dalton	GA	N.W. Georgia Trade
Nov 5	Robinsonville	MS	Grand Casino
6	Robinsonville	MS	

Maze feat. Frankie Beverly

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: Amaze Music
RC: Warner Bros.

Sept. 5 Puerto Vallarta MEX Classic Soul Cruise
 -8 Puerto Vallarta MEX Classic Soul Cruise
 17 Washington DC Sheraton Hotel
 18 Washington DC Howard University

Me'Shell NdegeOcello

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: She Management
RC: Maverick
PR: MSO

Aug. 16 Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig
 17 Chicago IL Martyrs
 23 W. Hollywood CA Rox Theatre
 26 San Francisco CA Justice League

Mediaeval Baebes

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
PM: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
RC: Don Mousseau
RC: Virgin Records U.K.

Aug. 25 Leicester UK Stamford Arts Centre
 26 Leicester UK Leicester Cathedral
 27 Leicester UK De Montfort Hall
 6 Southport UK Southport Theatre
 7 Oxford UK Apollo Theatre
 10 Ipswich UK Ipswich Regent
 11 Reading UK Hexagon Centre
 12 Brighton UK Brighton Centre
 13 Norwich UK University Of East Anglia
 14 Cambridge UK Corn Exchange
 18 Preston UK Guildhall
 19 York UK Barbican Centre
 20 Bradford UK St. George's Hall
 21 Birmingham UK NIA Academy
 24 Southend UK Cliffs Pavilion
 25 London UK Royal Albert Hall
 27 Portsmouth UK Portsmouth Guildhall
 28 Watford UK Watford Colosseum
 Dec. 1 Cardiff UK St. David's Hall
 2 Guildford UK Guildford Civic Hall
 3 Bristol UK Colston Hall
 4 Plymouth UK Plymouth Pavilions
 5 Bournemouth UK International Centre
 9 Newcastle UK City Hall
 10 Harrogate UK Conference Centre
 11 Glasgow UK Clyde Auditorium
 16 Hantsley UK Victoria Hall
 17 Nottingham UK Royal Centre
 18 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester
 19 Sheffield UK City Hall

Note Supporting JOOLS HOLLAND Nov. 5 - Dec. 19.

Mel Tillis

BA: Great American Talent Agency
PM: Mel Tillis Enterprises
RC: Koch International

Dec. 11 Naples FL Philharmonic Center
 Jan. 13 Wilmington DE Three Little Bakers
 -13 Wilmington DE Three Little Bakers
 20 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
 2 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
 5 North Bend OR Mill Casino
 13 Tempe AZ Red River Music Hall
 15-20 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino
 25-27 Las Vegas NV Orleans Casino
 Mar. 3 Mahonmen MN Shooting Star Casino
 4 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino
 9 Plant City FL Strawberry Festival
 12 Newberry SC Newberry Opera House
 17 Council Bluffs IA Harvey's Casino
 18 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre
 24-25 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino
 Apr. 1 Horton KS Golden Eagle Casino

Melanie Doane

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
RC: Columbia

Aug. 26 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
 28-29 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.
 31 Edmonton AB Commonwealth Stadium
 Sept. 4 Toronto ON Canadian National Exhbit.

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 26, 28, 29 & 31.

Melba Moore

BA: Artist Services, Inc.
PM: Moore Entertainment
RC: EMG

Aug. 9 New York NY Sugar Bar
 16 New York NY Sugar Bar
 23 New York NY Sugar Bar
 25 Atlanta GA Church Of God
 26 Los Angeles CA Faith Central
 29 Las Vegas NV Bally's Casino
 30 New York NY Sugar Bar
 Sept. 18 Jacksonville FL Jacksonville Hall
 Oct. 19 Queens NY Sacred Heart Church
 23 Richmond VA Gabe's Oasis Theatre
 Nov. 4 Fairfax VA George Mason University
 5-6 Baltimore MD Goucher College
 Dec. 4 Youngstown OH Symphony Hall
 18 Oklahoma City OK Church Of God

Melt-Banana

BA: Tough Guy Booking

Aug. 9 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
 10 Jacksonville FL Jack Rabbit's
 11 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club
 12 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre
 14 St. Louis MO Rocket Bar
 15 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis
 16 Lawrence KS Replay Lounge
 17 Lincoln NE Duffy's
 18 Denver CO 15th Street Tavern
 19 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
 21 Mesa AZ Hollywood Alley
 22 Los Angeles CA Al's Bar
 23 San Diego CA The Casbah
 24 Los Angeles CA The Smell
 24 Los Angeles CA Silver Lake

26 Eureka CA The Vista
 27 San Francisco CA Covered Wagon
 28 Berkeley CA 924 Gilman Street

Note Appearing with VAZ and THE MELVINS thru Aug. 12.

Melvins

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: The Agency Group (Europe)
RC: Ipecac Records

Aug. 9 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
 10 Jacksonville FL Jack Rabbit's
 11 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club
 12 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre
 13 Tallahassee FL Cow Haus
 14 Pensacola FL Sluggo's
 16 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 17 Houston TX Numbers
 18 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
 19 Austin TX Emo
 20 Dallas AZ The Rock
 21 Tulsa OK Hercules Motor Co.
 22 Oklahoma City OK Will Rogers Theatre
 23 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
 24 Tucson AZ The Rock
 25 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar
 27 San Diego CA The Casbah
 28 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
 29 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
 31 Santa Barbara CA Yucatan
 Sept. 1 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst
 2 San Francisco CA Slim's

Note MELT-BANANA support thru Aug. 12. HOVERCRAFT support Aug. 16 - 29.

Mem Shannon & The Membership

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Miasma Management
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Sept. 3 Rheda-Wied. GER Roadhouse
 4 Bordeaux FRA Musiques Croisses Fest.
 11 Virginia Beach VA Blues At The Beach
 12 Austell GA Six Flags Over Georgia
 Nov. 19 Pomona NJ Stockton Perf. Arts Cir.

Memory Dean

BA: Mountain Entertainment

Aug. 14 Atlanta GA Atlantis Music Conf.
 20 Macon GA Music City Grill
 21 Greenville SC The Handiebar
 26 Athens GA 40 Watt Club
 27 Chattanooga TN The Bay
 28 Atlanta GA Five Faces
 Sept. 3 Black Mountain NC Black Mountain Tavern
 4 Clemson SC Esso Club
 5 Mt. Pleasant SC Wild Wing Cafe
 14 Tallahassee FL Pot Belly's
 16 Macon GA Rio Bravo
 17 Charleston SC Warehouse
 18 Columbia SC Expo Room
 25 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub
 27 Atlanta GA Private Function
 Oct. 2 Greenville SC Henri's
 23 Charleston SC Cumberland's
 24 Hilton Head SC Blue Nite Cafe

Men At Work

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: The Agency Group (UK)
PR: Ferren Music America

Aug. 11 Monterrey MEX Rockhouse
 13-14 Las Vegas NV Fremont St. Experience
 15 Portland OR Portland Festival
 16 Edmonton AB Telus Field
 17 Calgary AB The Palace
 18 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 20 Robinsonville MS Gold Strike Casino
 21 Milwaukee WI Festival
 24 Norfolk VA Pot Belly's
 25 Richmond VA Innsbrook Pavilion
 27 Tampa FL James Stadium
 28 Quebec City QC Expo Quebec
 30 San Juan PR Bellas Artes
 Sept. 1 Omaha NE The Shadow
 2 Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Brewery
 3 Kansas City MO Spiritfest
 4 San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.
 5 Corpus Christi TX Chaparral Station
 8 Des Moines IA Main Event
 8 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 11 Columbus OH The Mekka
 12 Dayton OH Festival
 16 Austin TX Paradox
 19 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
 24-25 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino
 26 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 30 San Diego CA 4th & B
 Oct. 1 Pezulum CA Phoenix Theatre
 2 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 3 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair

Mephiskapeles

BA: Chaotica
RC: Velve

Aug. 20 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero

Merl Saunders

BA: Skyline Music
RC: Summertone

Sept. 5 Camrino CA Rainbow Orchards

Merle Haggard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Hag Inc.

Aug. 11 Watkins Glen NY Glen Theatre
 12 Falls Church VA State Theatre
 13 Logan WV Coal Field Jamboree
 14 Straoustown PA Pat Garrett Music Park
 15 Connersville IN Roberts Park Amph.
 16 Bardonia NY Talbot Amphitheatre
 19 Ripley WV Sycamore Creek C.C.
 20 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium
 21 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town

22 Wichita KS The Colillion
 23 Paris TX Red River Valley Fair
 Sept. 8 Warrensburg MO Cent. Missouri St. Univ.
 9 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom
 10 Austin TX Slubb's Barbecue
 11 Folsom CA North '40' Fall Fest.
 14 Amarillo TX Amarillo Civic Ctr.
 15 Harker Heights TX Wild Country
 16 Houston TX Aerial Theatre
 17 San Antonio TX Far West Rodeo
 18 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
 19 Oklahoma City OK In Cahoots
 Oct. 2 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
 14 Cumming GA Cumming Country Fair
 15 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair
 16 Valdosta GA Wild Adventures
 20 Jacksonville FL Agricultural Fair
 21 Macon GA Whiskey River
 22 Greensboro NC Country Club
 23 Greenville SC Fairgrounds
 25 New York NY Town Hall
 Nov. 11 Vicksburg MS Isle Of Capri Casino
 12 Bossier City LA Isle Of Capri Casino
 13 Lake Charles LA Isle Of Capri Casino

Michael Bruce

BA: Tornado Productions

Aug. 14 Riviera Bch. MD Daytona's
 21 New York NY C.B.G.B.
 28-29 Wildwood NJ Wildwood Conv. Center
 Sept. 16 Ene PA Sherlock's
 17 Detroit MI J-Rock Nightclub
 18 Lorain OH Flying Pointe
 19 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa
 Oct. 25 Warminster PA Vital Signs
 Dec. 31 Pittsburgh PA Greentree Marriott
 31 Bear DE Challenger's

Michael Hill's Blues Mob

BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Alligator

Aug. 11 Chicago IL Navy Pier
 13 Pewaukee WI Ike's Pub
 14 Duluth MN Bayfront Blues Festival
 14 Duluth MN Blues Festival
 17 Albuquerque NM Famous Sam's
 18 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room
 19 Hermosa Bch. CA Cafe Boogaloo
 20 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe
 21 Mammoth Lks. CA Blues Festival
 22 Goleta CA Blues
 23 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
 26 San Francisco CA Biscuits 'N' Blues
 27 San Jose CA JJ's Blues Lounge
 28 Reno NV Reno Hilton
 29 Eureka CA Blues By The Bay
 Sept. 1 Santa Rosa CA Town Square
 2 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub
 4 Bellingham WA Wild Buffalo
 5 Spokane WA Pig Out In The Park
 8 Angola IN Skip's Lounge
 9 Taylor MI Sisko's
 10 Buffalo NY Lalayette Tap Room
 11 Yellow Springs OH Blues Festival
 12 Canton OH Pal Joey's Grille
 29 Cairns AUS John's Blues Bar
 Oct. -1 Cairns AUS John's Blues Bar
 2 Narooma AUS Blues Festival
 9 Piermont NY Rhythm Point
 15 Teaneck NJ Mexicali Blues Cafe
 15 Philadelphia PA Warmdaddy's
 16 Philadelphia PA Warmdaddy's
 18 Portsmouth MA Muddy River Saloon
 19 Worcester MA Gilren's
 27 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's

Michael Johnson

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Fred Kawley Management

Aug. 20 No. Tonawanda NY Majestic Theatre
 Sept. 12 Greensboro NC War Memorial Aud.
 Oct. 8-9 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
 10 Genesee Depot WI Genesee Depot Cafe
 15 Des Plaines IL Friendship Concert Hall
 16 Springfield IL Ursula Hall
 Nov. 13 Panama City FL Marina Civic Center

Michelle Lewis

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Krost / Chapin Management
RC: Giant (Nashville)

Aug. 13 New York NY Fez Under Time
 Sept. 1 New York NY Fez Under Time

Michelle Willson & The Evil Gal Festival Orchestra

BA: Day & Night Productions
RC: Rounder/Bluesy

Aug. 9 Boston Harbor MA Boat Cruise
 10 New York NY Boat Cruise
 13-14 Notodden NOR Blues Festival
 21 Stoughton MA Blues Train
 22 Marshfield MA Blues Festival
 Boston MA Sculler's
 26 Boston MA Private Function
 28 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse.
 Sept. 29 Newburyport MA Glenn's
 3 Ventrone VA Tap Room
 4 Washington DC Carter Barron Amph.
 10 Portland ME Big Easy
 11 York Beach ME Inn On The Blues
 23 Columbia MO Blue Note
 29 Raleigh NC Silver Creek Amph.
 Oct. 1 Quincy MA Yardrock Cafe
 2 Newburyport MA The Grog
 2 Kennebunkport ME Private Function
 17 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 28 Marblehead MA Rio Grande Cafe
 29 Woonsocket RI Chan's
 Nov. 4 Ottawa ON Rainbow Bistro
 5 Peterborough ON Red Dog
 6 Toronto WA Silver Dollar
 7 Newburyport MA Glenn's
 11 Quincy MA Yardrock Cafe
 13 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse.
 19 Manchester CT Hungry Tiger
 20 Northampton MA Center For The Arts
 Dec. 16 Marblehead MA Rio Grande Cafe
 31 Rochester NY Harry's

Michelle Wright

BA: Monterey Artists
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Savannah Music
RC: Arista (Nashville)

Aug. 12 Barton VT Orleans County Fair
 31 Kaniopsis BC Private Function
 Sept. 3 Shelbyville IN Blueriver Festival
 Oct. 8 Simcoe ON Norfolk County Fair
 9 N. Grampton VA Heritage Theatre
 29 Oakville ON Oakville Centre
 Nov. 6 Fort Lauderdale FL Westerdam Cruise Ship
 -10 Fort Lauderdale FL Westerdam Cruise Ship
 13 Crystal River FL Crystal River Park
 Dec. 31 Calgary AB Olympic Jam

Mike Hartman

BA: Dogtown Productions
RC: Fuel 2000 / Universal

Aug. 26 San Diego CA Brck By Brick
 28 Reno NV The Wall
 31 Mesa AZ Hollywood Alley
 Sept. 2 Denver CO Cricket On The Hill
 4 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's
 7 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
 10 Indianapolis IN World Mardi Gras
 11 Union City TN Stage 1
 14 Troy NY Pwety 4th Street
 15 Nashua NH Sharky's
 16 Providence RI Living Room
 17 Boston MA Linwood Grill
 21 New York NY C.B.G.B.
 22 Portland ME Bitter End
 23 Worcester MA Lucky Dog

Mike Rayburn

BA: Group H Entertainment

Aug. 19 Wilmington NC Univ. Of North Carolina
 22 Aichison KS Benedictine College
 23 High Point NC High Point College
 24 Canton TN State Lawrence University
 25 Valparaiso IN Valparaiso University
 26 Vincennes IN Vincennes University
 27 Harrisonburg VA James Madison Univ.
 28 Rock Hill SC Univ. Of South Carolina
 30 Aiken SC Univ. Of South Carolina
 Sept. 1 Salisbury MD Salisbury St. Univ.
 1 N. Kensington PA Penn. State University
 2 North Canton OH Wash. Atlantic Univ.
 3 Erie PA Penn. State Behrend
 4 West Lafayette IN Tippecanoe Co. Amph.
 6 Evansville IN University Of Evansville
 8 Athens WV Concord College
 10 University Park PA Penn. State University
 11 Elkins WV Davis & Elkins College
 13 York PA Penn. State University
 14 Abingdon PA Penn. State University
 15 Bellefleur PA Penn. State University
 16 Wilkes Barre PA Penn. State University
 17 Grand Rapids MI Aquinas College
 22 Young Harris GA Young Harris College
 24 Chadron State College SD Chadron State College
 30 New London NH Colby Sawyer College
 1 Utica NY SUNY / Utica
 6 River Grove IL Triton College
 7 Dave PA Wash. Atlantic Univ.
 9 Nacogdoches TX Stephen F. Austin Univ.
 14 Louisville KY University Of Louisville
 15 Chester PA Widener University
 20 Kutztown PA Kutztown University
 21 Harrisonburg VA James Madison Univ.
 22 Lannenburg NC St. Andrews College
 23 Buckingham WV W.V. Wesleyan College
 28 St. Cloud TX St. Cloud St. University
 2 Kernville TX Schreiner College
 3 Portales NM E. New Mexico Univ.
 4 Corpus Christi TX Texas A&M University
 5 Belton TX Univ. M. Hardin-Baylor
 6 West City TX Glenfest
 10 Johnson City TN E. Tennessee St. Univ.
 12 Newburgh NY Mount St. Mary College
 17 Overland Park KS Johnson College
 18 Martin TN University Of Tennessee
 10 St. Louis MO Winthrop University
 13 Quincy IL Quincy College
 31 Joliet IL Rialto Square Theatre
 18 Williamsburg TN Cumberland College
 20 Jefferson City TN Carson-Newman College

Mike Seeger

BA: Folklore Productions

Aug. 11 Elkins WV Davis & Elkins College
 -13 Elkins WV Davis & Elkins College
 Sept. 30 Norton MA Private Function
 Oct. 2 Portsmouth RI Common Fence
 3 Woods Hole MA Community Hall
 5 Plainfield VT Goddard College
 8 Saratoga Spg. NY TBA
 9 Rochester NY 12 Corners Coffeehouse
 11 Syracuse NY Happy Endings
 22 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 23 Fresno CA Fresno Art Museum
 24 Santa Monica CA McCabe's
 Jan. 8 Charlottesville VA TBA
 Mar. 25 Danportville IA St. Ambrose College

Ministry

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)
PM: Concrete Management
RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 10 St. Louis MO American Theatre
 11 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall
 13 Denver CO Happy Auditorium
 14 Sacramento CA Hornet Field
 17 W. Hollywood CA Hollywood Palladium
 19 Portland OR Roseland Theatre
 20 Seattle WA Paramount Theatre
 22 San Francisco CA The Warfield
 24 Las Vegas NV House Of Blues
 25 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 27 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live
 28 Tulsa OK Motown Park
 30 Houston TX Aerial Theatre
 31 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 Sept. 2 Atlanta GA Tabernacle
 3 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 5 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues

Note ATARI TEENAGE RIOT supports Aug. 10 - 13. L7 supports Aug. 17 - 25. DRAIN STH Aug. 27 - Sept. 5.

Mitch Woods & His Rocket 88's

BA: Tom Glog Agency
 BC: Blind Pig
 Sept. 11 Laretto MN Blues Festival

Moby

BA: Marsha Vasic Organization
 BC: Heller Skelter (Europe)
 PM: MCT Management
 RC: V2

Aug. 10 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
 11 San Diego CA Cane's
 12 Los Angeles CA Mayan Theatre
 13 Las Vegas NV The Joint
 14 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre
 17 Salt Lake City UT Brck's
 20 Austin TX La Zona Rosa
 21 Dallas TX Lizard Lounge
 23 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
 24 Milwaukee WI The Flave
 25 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
 28 Toronto ON Warehouse
 29 Buffalo NY Edgefest
 31 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
 Sept. 1 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
 2 Kansas City MO Liberty Memorial
 4 St. Louis MO Karma
 5 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
 7 Pittsburgh PA Metropoli
 10 Washington DC Nation
 14 Fort Myers FL Orbit Nightclub
 15 Lk Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 16 St. Petersburg FL Jannus Landing
 21-22 London DC Scala
 23 Adelaide AUS Old Queens Theatre
 24 Melbourne AUS Metro
 25 Sydney AUS Metro
 19 Brisbane AUS Arena Club
 20 Sydney AUS Homebush Superdome

Note BOOM BOOM SATELLITES support Aug. 5 - Sept. 16 except Aug. 29

The Moffatts

BA: APA
 BC: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: Williams Bell Associates
 RC: Capitol

Aug. 26 Hamilton ON Hamilton Place Theatre
 Sept. 21 Pomona CA Los Angeles County Fair
 22 Puyallup WA West Washington Fair

Moist

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 BC: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 BA: The Agency Group (UK)
 PM: Netwerk Management
 RC: Arista

Aug. 28 Kelowna BC Community Centre
 Dec. 31 Kanata ON Corel Centre

Mojo Nixon

BA: Davis McLarty Agency
 PM: Bullethead Management
 RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Aug. 27 Boulder CO Tulagi
 28 Bellevue CO Mishawaka Amph.
 30 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
 Sept. 31 Boise ID NeuroLux
 2 Independence CO Lona's Ghost
 4 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
 7 Sacramento CA Old Ironsides
 8 San Jose CA Cactus Club
 9 San Francisco CA Slim's
 10 Hollywood CA Jack's Sugar Shack

Mollie O'Brien

BA: Muzik Management / Productions
 RC: Sugar Hill

Aug. 19 Gold Hill CO Gold Hill Inn
 21 Lyons CO Folk Festival
 Sept. 7 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
 18 Pittsburgh PA Carnegie Lecture Hall
 19 Wadsworth OH OJ Work Auditorium
 24 San L. Obispo CA Castoro Collars Winery
 25 Santa Barbara CA Private Function
 26 Santa Barbara CA SoHo
 21 Homer AK Alice's Palace
 Oct. 22 Fairbanks AK University Of Alaska
 23 Anchorage AK Discovery Theatre
 Nov. 19 Denver CO Swallow Hill
 20 Aspen CO Wheeler Opera House
 Feb. 18 Little Rock AR Star's Live
 20 Moundridge KS Old Settlers Inn

Molly Hatchet

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
 RC: CMC International

Aug. 12 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair
 13 Ocean NY Football Stadium
 14 Lake Harmony PA Big Boulder Resort
 15 Richmond VA Innsbrook Pavilion
 20 St. Petersburg FL Jannus Landing
 21 Mesquite NV Casablanca Resort
 27 Moneta VA Anchor House
 28 Riviera Bch MD Daytons
 Sept. 3 Lafayette IN Riehl Bros.
 4 Lake Ozark MO Vietnam Vets Mem. Park
 5 Jacksonville FL Jacksonville Landing
 11 Cherokee NC Cherokee Blktr Rally
 18 Owatonna MN The Jungle
 19 Greenville SC Greenville County Fair
 25 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre
 26 Las Vegas NV House Of Blues
 1 Golden CO Buffalo Rose
 2 El Paso TX Bowen Ranch
 15 Yucaipa CA Crossroads
 16 Adelanto CA Maverick Stadium
 29 Gardeners AL Fuzzy Duck
 Jan. 21 Winter Haven FL Florida Circus Fest.

Monte Montgomery

BA: David Hickey Agency
 Aug. 13 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall
 14 New Orleans LA Tipina's Uptown
 20 Dallas TX Poor David's Pub
 21 Fort Smith AR Neumeier's Rib Room
 22 Winslow AZ Winfest
 27 Austin TX Antone's
 28 New Braunfels TX Sanger Hall
 Sept. 4 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
 10 Dallas TX Poor David's Pub
 11 Tezonema TX Quadrangle Festival
 16 Little Rock AR Smitty's
 18 Dallas MO Arts Fair
 20 Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues
 25-26 Lake Austin TX The Waterfront
 Oct. 1 Asheville NC Backroads Fest
 -3 Asheville NC Backroads Fest

Monte Warden

BA: Davis McLarty Agency
 RC: Asylum

Aug. 22 Brighton CO Adams Co. Fairgrounds
 Sept. 2 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall
 10 Austin TX Shady Grove
 20 Stephenville TX City Limits
 Feb. 5 Grayslake IL Mainstage Theatre

The Moody Blues

BA: ICM
 BC: Barry Clayman Concerts (Europe)
 PM: Threshold
 RC: Rogers & Cowan

Aug. 13 Tallahassee FL Leon Co. Civic Ctr.
 14 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
 15 Tampa FL Ice Palace
 17 Greenville SC Bi-Lo Center
 18 Antioch TN First American Music Ctr.
 19 Chattanooga TN Engel Stadium
 20 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair
 21 Rosemont IL Allstate Arena
 22 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair
 24 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair
 25 Casper WY Casper Events Ctr.
 26 St. Louis MO S. Union City Auditorium
 27 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
 28 Maryland Hgtl. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 29 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre
 31 Boston MA BankBoston Pavilion
 Sept. 1 Bostonsdaigaua NY Finger Lakes P.A.C.
 2 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
 3 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 4 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
 5 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
 6 Canton MA Montage Mountain
 8 Bristow VA Nissan Pavilion
 9 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 10 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.
 11 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 12 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
 14 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 15 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 16 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
 17 Rockford IL Rockford MeiroCentre
 18 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre
 19 Minneapolis MN Northrop Auditorium

Note Appearing with an orchestra on all dates except August 20, 22 & 24.

Morris Day & The Time

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group

Aug. 13 Maryland Hgts MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 20 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 21 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
 27 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.
 Sept. 3 St. Maarten ISL Raoul Illidge Stadium
 4 Chattanooga TN Private Function
 5 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.
 10 Memphis TN Mid-South Coliseum
 17 Atlanta GA Private Function
 23 Washington DC TBA
 24 New Orleans LA TBA
 25 Atlanta GA TBA
 Oct. 16 Suttons Bay MI Leelanau Sands Casino

Mother Hips

BA: Absolute Artists
 PM: Absolute Artists

Aug. 18 Concord CA Music At Noon
 27 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst
 28 Davis CA G Street Bar
 Sept. 2 Roseville CA Big Shots
 3 Tahoe City CA Elevation
 4 Chico CA LaSalle's
 17-18 San Francisco CA Last Day Saloon
 19 San L. Obispo CA S.L.Q. Brewing Company
 20 San Diego CA The Casbah
 21 Los Angeles CA The Mint
 22 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
 23 Tempe AZ Balboa Palace
 25 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
 28-29 Ketchum ID Roosevelt Tavern
 Oct. 1 San Mateo CA Bay Meadows Racetrack
 Dec. 23 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall

Moxy Fruvous

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Jam Entertainment Management
 RC: The Bottom Line

Aug. 10 Rochester NY Milestones
 12 Boston MA HMV Music Brattle Sq.
 13 New York NY South Street Seaport
 14 Northampton MA The Warehouse
 16 Ocean City NJ Ocean City Music Pier
 17 Bryn Mawr PA The Point
 18 Annapolis MD Ramshead
 26 Toronto ON Harbourfront Centre
 28-29 Schwesvilia PA Philadelphia Folk Festival
 Sept. 10 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
 11 Bowling Green OH Arts Festival
 12 Columbus OH Lutlows
 17 Ferndale MI Magic Bag
 18 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
 21 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe
 23 Winnipeg MB West End Cultural Centre
 24 Pinawa MB Community Centre
 25 Saskatoon SK Univ. Of Saskatchewan

Mr. Bungle

27 Ferndale MI Magic Bag
 29 Calgary AB Mount Royal College
 Oct. 2 Edmonton AB Siderack Cafe
 5 Vancouver BC People Cabaret
 7 Vancouver BC Richard's On Richards
 8 Victoria BC Legends

Mr. Bungle

BA: ARTISTdirect
 PM: Pick-A-Winner Management
 RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 10 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
 11 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
 13 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre
 14 Orlando FL Sapphrie Supper Club
 15 Jacksonville FL Fat Kat Music Hall
 17 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 18 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
 20 Dallas TX La Zona Rosa
 22 Tempe AZ Boston's Night Club
 23 San Diego CA Cane's
 24 Pomona CA Glass House
 25 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
 27 San Cruz CA Patokaville
 28 Petaluma CA Phoenix Theatre

Mr. T Experience

BA: Do It Booking
 RC: Lookout!

Sept. 4 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
 16 New York NY Tramps
 17 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 18 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero

Mudhens

BA: Limelite Entertainment

Aug. 28 Quincy MA Beachcomber
 Sept. 6 Concord NH N.H. Technical School
 16 Nashua NH Bier Haus
 17 Newburyport MA The Grocer
 23 Boston MA Paradise Lounge
 21 Syracuse NY Empire Brewing Co.
 2 Rochester NY Empire Brewing Co.
 7 New York NY Ariens Grocery
 15 Plymouth NH Plymouth State College
 23 Lacombe NH Stone Coast
 Dec. 31 New York MA The Attic
 Jan. 1 Boston MA First Night - Boston

The Muffs

BA: Bandwagon
 PM: Larry White Management

Aug. 11 Anaheim CA Chain Reaction
 12 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
 13 San Diego CA The Casbah
 14 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar
 15 Albuquerque NM The Grocer
 16 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
 18 Austin TX Stubb's Barbeque
 19 Dallas TX Galaxy Club
 20 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
 21 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf
 24 Columbia SC Elbow Room
 26 Washington DC Black Cat
 27 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 28 New York NY Tramps
 29 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 30 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's
 Sept. 1 Toronto ON Horseshoe Tavern
 2 London ON Call The Office
 3 Detroit MI The Shelter
 4 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
 5 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry
 7 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe
 8 Lawrence KS The Sotterneck
 10 Denver CO Bluebird Theater

Note BUCK appear thru Sept. 10 except Sept. 1 - 2 THE MEASLES appear Aug. 11 - 12, THE LILLINGTONS Aug. 13 - 21, PRISSTEENS Aug. 23 - 30, THE GADJITS Sept. 3 - 10

"Music Against Brain Degeneration"

BA: P.O.W.

Aug. 10 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre
 11 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
 12 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
 13 Washington DC 9:30 Club
 14 Pittsburgh PA Metropoli
 17-18 New York NY Tramps
 20 Boston MA The Roxy
 21 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
 22 Philadelphia OH Agora Theatre

Note THE FLAMING LIPS headline all dates. Special guests on all dates are ROBYN HITCHCOCK and SEBASTIAN COBURN. CORNELIUS appear Aug. 10 - 22. IOU appears thru Aug. 22. The full name of the tour is "THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL MUSIC AGAINST BRAIN DEGENERATION REVUE."

Mustard's Retreat

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 BC: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 RC: Palmetto

Aug. 11 Flint MI Riverbank Park
 21 New York NY Lincoln Center
 22 King Of Prussia PA Township Building
 Dec. 1 Pittsburgh PA Carnegie Music Hall
 31 Chicago IL Private Function

My Life Story

BA: Heiter Skelter
 PM: Adrian Boss Promotions

Aug. 28 Reading UK Reading Festival
 29 Leeds UK Reading Festival
 Sept. 23 Glasgow UK Strathclyde University
 21 Middleboro UK The Cornerhouse
 24 Reading UK Alley Cat Live
 25 Salisbury UK Arts Centre

N Sync

26 Guildford UK Surrey University
 28 Cheltenham UK The Attic
 Oct. 30 Aberystwyth UK Aberystwyth
 1 Sheffield UK Foundry
 2 Leicester UK Princess Charlotte
 3 Oxford UK Zodiac
 5 Norwich UK Waterfront
 6 London UK Scala
 7 Colchester UK Colchester Arts Centre
 8 Leeds UK Brighton Beach
 9 Derby UK Victoria Inn
 10 Glastonbury UK Glastonbury
 13 St. Austell UK Coliseum
 14 Brighton UK Fiddlers
 15 Manchester UK Hop & Grape
 16 Gloucester UK Guildhall Arts Centre

N Sync

BA: Renaissance Entertainment
 PM: Wright Entertainment Group
 RC: RCA

Aug. 10 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
 12 New Orleans LA Louisiana Superdome
 13 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
 14 Raleigh NC Texas Stadium
 16 San Antonio TX Alamodome
 18 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion
 CA Irvine Meadows Amph.
 20 Denver CO G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
 21 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
 23 Denver CO McNichols Arena
 GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
 26-27 Atlanta NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 28 Charlotte NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 29 Raleigh NC Blockbuster Pavilion
 31 Jackson MS Mississippi Coliseum
 TN The Pyramid
 Sept. 1 Memphis TN The Pyramid
 2 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
 3 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
 4 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
 26 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
 27 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
 28 Reno NV Tivoli Events Center
 29 Oakland CA Oakland Arena
 30 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena

Note TREY D., JORDAN KNIGHT, BILLY CRAWFORD and INOU appear thru August 29. 3RD STOREE appear thru Sept. 4. MICHAEL AFRICK appears Aug. 10, 13, 18 - 21, 26, 28 & 29.

The Nadas

BA: Sub Culture Management
 PM: Sub Culture Management

Aug. 12 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl
 13 Des Moines IA Court Ave. Brewery
 14 Ames IA Iowa State Center
 25 Ft. Collins CO Lucky Joe's
 26 Ft. Collins CO Old Town Square
 27 Laramie WY Friesidz
 28 Steamboat Sp CO Murphy's
 31 Evergreen CO TBA

Nana Mouskouri

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
 RC: PolyGram

Oct. 29 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino
 Nov. 14 Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre
 15 Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre

Nanci Griffith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BC: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
 RC: Elektra

Aug. 26 Indianapolis IN Starlight Summerstage
 Sept. 3 Lubbock TX Merr. Civic Ctr. Th.
 27 Columbia SC University Of Georgia
 Nov. 17 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre

Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Sid Williams
 RC: Rounder

Aug. 13 Rochester NY Empire Brewing Co.
 14 Syracuse NY Empire Brewing Co.
 15 Lancaster PA Longs Park Amphitheatre
 20 Charlotte NC Freddy's Armadillo
 21 Asheville NC Grey Eagle
 22 Nashville TN Private Function
 Sept. 1 New Orleans LA Private Function
 4-5 Johnstown PA Folk Festival
 11 High Falls NY Private Function
 18 Chicago IL Private Function
 25 St. Louis MO Chili Cookoff
 Oct. 19 Arts Festival
 21 Albion MI Albion College
 Nov. 26 New Orleans LA New Orleans Arena
 Dec. 4 Charleston WV Capitol Plaza Theatre

Nazareth

BA: Paradise Artists
 BC: The Agency Group
 RC: CMC International

Aug. 10 Denver CO Fillmore Auditorium
 12 San Angelo TX Graham Central Station
 13 Corpus Chnsti TX Bucksy
 14 San Antonio TX Odettes
 20 Lampe MO Strick Oak Amph.
 21 Kansas City MO Starlight Theatre
 22 Darrington WA White Horse Mtn. Amph.
 24 Lincoln NE Guifars & Cadillac
 27 McAlester OK The House
 Oct. 29 Santa Fe NM Camel Rock Casino
 Sept. 6 Bradenton FL Outer Limits
 18 Cherokee NC Motorcycle Rally
 11 Lima OH Allen County Fair
 16 Nepan OH Strick's Dance Hall
 17 Allentown PA Crocodile Rock

The N.C. Thirties

BA: ACA
 RC: Big Chicken

Sept. 22 Orlando FL DIY Records
 30 Nashville TN Indian Records
 Oct. 2 St. Louis MO Creepy Crawl

ROUTE BOOK

The Nelsons

BA: APA
PM: Mike Robertson Management
RC: Curb

Aug 12	Manchester	TN	Itchyoo Park
21	Elgin	IL	Hermens Auditorium
22	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
3	Richmond	VA	Richmond Coliseum
5	Muskegon	MI	Grand Lakes Downs
10	Salem	VA	Salem Civic Center
12	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
18	Grand Prairie	TX	Lone Star Park
20-24	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
25	Danbury	CT	Tuxedo Junction
26	Nashville	TN	Private Function
27	Nashville	TN	Nashville Speedway
Nov 20	Aurora	IL	Paramount Arts Center

Nerves

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Thrill Jockey

Aug 12	Dayton	OH	Club Safari
13	Athens	OH	Union Bar
14	Columbus	OH	Bernie's
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Milvale Industrial Theatre
16	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
18	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
19	Long Branch	NJ	Brighton Bar
20	New York	NY	The Continental
21	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
22	Washington	DC	Black Cat
23	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
24	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
25	Atlanta	GA	Star Bar
26	Athens	GA	Tasty World
27	Memphis	TN	Last Place On Earth

Neurosis

BA: Rave Booking
BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)
BA: Heiter Skelter (Europe)
PM: Cavilla Management Collective
RC: Relapse
RC: MSO

Aug 20	Austin	TX	The Backroom
21	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
22	Memphis	TN	TBA
24	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
25	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
26	Tampa	FL	State Theatre
27	Daytona Beach	FL	The Orbit 3000
28	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
29	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
30	Washington	DC	930 Club
31	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
Sept 1	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
2	New York	NY	The Tramp
3	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
6	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
7	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
9	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
10	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
11	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
14	Denver	CO	Aztlan Theatre
1	Sheffield	UK	Private Function
2	Dublin	IRE	Temple Bar Music Centre
3	Belfast	UK	The Lighthouse
4	Glasgow	UK	The Cathouse
5	West Midlands	UK	J.B's
6	London	UK	London Astoria II
7	Brussels	BEL	VK Club
8	Tilburg	NET	013
9	Leiden	NET	TBA
10	Hamburg	GER	Loco
11	Bremen	GER	TBA
12	Copenhagen	DEN	Loppen
13	Oslo	NOR	John Dee
14	Stockholm	SWE	Studion
15	Lund	SWE	Smalands Nation
16	Berlin	GER	Columbia Fritz
17	Leipzig	GER	Comne Island
18	Poznan	POL	Eskulap
19	Budapest	HUN	Kulturhaus
20	Vienna	AUT	Planet Music
21	Salzburg	AUT	Rockhaus
22	Munich	GER	Incognito
24	Frankfurt	GER	Batschknapp
25	Cologne	GER	Live Music Hall
26	Stuttgart	GER	Roehre
27	Fribourg	SWI	Frison
28	Milan	ITA	Binario Zero
29	Venezia	ITA	Milgier B.T.A.
30	Rome	ITA	Palacisalfa
31	Biella	ITA	Babylonia
Nov 1	Mulhouse	FRA	Noumantrouff
2	Lyon	FRA	Pez Ner
3	Toulouse	FRA	Le Bikan
4	Barcelona	SPA	Garage
5	Madrid	SPA	Caracol
6	Bordeaux	FRA	Theatre Barbey
7	Rennes	FRA	Ubu Club
8	Paris	FRA	Eysee Montmartre

New American Shme

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment

Aug 9	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
10	Houston	TX	Aerial Theatre
11	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
13	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
14	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
15	San Diego	CA	4th & B
16	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
17	Pomona	CA	Glass House
19-23	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
Sept 5	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival

Note Supporting THE CULT thru Aug. 23 except Aug 17.

New Orleans Klezmer Allstars

BA: Skyline Music
PM: Scott Aiges

Aug 11	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
Sept 30	New Orleans	LA	Tulane University
Mar 24	St. Johnsbury	VT	Catamount Arts
25	Chester	VT	Green Mountain Festival

New Rascals

feat. Gene Cornish & Dino Danelli

BA: Paradise Artists

Aug 27	Loveland	CO	Larimer Co. Fairgrounds
29	Montauk	NY	Rick's Crabby Cowboy
Sept 5	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph
Dec 10	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair

Newport Jazz

Millennium Celebration

BA: Rosebud Agency

Mar. 2	Naples	FL	Philharmonic Center
3	Coral Springs	FL	Performing Arts Center
4	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
8	Durham	NC	Carolina Theatre
9	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
10	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
11	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
12	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
14	Kutztown	PA	Kutztown University
15	Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
17	Akron	OH	University Of Akron
18	Muncie	IN	Ball State University
20	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
21	Wausau	WI	Grand Theatre
23	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
24	Chicago	IL	Symphony Center
28	East Lansing	MI	Michigan St. University
29	Escondido	CA	California Center
30	Tucson	AZ	University Of Arizona
31	Scottsdale	AZ	Cultural Center Amph
Apr. 1	Irvine	CA	Barclay Theatre
7	Santa Barbara	CA	University Of California
8	Torrance	CA	El Camino College

Nickleback

BA: The Agency Group

Aug 21	Sooke	BC	Sooke Festival
Sept 10	Prince George	BC	Univ. Of Northern B.C.
20	Winnipeg	MB	Rocktoberfest

The Nields

BA: Bulletproof Artist Management
PM: Bulletproof Management
RC: Zoe

Aug 14	Westport	CT	Levitt Pavilion
22	King Of Prussia	PA	Concert Under The Stars
Sept 16	Winchester	VA	Shenandoah Univ.
17	W. Long Branch	NJ	Monmouth University
18	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
23	Fairbanks	AK	University Of Alaska
24	Home	AK	Alice's Palace
25	Anchorage	AK	Sydney Laurence Theatre
26	Girdwood	AK	TBA
29	Forest Grove	OR	Pacific University
Oct 2	Seattle	WA	TBA
16	Burlington	VT	Unitarian Church
Nov 19	St. Louis	MO	Washington University
Dec 31	Northampton	MA	Cahn Theater

Note Appearing with DAR WILLIAMS Dec. 31.

Night Ranger

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Firststars
RC: CMC International

Aug 11	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Stadium
13	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
14	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph
15	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph
16	Amherst	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr
18	Savannah	GA	Savannah Civic Center
20	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
21	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
22	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
25	San Antonio	TX	Sunkist Garden Amph
27	Pueblo	CO	Fairgrounds Arena
28	Albuquerque	NM	Field Of Dreams
31	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
Sept. 1	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
2	Adelanto	CA	Maverick Stadium
3	Kelseyville	CA	Knocoti Amphitheatre
4	Visalia	CA	Visalia Convention Ctr
5	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Station
9	Mayaguez City	PR	Palace Of Sports & Rec.

Note Appearing on "ROCK NEVER STOPS" thru Sept. 5 except Aug. 31 & Sept. 1.

The Nixons

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Rainmaker Artists
RC: MCA

Sept 30	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair
---------	---------	----	----------------

No Knife

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Time Bomb

Aug 10	Richmond	VA	Twisters
11	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
12	Philadelphia	PA	Starg 13
13	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
14	Gladstone	NJ	Gladstone Elks Lodge
15	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
17	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
18	Cleveland	OH	Groop Shop
19	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
20	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
22	Omaha	NE	Cog Factory
24	Denver	CO	Blurbud Theatre
25	Salt Lake City	UT	Milling House

"No Limit Army"

BA: F.B.I.

Aug 13	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
14	Detroit	MI	Cobo Arena
15	Cleveland	OH	CSU Convocation Center
21	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena
27	Philadelphia	PA	Alpo Of Temple

28	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
29	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome

Note Starring MASTER P and SNOOP DOGG and C-MURDER Also appearing are MIA X, FIEND, MERCEDES, GHETTO COMMISSION, MAC, MAGIC and MR SERV-ON

Nordic Night

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Northside

Apr. 16	Medford	OR	Ginger Rogers Th
17	Ashland	OR	High School
24-25	Fergus Falls	MN	Center For The Arts
29	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre

Nozmo King

BA: Limelite Entertainment
RC: Nozmo King

Aug 14	Gr. Barrington	MA	Berkshire Mtn Festival
23	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
29	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
Sept 3	Ithaca	NY	Key West
10	Bangor	ME	Carmen Verandah
11	Somerville	MA	Ryle's
12	Trumansburg	NY	Ronowen Embassy
23	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
24	Ithaca	NY	Key West
Oct 8	Ithaca	NY	Key West
26	Norhampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Nov 19	Burlington	VT	Metronoma

NRBQ

BA: Skyline Music
PM: Labarynth Billy Cohen
RC: Rounder

Aug 20	Geneva	NY	Whale Watch
21	Woodstock	NY	Joyous Lake
27	Westfield	MA	Taste of Westfield
31	New York	NY	Blues Gruse
Sept 3	Louisville	KY	Headliners
4	Kirkersville	OH	Hookahville
5	Cincinnati	OH	Barrel House
10	Ballimore	MD	Living Classroom's Inst
Oct 3	Litchfield	CT	The Masquerade
Dec 3	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
4	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead

Old 97's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Blake & Bradford
RC: Elektra

Aug 25	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
26	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
27	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room

Oleander

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
PM: Union Entertainment Group
RC: Republic / Universal

Aug 9	Savannah	GA	Johnny Mercer Theatre
11	Roanoke	VA	Roanoke Civic Center
12	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
14	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
16	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theatre
17	Colorado Spg	CO	Colorado Music Hall
21	San Jose	CA	Guadalupe River Park
23	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
25	Charlotte	NC	Carolina Music Festival
Oct 13	Chicago	IL	Aragon Theatre

Note Supporting COLLECTIVE SOUL Aug 9 & 11.

Olodum

BA: Eye For Talent

Sept 3	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
6	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
8	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
9	Berkeley	CA	University Of California
10-12	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
13	Souler	CO	Boulder Theater
21-22	Chicago	IL	World Music Fest
23-24	St. Paul	MN	Orday Music Theatre
25	Leviston	ME	Bates College
26	Boston	MA	The Roxy
29	New York	NY	Irving Plaza

Otherstarpeople

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Talent House
RC: A&M

Aug. 10	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
11	Sacramento	CA	815 L Street
13	Seattle	WA	Sit & Spin
14	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
25	Louisville	KY	Headliners
26	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
27	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
28	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
29	Madison	WI	Regent Street Retreat
30	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
31	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
Sept 2	Denver	CO	15th Street Tavern
3	Salt Lake City	UT	Liquid Joe's
6	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
8	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
10	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
11	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
12	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
13	Santa Barbara	CA	Yucatan

Note Supporting CITIZEN KING Aug. 10 - 11; THE SUPERSUCKERS Aug. 13 - 14 and QUEENS OF THE STONE AGE Aug. 25 - Sept. 13.

Otis Day & The Knights

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Ron Kurtz

Aug 13	Danville	CA	Shops at Blackhawk
26	Waco	TX	Melody Ranch

27	Austin	TX	Fat Tuesday
28	Tuscaloosa	AL	Tuscaloosa CityFest
28	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
4	Spokane	WA	Riverfront Park
Oct 30	Buffalo	IL	Bank Of America Center
Nov 27	Buffalo	NY	Convention Center

The Outfield

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
Gold Mountain Entertainment
RC: Intersound Entertainment

Aug 11	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
12	Manchester	TN	Itchyoo Park
13	Nashville		

Patti Austin

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
 BA: Richard Walters Entertainment
 RC: Concord Jazz

Aug 28 Trenton NJ Jazz Festival
 Sept 17 Newport Beach CA Hyatt Newporter

Paul Barrere & Fred Tackett

BA: Skyline Music
 Oct 9 Santa Monica CA McCabe's

Paul Kahn

BA: Concerted Efforts
 RC: Redwing Music

Oct 13 Cambridge MA Passim's

Paul Revere & The Raiders

BA: Paradise Artists

Aug 14 Kalamazoo MI Kalamazoo Co. Fair
 15 Napa CA Town & Country Fair
 16 San Mateo CA Expo
 21 Lewiston ID Pioneer Park
 28 Skokie IL Fall Festival
 31 Atlantic City NJ Hilton Grand Hotel
 Sept 5 Atlantic City NJ Hilton Grand Hotel
 11 Sutters Bay CA Lelanau Sands Casino
 14 Colorado Spg CO TBA
 15 Casper WY Casper Events Ctr
 17 Waterbury VT Ramkota Inn
 18 Aberdeen SD Civic Arena
 19 Bismarck ND Bismarck Civic Ctr
 21 Idaho Falls ID Idaho Falls Civic Aud.
 23 Helena MT TBA
 24 Bozeman MT TBA
 25 Kalispell MT TBA
 26 Missoula MT High School
 29 Yakima WA Yakima Fair
 Oct 1 Bossier City LA Isle Of Capri Casino
 2 Lake Charles LA Isle Of Capri Casino
 9 Silverdale WA Kitsap Mall
 15-16 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino
 23 Kenai AK High School
 24 Anchorage AK Sullivan Sports Arena
 25 Fairbanks AK Carlson Center
 27 Juneau AK Centennial Hall
 28 Ketchikan AK Ketchikan H.S.
 30 Tama IA Meskowi Casino
 Nov 13 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
 Dec 9 Reno NV Private Function
 31 Boise ID Center On The Grove
 Jan 26 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino
 29 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino

Paul Rodgers

BA: Paradise Artists
 PM: Chris Crawford

Aug 10 Sturgis SD Buffalo Chip
 13 Manchester TN Itchycoo Park
 14 Omaha NE Levi Park
 20 Mahanomet MA Shroping Star Casino
 29 Oklahoma City OK In Cahoots
 Sept 3 Muscatine IA Waterfront
 4 Naperville IL Naperville Last Flng
 5 Denver CO Taste Of Denver
 17 Atlanta GA Tabernacle
 18 Pensacola FL Saenger Theatre
 Oct 2 Tacoma WA Emerald Queen Casino
 9 Suffolk VA Peanut Festival
 23 Marion OH Marion County Coliseum
 Dec 31 Tacoma WA Emerald Queen Casino

Paul Thorn

BA: Eelpoint Productions
 PM: Rick Sales Management
 RC: A&M Records

Aug 24 Louisville KY Twice-Told Coffeehouse
 25 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
 26 Chicago IL Schuba's
 28 Santa Cruz CA Private Function
 29 Minneapolis MN Minneapolis Zoo
 31 Duluth MN Filger's
 Sept 9 Fort Smith AR Blues Cruise
 10 Fort Smith AR Riverfront Blues Festival
 16 Cleveland OH John Carroll University

PCP Highway

BA: Leave Home Booking

Aug 22 Dallas TX Trees
 23 Austin TX Erro's
 24 Houston TX Erro's
 25 New Orleans LA Dixie Saloon
 29 Detroit MI Gold Dollar
 31 Cincinnati OH Sudy's Malone's
 Sept 3 Cambridge MA Middle East Club

Pedro Luis Ferrer

BA: Concerted Efforts
 RC: Havana Caliente / Atlantic

Oct 16 Chicago IL Old Town School

Pegboy

BA: The Billions Corporation
 RC: Touch And Go

Sept 10 Fort Collins CO Starlight
 11 Denver CO Bluebird Theater

Percy Sledge

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
 BA: A.T.A. (Europe)
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Aug 14 French Settle LA Moonlight Inn
 21 Harvey LA Boomtown Casino
 25 Houston TX The Hop
 27 Baton Rouge LA Texas Club
 28 Harrison TX Riverfront Park
 Sept 22 Harrison TX The Hop
 24-26 Vicksburg MS Ameristar Casino
 Oct 22 Fayetteville NC TBA

23 Salem VA TBA
 24 Bristol TN TBA
 Nov 5 Beaumont TX The Palace
 12 Birmingham AL Municipal Center
 19-20 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino
 Dec 3 Gulfport MS Grand Casino
 18 Little Rock AR TBA
 31 Asheville NC Grove Park Inn
 May 13 Baton Rouge LA Gerry Lane Chevrolet

The Pete Special Band

BA: Jay Reil & Associates
 PM: Secret Agent Entertainment
 RC: Nation

Aug 11 Angola IN Skip's Lounge
 20 Freeport WY Blondie's
 26 Naperville IL Keywester
 Sept 13 Chicago IL Lyons Den
 Oct 1 Palatine IL Beale Street Blues
 28 Naperville IL Keywester
 Dec 30 Naperville IL Keywester
 31 Chicago IL Lyons Den

Peter Frampton

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
 RC: Nunges Music

Aug 9 Vancouver WA Clark County Fair
 11 Roseburg OR Douglas County Fair
 12 Seattle WA Pier 63
 14 Sandpoint ID Festival at Sandpoint
 16 Las Vegas NV House Of Blues
 Sept 1 Hampton Bch. NH Casino Ballroom
 2 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent
 3-4 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino
 6 Quincy MA Waterworks At Marina
 9 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair

Peter Stuart of Dogs Eye View

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Under Dawg
 RC: Columbia

Aug 28 San Anselmo CA Noe Valley Ministry

Peter White

BA: Variety Artists International
 PM: Chapman & Co. Management
 RC: Columbia

Aug 13 Modesto CA State Theatre
 14 Long Beach CA Jazz Festival
 20 San Pablo CA Casino San Pablo
 21 Hanford CA The Bastille
 22 Healdsburg CA Rodney Strong Vineyard
 12 Guelverville CA Russian River Jazz Fest
 Sept 8 Bakersfield CA Kern County Museum
 9 Avalon CA Catalina Jazz Festival
 10 Temecula CA Thornton Winery
 15 Huntington NY IMAC
 16 Rehoboth Bch. DE Jazz Festival
 Dec 11 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall
 30 Phoenix AZ Orpheum Theatre
 31 Newport Beach CA Hyatt Newporter

Note: Appearing on "AN EVENING OF GUITARS & SAXES" Aug 13 - 14, Sept. 12 and Dec. 30 - 31.

The Pharcyde

BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: International Booking Department (Germany)
 RC: Delicious Vinyl / Red Ant

Aug 14 Hannover GER Bad
 15 Luckau GER Urban Vibes
 20 Cologne GER Bizarre Festival
 21 Rostock GER Mau
 22 Copenhagen DEN Pumpehuset Club
 24 Berlin GER Kesselhaus
 26 London UK Sublerania
 27 Leopoldsdorf BEL Pukkiopop Fest.
 28 Reading UK Reading Festival
 29 Leeds UK Reading Festival
 Sept 31 Amsterdam NET Paradiso
 1 Rotterdam NET Nighttown
 2 Nijmegen NET Doornroosje
 3 Eindhoven NET Effenaar
 4 Ebensee AUT Kinosaal Ebensee
 5 Prague CZE The Roxy
 7 Nuremberg GER Hirsch
 8 Heidelberg GER Schwimmbad
 9 Munich GER Incognito
 10 Zurich SWI Rote Fabrik
 11 Bern SWI Rotischeule
 12 Freiburg GER Jazzhaus
 14 Stuttgart GER Roehre
 15 Hamburg GER Fabrik Hamburg

Philosopher Kings

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Chris Smith
 RC: Columbia

Dec 31 Edmonton AB Red's

Phish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Dionysian Productions
 RC: Elektra

Sept 9 Vancouver BC General Motors Place
 10-11 George WA The Gorge
 12 Portland OR Portland Meadows
 14 Boise ID The Pavilion
 16-17 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
 18 Chula Vista CA Coors Amphitheatre
 19 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.
 21 Tucson AZ Pima County Fairgrounds
 22 Las Cruces NM Pan American Center
 24 Austin TX South Park Meadows
 25 Houston TX Mitchell Pavilion
 26 New Orleans LA UNO Lakefront Amph.
 28 Pelham AL Oak Mountain Amph.
 29 Memphis TN The Pyramid
 Oct 1 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum
 2 Minneapolis MN Target Center

3 Rosemont IL Allstate Arena
 4 Normal IL Redbird Arena
 7-8 Uniondale NY Nassau Coliseum
 9-10 Albany NY Pepsi Arena

Pie-10

BA: Fata Booking
 Aug 9 Winston-Salem NC TBA
 10 Richmond VA Twisters
 11 Washington DC TBA
 12 Philadelphia PA Slag 13
 13 New York NY C B G B
 14 Gladstone NJ Gladstone Elks Lodge
 15 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 16 Belmont NY Ground Zero
 20 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
 18 Cleveland OH Grog Shop
 19 Detroit MI Magic Stick
 21 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
 22 Minneapolis MN Fox Fire
 23 Sioux Falls SD House Concert
 28 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 29 Salt Lake City UT Milling House
 26 Boise ID CD Merchant
 27 Seattle WA TBA
 28 Langley BC Langley Civic Centre
 29 Portland OR 17 Nautical Miles
 31 San Francisco CA Club Cocodrie
 Sept 1 Santa Barbara CA TBA
 2 Santa Ana CA Koo's Cafe
 4 San Diego CA Che Cafe
 5 Phoenix AZ Modified
 6 Santa Fe NM The Railyards
 7 San Antonio TX Haverly Lounge
 8 Austin TX Erro's
 9 Denton TX Rubber Gloves
 10 Fayetteville AR Clunk Music Hall
 11 St. Louis MO Rocket Bar
 12 Columbus OH TBA
 13 New Brunswick NJ Melodic City
 14 Lancaster PA TBA

Pietasters

BA: Leave Home Booking
 PM: Nasty Little Man
 RC: Helicat
 PR: Nasty Little Man

Aug 10 London ON The Embassy
 11 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
 12 Lancaster PA The Chameleon
 13 New York NY Irving Plaza
 14 Washington DC Black Cat
 20 Hamburg GER St Pauli Stadium
 21 Berlin GER Wuhlheide
 22 Inzell GER Ice Stadium
 24 Sudapest HUN TBA
 25 Lubjiana SLO TBA
 26 Hamburg GER Millertornstadion
 27 Minden GER Weser Ufer
 28 Nuremberg GER Landschaftspark Nord
 29 Reading UK Reading Festival
 30 Leeds UK Temple Newsam
 Sept 1 Arena ITA Arena
 2 Bologna SPA Basketball Arena
 4 Barcelona SPA Bull Ring
 6 Lisbon POR TBA

Note: Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR" Aug 20 - Sept 6

P.O.D.

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 PM: Cook Management
 RC: Atlantic

Aug 30 New York NY Mercury Lounge

Popa Chubby

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Crisis Management
 RC: Lightyear Entertainment

Aug 13 Plann SWI Fiat Tire Festival
 18 Farmingville NY Brookhaven Amph.
 22 Croton NY Bayou Blues Festival
 26 Ellsworth ME Grand Auditorium
 27 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.
 Sept 11 Plains PA River St. Jazz Cafe
 24 Pating NY Towne Grer Gate
 Oct 1 Zurich SWI Blues & Soul Weekend
 2 Brussels BEL Salle Ten Weyngaert
 3 Verviers BEL Spite of 66
 6 Maastricht DEventer NET Burgerweshuis
 8 Le Havre FRA Le Havre Festival
 9 Assen NET Take Root Festival
 10 Utrecht NET Tivoli
 17 Luxembourg LUX Den Atelier
 18-19 Hamburg GER Logo
 20 Aschaffen. GER Colos Saal
 21 Krefeld GER Kulturfabrik Krefeld
 30 Sofia BUL Jazz City Festival

Portable

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Warren Entner Mgmt.

Aug 12 Tempe AZ Green Room
 13 Fullerton CA Club 369
 18 San Jose CA Cactus Club
 19 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
 20 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky
 20 Modesto CA Modesto Centre Plaza

pond.

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Peter Freedman Entertainment
 RC: Island

Sept 12 Norwalk CT Oyster Fest
 26 Charlotte NC Carolina Music Festival

Powerman 5000

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
 PM: Andy Gould Management
 RC: DreamWorks

Aug 10 Boston MA Avalon
 11 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 12 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase

13 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheater
 14 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 16 Grand Rapids MI Orbit Room
 19 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
 20 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall
 21 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
 22 St. Paul MN Roy Wilkins Auditorium
 24 New York NY The Roxy
 25 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
 26 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
 27 Hampton Bch. NH Hamp Bch. Casino Bllrm
 28 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club
 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
 2 Milwaukee WI The Rave
 3 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
 11 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.

Note: DOUBLE DRIVE support thru Aug 16 except Aug 13 & 14. REVEILLE appear thru Aug 16 except Aug 14. Appearing with SEVENDUST Aug 19 - Sept 11

Pretty Things

BA: Absolute Artists
 BA: A.T.A. (UK)

Sept 3 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub
 4 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
 7 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky
 11 Minneapolis MN The Roxy
 12 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 15 Cleveland OH Grog Shop
 17 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's
 19 New York NY Bowler Ballroom
 21 Cambridge MA Middle East Club

Primus

BA: ARTISTdirect
 BA: The Agency Group (Europe)
 PM: David Lefkowitz Management
 RC: Interscope

Sept 6 Crested Butte CO One World Fest
 15-16 Hollywood CA The Palace

The Pristsreens

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 PM: James Marshall
 RC: Almo Sounds / Geffen

Aug 23 Atlanta GA EARL
 24 Columbia SC The Room
 25 Cambridge MA Lakeside
 26 Washington DC Black Cat
 27 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 28 New York NY Tramps
 29 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 30 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's

"Punk-O-Rama"

BA: Bandwagon
 BA: Do It Booking

Aug 9 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom
 11 Albuquerque NM Lunch Pad
 12 Mesa AZ Nite Theatre
 13 Las Vegas NV Huntridge Theatre
 14 Pomona CA Glass House
 15 San Diego CA Cane's
 18 Goleta CA Living Room
 19 Hollywood CA The Palace
 20 Santa Cruz CA Veterans Hall
 21 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
 22 Roseville CA Big Shots
 24 Portland OR Paris Theatre
 25 Seattle WA RKCNDY
 27 Salt Lake City UT Area 51
 28 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
 30 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre
 31 St. Louis MO Karma
 Sept 2 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
 3 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
 4 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
 5 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre
 7 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
 8 Lancaster PA The Chameleon
 9 Scranton PA Tink's
 10 Toronto ON Opera House
 11 Montreal QC Rainbow
 12 Albany NY Valentine's

Note: H2O appears on all dates. STRAIGHT FACED appear on all dates except Aug 10. 7 SECONDS appear thru Aug 14. UNION 13 appear Aug 9 & Aug 18 - Sept 12. BOUNCING SOULS headline Aug 19 - Sept 11. 98 MUTE appear thru Aug 18. U.S. BOMBS appear thru Aug Sept 9 & Sept 12

Pure Prairie League

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: Rick Alter Management

Sept 10 Henderson NV Sunset Station Hotel
 11 Barrington IL Kickapoo Farm
 18 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion
 26 Ocean City MD Sunfest

Queens Of The Stone Age

BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)
 BA: Heltzer Skelter (Europe)
 PM: Guerilla Management Collective
 RC: Loosegroove

Aug 9 San Diego CA The Casbah
 10 Phoenix AZ Cooperstown
 11 Albuquerque NM Sunshine Theatre
 13 Austin TX Stubbs Barbecue
 14 Dallas TX Deep Elm Live
 15 Oklahoma City OK Will Rogers Theatre
 16 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall
 18 Memphis TN Apocalyptic
 19 Birmingham AL Sloss Furnace
 20 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 21 St. Petersburg FL Jannus Landing
 22 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 24 Atlanta GA Muckerside Music Park
 25 Louisville KY Headliners
 26 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
 27 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern

Continued next page

ROUTE BOOK

QUEENS OF THE STONE AGE (continued)

Aug 28	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
29	Madison	IL	Regent Street Retreat
30	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
31	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
Sept. 2	Denver	CO	15th Street Tavern
3	Salt Lake City	UT	Liquid Joe's
5	Seattle	WA	Wentworth Festival
6	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
8	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
10	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
11	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
12	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
13	Santa Barbara	CA	Yucatan

Note Supporting WEEN thru Aug. 24.
OTHERSTARPEOPLE support Aug. 25 - Sept. 13.

Quiet Riot

BA: Ashley Talent International

Aug 11	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Stadium
13	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
14	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
15	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
17	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
18	Savannah	GA	Savannah Civic Center
19	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
20	Knockville	TN	World's Fair Park
21	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
22	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
24	Joplin	MO	Guitars & Cadillacs
25	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
26	Lubbock	TX	Liquid 2000
27	Pueblo	CO	Fairgrounds Arena
28	Albuquerque	NM	Field Of Dreams
29	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
Sept. 2	Adelanto	CA	Maverick Stadium
3	Kelseyville	CA	Konocci Amphitheatre
4	Visalia	CA	Visalia Convention Ctr.
11	Lima	OH	Allen County Fair
18	Trinidad	ISL	Queen's Park
24	W. Hollywood	CA	Rox Theatre
Oct. 8	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge

Note Appearing on "ROCK NEVER STOPS" thru Sept. 4 except Aug. 19, 24, 26 & 29. Appearing with SLAUGHTER Aug. 26. Appearing with FIREHOUSE Sept. 18.

Rahzel

BA: The Agency Group
RC: MCA

Aug 14	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
27	Calgary	AB	The Republic
28	Vancouver	BC	SOY Indian Band
29	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
30	Victoria	BC	The Limit
Sept. 9	Newark	NJ	Robert Treat Ballroom
Oct. 10	Indio	CA	Indio Polo Field

Randy Scruggs

BA: CAA
PM: D.J. McLaughlin Management
RC: Reprise

Aug 24	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
25	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
26	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
28	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
29	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Howard Frankland
Oct. 1	West Point	NY	Eisenhower Hall

Ray Charles

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Ray Charles Enterprises
RC: Quest Warner Bros.

Aug. 12	Atlantic City	NJ	Bally's Park Place
15	Atlantic City	NJ	Bally's Park Amph.
18	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
20	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
21	Philadelphia	MS	Silver Star Hotel
22	Lake Charles	LA	Lake Charles Civic Ctr.
25	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
26	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino
27	Madison	WI	Blues Festival
28	Blue Ash	OH	Taste Of Blue Ash Fest.
29	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
Sept. 3	Houston	TX	Jones Hall For Perf. Arts
5	Houston	TX	Jones Hall For Perf. Arts
12	San Diego	CA	San Diego Street Scene
17	Norfolk	VA	Chrysler Hall
18	Las Vegas	NV	Flamingo Las Vegas
Oct. 3	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
Nov. 17	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Broward Center
19	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
22	Gainesville	FL	Center For Perf. Arts

Reba McEntire

BA: CAA
PM: Starstruck Entertainment
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Aug. 10	Anchorage	AK	Sullivan Sports Arena
14	Bethel	NV	Yasgur's Farm
15	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
16	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
18	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
20	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana State Fair
21	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
1	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
3	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
4	Allentown	PA	Allentown Fair
5	Essex Junction	VT	Champlain Valley Expo
7	Rama	ON	Casino Rama
Oct. 11	New York	NY	Madison Sq. Garden Th.
Nov. 11	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton
14	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton

Note DICK HARDWICK opens Aug. 15 - Sept. 5.

Reckless Kelly

BA: Davis McLarty Agency
PM: Rosetta Management
RC: Reckless

Aug. 14	Stanley	ID	Private Function
20-21	Stanley	ID	Mountain Village Resort

26-28	Boise	ID	Western Idaho Fair
29	Hailey	ID	Rota Run Ski Hill
Sept. 3	Ketchum	ID	Roosevelt Tavern
4	Ketchum	ID	Roosevelt Tavern
5	Seattle	WA	Wagon Days Str. Dance
9	Austin	TX	Antone's
10	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
11	New Braunfels	TX	Gruese Hall
12	Austin	TX	The Pier
14	Stillwater	OK	Wormy Dog
16	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
18	Sioux City	IA	Private Function
23	College Station	TX	The Tap
24	Stephenville	TX	City Limits
25	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
Oct. 1	Rocky Mount	NC	Private Function
2	Arlington	VA	The Iota
22	Austin	TX	The Speakeasy
23	Bandera	AZ	The Cabaret
Nov. 6	Stillwater	OK	Wormy Dog
20	Houston	TX	Private Function
Dec. 4	Kaonnappali	HI	The Taba
31	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret

Red Wine

BA: Class Act Entertainment

Sept. 10	Salem	IL	Chowder Festival
11	Salem	IL	Chowder Festival
15	Nashville	TN	Stout Inn
17-19	Westfield	IN	Bluegrass Festival
23	La Grange	GA	Hooper's
24	Memph	OK	Opory
25	Springtown	TX	Bluegrass Festival
30	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival
Oct. -2	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival

Reel Big Fish

BA: The Agency Group
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Milano Music Management
RC: Mojo / Universal

Aug. 11	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
12	Cleveland	OH	State Theatre
13	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
14	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
15	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
15	West Allis	WI	State Fairgrounds
16	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theatre
18	West Valley	UT	E Center
19	Renov	CA	Rodeo Rock
20	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
21	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
22	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
24	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
25	Santa Fe	NM	Paolo Soleri Amph.
26	El Paso	TX	E.9
27	Dallas	TX	Bronco Club
28	Houston	TX	Aerial Theatre
30	Fort Myers	FL	Orbit Nightclub
31	Miami Beach	FL	Jackie Gleason Theater
1	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
2	South Daytona	FL	Neon Moon Nightclub
3	Atlanta	GA	Tabernacle
4	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
5	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
7	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
8	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
9	Biddeford	ME	Univ. Of New England
11	Manchester	NH	Chanilly's
12	Brisbane	AUS	R. N. A. Showgrounds

Note Opening for BLONDIE Aug. 11 - Sept. 5 except Aug. 13, 15 (Riverside Theatre), 19 (Rodeo Rock), 26, 30, Sept. 2

Regina Belle

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: Coast To Coast Management
RC: MCA

Aug. 19	Atlanta	GA	Hyatt
Sept. 4	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
24	Washington	DC	Variety Playhouse
25	New Orleans	LA	Triptina's Uptown

R.E.M.

BA: Progressive Global Agency
BA: G.A.A. (UK)
PM: R.E.M. / Athens Ltd.
RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 9	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
10	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
11	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
13	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
15	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
17	San Antonio	TX	Retama Park
19	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
20	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
21	St. Paul	MN	Midway Stadium
21	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
24	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
25	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
27	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
29-31	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
Sept. 2	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
4	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
5	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sory Ctr.
6	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr.
8	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
10	Columbia	MD	Merrimber Post
11	Mansfield	MA	Twenter Center

Note MERCURY REV appear August 9 - 17. WILCO appear August 17 - 27 & 30. PATTI SMITH appears Sept. 8. SPACEHOG appear Sept. 4 - 11. ELF POWER appear Aug. 29. OLIVIA TREMOR CONTROL appear August 31.

Remy Zero

BA: ARTISTdirect
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Industry Entertainment
RC: DGC
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

Sept. 4	Houston	TX	Engine Room
6	Atlanta	GA	Colton Club
8	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
9	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
11	Toronto	ON	Warehouse

13-14	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
15	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
17	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
18	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
22	Vancouver	BC	The Rage
23	Seattle	WA	Aro Space
25	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
27	San Diego	CA	Cane's

Note Appearing with MANIC STREET PREACHERS Sept. 6 - 27.

Reveille

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment

Aug. 10	Boston	MA	Avalon
11	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
13	Bloomfield	NE	Knox County Fair
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
13	Columbus	OH	Polars Amphitheater
14	Huntington	WV	The Zone
16	Grand Rapids	MI	Orbit Room
17	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
Sept. 9	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
-10	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
21	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
27	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
29	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave

Note Supporting POWERMAN 5000 thru Aug. 16 except Aug. 14.

Rhett Akins

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: RPM Management

Aug. 11	Lincoln	NE	Guitars & Cadillacs
12	Wichita	KS	Cowboy Club
13	Bloomfield	NE	Knox County Fair
14	Glenview	MT	Dawson County Fair
20	Lake Charles	LA	Cowboy's
21	Atlanta	TX	National Guard Armory
27	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
28	Statesville	NC	Hobo's Nightlife
30	Centre Hall	PA	Grange Encampment Fair
Sept. 3	Rolla	MO	Country Fest
4	Tuskahoma	OK	Choctaw Nations Grds.
5	Sugar Land	TX	Gaug Festival
10	Univerville	MO	Plumhart County Fair
12-19	Port Houston	TX	Norwegian Cruise Lines
21	Anderson	SC	Anderson County Fair
24	Denison	TX	Calhoun's
25	Carrollton	TX	South Plains Fair
Nov. 19	Fayetteville	NC	The Palomino
20	Greensboro	NC	The Palomino
31	Charlotte	NC	The Palomino
31	Denver	CO	Ginzly Rose

Richard Buckner

BA: Davis McLarty Agency
BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)
PM: McGovern Management
RC: MCA

Aug. 12	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
13	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
14	Santa Monica	CA	Palms Playhouse
22	Tempe	AZ	Balboa Cafe
27	Santa Fe	NM	Eaves Movie Ranch
Sept. 1	Missoula	MT	Copper Commons
2	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
9	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
11	Chicago	IL	Lounge Ax
15	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
16	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
17	Houston	TX	Rudyard's
22	Memphis	TN	Hi-Tone
23	Atlanta	GA	TBA
24	Asheville	NC	Grey Eagle
25	Carrollton	TX	Room Four
29	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
Oct. 2	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
3	Baltimore	MD	Felis Point Festival
4	Arlington	VA	The Iota

Note PW LONG appears Aug. 12, 13, 20, Sept. 9 - Oct. 2 & Oct. 5

Richard Elliot

BA: Variety Artists International
BA: Chapin & Co. Management
RC: Blue Note Contemporary
PR: Great Scott Productions

Aug. 12	Sacramento	CA	Radisson Hotel
13	Indine Village	CA	Hyatt Hotel
14	Long Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
27	San Antonio	TX	Alzatar Shrine Temple
28	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
29	Houston	TX	Sky Bar
Sept. 12	Houston	TX	Celebrity Theatre
12	Temecula	CA	Thornton Winery
19	Fish Camp	CA	Tenaya Lodge
Oct. 2	Redondo Bch	CA	Club Caprice
3	Redlands	CA	Walkin's Theatre
7	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
8	Las Vegas	NV	Spring Mtn. State Park
9	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Hall
10	Seattle	WA	5th Avenue Theatre
Dec. 30	Phoenix	AZ	Orpheum Theatre
31	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter

Note Appearing on "AN EVENING OF GUITARS & SAXES" Dec. 30 - 31.

Richard Shindell

BA: Drake & Associates
PM: Young / Hunter Management
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Aug. 12	Readington	NJ	Deer Path Park
13	Rosendale	NY	Rosendale Cafe
21	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
22	New York	NY	Roots Of Amer. Music
25	Columbia	MD	Town Center
26	Sudbury	MA	Fox Run House Concert
28	Schwensville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
Sept. 3	Jacksonville	OR	Brit Festival
4	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
5	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
6	Berkeley	CA	First Congreg. Church
10	Harrisburg	PA	Whitaker Center
11	Wilkes-Barre	PA	Chichory House
11	Clinton	NY	Wellin Hall

12	Geneva	NY	Smith Opera House
16	Winchester	VA	Onmstrom Bryant Th.
17	W. Long Branch	NJ	Poliak Auditorium
18	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
Oct. 15	St. Louis	MO	Focal Point Coffeesh.
16	Hinsdale	IL	Ulfarian Church
17	Indianapolis	IN	Rehearsal Studios
30	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeesh.
Dec. 4	Londonderry	NH	Muse At The Gray Goose

Note Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour Aug. 21, 28 - 29, Sept. 3 - 6, 10 - 12 & 18 - 18

Richard Thompson

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
PM: Pacific Management Services
RC: Capitol

Aug. 9	Dublin	IRE	HQ Club
-10	Dublin	IRE	

RIDERS IN THE SKY (continued)

Sept 10	11	Royalton	CA	Gold Country Fair
13	14	Lake City	WA	Cowboy Days
17	18	Pendleton	OR	Vort Auditorium
18	19	Woodstock	IL	Woodstock Opera House
25	26	Gene Autry	OK	Gene Autry Museum
4	5	Fryeburg	ME	Fryeburg Fair
5	6	Montgomery	AL	Montgomery Civic Ctr.
7	8	Whitewater	WI	Young Auditorium
8	9	Milwaukee	WI	Pabst Theater
9	10	Calumet	MI	Calumet Theatre
13	14	Jasper	IN	Civic Auditorium
15	16	Buffalo	CO	Rockwell Music Hall
20	21	Sterling	CO	Corusberg Theatre
21	22	Cheyenne	WY	Cheyenne Civic Center
30	31	Clinton Twship	MI	Macomb Center
Dec 2	3	Hutchinson	KS	Fox Theater
3	4	Jasper	IN	Civic Auditorium
4	5	Crockett	TX	Crockett Civic Center
5	6	Sioux City	IA	Convention Center
10	11	Ironwood	MI	Ironwood Theatre
11	12	Baraboo	WI	Al Ringling Theatre
12	13	Ashkosh	WY	Grand Opera House
17	18	Starling	IL	Centennial Auditorium
17	18	San Pablo	CA	Casino San Pablo
19	20	Fullerton	CA	Plummer Auditorium

Rippopotamus

BA: **Limelite Entertainment**
RC: **2 Funky International**

Aug 13	14	Walworth	MA	Rondevouz
14	15	Fairmount	MA	Grumpy's
20	21	Worcester	MA	Lucky Dog
21	22	Bayshore	NY	Da Funky Phish
27	28	Burlington	VT	Metronome
3	4	Sar Harbor	ME	Carmen Veranda
4	5	Sar Harbor	ME	Carmen Veranda
11	12	No. Plymouth	MA	Handiebar Harry's
16	17	New York	NY	TBA
17	18	Washington	DC	TBA
18	19	Harrisonburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
24	25	Newton	MA	The Attic
25	26	Somerville	MA	Ryle's
15	16	Burlington	VT	Metronome

R.L. Burnside

BA: **Piedmont Talent**
RC: **Fat Possum / Epitaph**

Aug 11	12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
12	13	Nashville	TN	Jack Legs
13	14	Chattanooga	TN	Miller Plaza
14	15	Fargo	ND	Blues Festival
25	26	Englewood	CO	Gothic Theatre
26	27	Boulder	CO	Gothic Theatre
28	29	Santa Fe	NM	Thirsty Ear Festival
Sept 9	10	New York	NY	Private Function
18	19	Crystal River	FL	Blues In The Canyon
21	22	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
22	23	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
23	24	New Orleans	LA	Tiptina's Uptown
24	25	Mobile	AL	Southside Music Hall
25	26	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
1	2	Louisville	IL	Blues Festival
4	5	Champaign	IL	High Dive
5	6	Madison	WI	Club Tavern
6	7	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
7	8	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
8	9	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
9	10	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
10	11	Cleveland	OH	Fat Fish & Blues
12	13	Bloomington	IN	Second Story
13	14	Columbus	OH	Chickie's
14	15	Cincinnati	OH	Stash's
15	16	Asheville	NC	Grey Eagle
16	17	Columbia	SC	Blues Festival
23	24	Jackson	MS	George Street Grocery
Nov 13	14	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Riverwalk Blues Fest.
19	20	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
20	21	Lebanon	NH	Lebanon Opera House
Dec 31	1	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
Jan 1	2	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room

Note ROBERT CAGE supports Sept. 21 - 24. Appearing with ELMO WILLIAMS and HEZEKIAH EARLY Oct 6 - 15.

The Robert Cray Band

BA: **Rosebud Agency**
PM: **Rosebud Agency**
RC: **Rykodisc**

Aug 12	13	Hampton Bch	NH	Hamp Bch. Casino Bldg.
13	14	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
14	15	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
15	16	New York	NY	Cent. Park SummerStage
17	18	Buffalo	NY	Trialanadoro Cafe
18	19	Toronto	ON	Phoenix Concert Theatre
20	21	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap/Ilene Ctr.
22	23	Atlanta	GA	Tabernacle
24	25	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
25	26	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
27	28	Chicago	IL	Rivera Theatre
28	29	Madison	WI	Blues Festival
29	30	Apple Valley	MN	Minnesota Zoo Amph.
Sept 10	11	Durham	NC	Blues Festival
11	12	Greenville	SC	Carolina Metrolplex
14	15	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
15	16	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
17	18	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
24	25	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
25	26	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
Oct 1	2	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
2	3	Mobile	AL	Mobile Bayfest
3	4	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theater
5	6	Joliet	IL	Rialto Square Theatre
6	7	MI Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
7	8	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
11	12	Des Moines	IA	Hoyt Sherman Aud.
12	13	Columbia	MO	Blues Note
13	14	Kansas City	MO	Uptown Theatre
15	16	Albuquerque	NM	Sunshine Theatre
30	31	Basel	SW	Avo Session Basel

Note Appearing on "B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL '98" Oct 1 - 3.

Robert Earl Keen

BA: **Monterey Artists**
PM: **Rosetta Management**
RC: **Arista / Austin**

Aug 11	12	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
13	14	Helotes	TX	Flores Country Store
18	19	Oklahoma City	OK	Will Rogers Theatre
19	20	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount

22	23	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
23	24	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
25	26	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
26	27	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
Sept 4	5	Austin	TX	The Backyard
10	11	Houston	TX	Arenal Theatre
25	26	Rosenberg	TX	Fort Bend County Fair
Oct 1	2	Lubbock	TX	Municipal Coliseum
2	3	San Antonio	TX	Freeman Coliseum
4	5	Waco	TX	Heart O' Texas Fair
9	10	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
12	13	Moncton	NB	Ziggy's
14	15	Hampden-Syde	VA	Hampden-Syde College
15	16	Stephensville	TX	The Backyard
16	17	Shiner	TX	Spoozi Brewery
17	18	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
Nov 2	3	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Farm
5	6	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
6	7	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
9	10	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
10	11	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
12	13	New York	NY	Tramps
20	21	Memphis	TN	Newby's
Dec 4	5	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
6-8	9	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
31	1	Austin	TX	Millennium Celebration

Note Appearing with LYLE LOVETT Aug 11. JUNIOR BROWN appearing Oct. 16.

Robert Jr. Lockwood

BA: **Concerted Efforts**
RC: **PolyGram / Verve**

Oct 9	10	Helena	AR	King Biscuit Festival
10	11	Elmira	NY	Clemens Center

"Rock Never Stops"

BA: **Ashley Talent International**
PR: **MSO**

Aug 11	12	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
12	13	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Stadium
13	14	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
14	15	Raleigh	NC	Walmart Creek Amph.
15	16	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
17	18	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
20	21	Savannah	GA	Savannah Civic Center
20	21	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
21	22	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
22	23	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
25	26	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
27	28	Pueblo	CO	Fairgrounds Arena
28	29	Albuquerque	NM	Field Of Dreams
Sept. 2	3	Adelanto	CA	Maverick Stadium
3	4	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
4	5	Visalia	CA	Visalia Convention Ctr.
5	6	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Station

Note TED NUGENT headlines all dates. Special guest NIGHT RANGER appears on all dates. FEATURING QUIET RIOT and SLAUGHTER on all dates except Sept. 5. Sept. 5 is TED NUGENT and NIGHT RANGER only.

The Rockin' Highliners

BA: **The Agency Group**
PM: **All Access Entertainment**
RC: **Stony Plain**

Sept. 18	19	Toronto	ON	Espalanade Bier Market
19	20	Cornwall	ON	St. Lawrence College
23	24	Ottawa	ON	Carleton University

Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers

BA: **Day & Night Productions**
PM: **Patriot Day**
RC: **Tone Cool**

Aug. 12	13	Bakersfield	CA	Grizzly Bar
13	14	Brea	CA	La Vida Roadhouse
14	15	Claremont	CA	Benefit
20	21	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
21	22	South Bend	IN	Rip Fari
22	23	Lincoln	MO	Broadway St. Oyster Bar
23	24	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
25	26	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
26	27	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
27	28	Wichita	KS	The Cottillon
28	29	Tulsa	OK	Blues Festival
Sept. 5	6	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Gr. Adventure
11	12	Durham	NC	Gull Durham Festival
12	13	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
17	18	St. Petersburg	FL	City Hall Festival
18	19	Crystal River	FL	Blues In The Canyon
23	24	Santa Rosa	CA	Rumors
24	25	Walnut Cr.	CA	Walnut Cr. Festival
25	26	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
30	31	Costa Mesa	CA	South Coast Plaza
Oct. 1	2	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
2	3	Riverside	CA	Lake Alice Trading Co.
2	3	Temecula	CA	NW Sports Complex
8	9	Newport Bch.	CA	Hoque Barmchae's
14	15	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits 'N Blues
15	16	San Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
17	18	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
19	20	Turlock	CA	California St. University
23	24	Irwinia	CA	City Hall Festival
28	29	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino
24	25	Long Beach	CA	Golden Sails
Nov. 24	25	Jamul	CA	Private Function
Dec. 4	5	Indian Wells	CA	Grand Champions Stad.

Roger McGuinn

BA: **Elizabeth Rush Agency**
RC: **Miracle Prestige International (Europe)**

Aug 16	17	Santa Cruz	CA	University Of California
Sept 17	18	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
23	24	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Theatre
24	25	Ashland	KY	Paramount Arts Center
25	26	Newport	KY	Southern House
Nov 20	21	Cleanwater	FL	Coachman Park

Roger Waters

BA: **Premier Talent Agency**
RC: **Columbia**

Aug 10	11	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
11	12	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
13	14	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
14	15	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake P.A.C.
15	16	Columbus	OH	Schofieldstein Center

17	18	Hershey	PA	Star Pavilion
18	19	Burgestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
20	21	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena
22	23	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
24	25	Nokleesville	IN	Over Creek Music Center
27	28	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
28	29	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena

Rollins Band

BA: **Pinnacle Entertainment**
RC: **The Free Trade Agency (Europe)**
PM: **Three Artist Management**
RC: **DreamWorks**

Aug. 10	11	Washington	DC	Nation
11	12	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
12	13	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
14	15	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
15	16	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
17	18	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
18	19	Nashville	TN	328 Performance Hall
19	20	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
20	21	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
22	23	Houston	TX	Engine Room
23	24	Dallas	TX	Guitar Club
24	25	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
25	26	Oklahoma City	OK	Boar's Head
27	28	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
28	29	Salt Lake City	UT	DVA
30	31	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
Sept. 1	2	Mesa	AZ	The Troubadour
2	3	Pomona	CA	Nite Theatre
3	4	Pomona	CA	Glass House

Note SQUATWEILER support Aug. 10 - Sept. 1.

Ron Levy's Wild Kingdom

BA: **Limelite Entertainment**
RC: **Cannonball**

Aug. 12	13	Gloucester	MA	Gloucester House
13	14	Bar Harbor	ME	Carmen Veranda
17	18	Marblehead	MA	Rio Grande Cafe
21	22	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
21	22	Portland	NH	Blues Festival
25	26	Plymouth	MA	Plymouth Bay Brew Co.
Sept. 2	3	Salem	MA	Dodge Street
10	11	Portland	NH	Muddy River Smokehsa.
18	19	Boston	MA	Freedom Fest
21	22	Little Rock	AR	Rockland
Oct. 2	3	Rochester	NY	Milestones
3	4	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
8-9	9	Detroit	MI	Music Menu
29	30	Toronto	ON	Comfort Zone
30	31	Buffalo	NY	Blue Room

Ron Sexsmith

BA: **Little Big Man Booking**
RC: **S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)**
PM: **Primary Talent International (Europe)**
RC: **Interscope**

Aug. 31	1	Toronto	ON	CNE Bandshell
---------	---	---------	----	---------------

Ronnie Milsap

BA: **Buddy Lee Attractions**
PM: **Gold Mountain Entertainment**

Aug 14	15	Ames	IA	Iowa State Center
15	16	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
20	21	Springdale	AR	Rodeo Grounds
27	28	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
28	29	Oklahoma City	OK	CountryFest
Sept. 7	8	Atlantic City	NJ	Harrah's Casino Hotel
12	13	Atlantic City	NJ	Harrah's Casino Hotel
15	16	Albuquerque	NM	New Mexico State Fair
17-18	18	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
24-25	25	Sloan	IA	Winnavaegas Casino
Oct. 2				

ROUTE BOOK

SALLY FINGERETT (continued)

Aug. 28	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
29	Harrisburg	VA	Court Square
Sept. 23	Harrisburg	PA	Schmitt P.A.C.
27	Athens	TN	Center for the Arts
27	Springfield	OH	Turner Studio Theatre
15	Princeton	NJ	Folk Song Society
18	Cedar Falls	IA	Russell Hall Auditorium
21	Everett	WA	Performing Arts Center
22	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
23	Bellingham	WA	Mount Baker Theatre
24	Aberdeen	WA	Bishop Center
19	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
Nov. 2	Concord	NH	Capitol Center
3	Tarrytown	NY	Tarrytown Music Hall
4	E. Greenwich	RI	Odeon Theatre
14	Winston-Salem	NC	Stevens Center
21	Helena	MT	Myrna Loy Center
Mar. 2	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
3	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
9	Paramus	NJ	Bergen College Amph.
10	Geneseo	NY	SUNY Geneseo
11	Katonah	NY	Clearwater Coffeehouse
25	Skokie	IL	Centre East
Apr. 8	W. Long Branch	NJ	Monmouth University
15	St. Charles	CO	Norfolk Cultural Arts Ctr
20	Colorado Spg.	CO	Smoketown Center
21	Kirkland	WA	Kirkland Perf. Center
22	Idaho Falls	ID	Colonial Theatre
May 12	Escondido	CA	California Center
13	Long Beach	CA	Carpenter Center

Note Appearing as part of "FOUR BITCHIN' BABES" on all dates except Aug. 21, Oct. 7 & 15

Sam Moore

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services
PM: Tma Da Wife Enterprises

Aug. 14	Santa Monica	CA	China Retro Festival
21	Los Angeles	CA	Sunset Jct. Festival
Sept. 4	Mashantucket	CT	Forewoods Casino
13	Las Vegas	NV	Flamingo
Oct. 8	Gulport	MS	Grand Casino
Nov. 20	Antwerp	BEL	Sports Arena
Jan. 14	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
15	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino

Sammy Kershaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Go Tell Management
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Aug. 11	Sikeston	MO	Bootheel Rodeo
13	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Isabella County Fair
16	Farleia	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
18	Douglas	WY	Wyoming State Fair
19	Aberdeen	SD	Brown County Fair
20	Ft. Thompson	SD	Lode Star Casino
21	Baker	MT	Fallon County Fair
22	Rapid City	SD	Central States Fair
27	Houston	TX	Sam Houston Racepark
Sept. 29	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
1	Canton	OH	Stark County Fair
3	Augusta	GA	Fort Gordon
4	Hawasssee	GA	Georgia Mountain Fair
10	Sandwich	IL	Sandwich Fair
11	Marion	OH	Pocpoc Festival
12	Nashville	TN	State Fairgrounds
18	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
23	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hamp. Bch. Casino Bldg.
24	Durham	NC	Durham Agricultural Fair
25	Frederick	MD	Great Frederick Fair
29	Marietta	GA	No. Georgia St. Fair
Oct. 1	Lubbock	TX	South Plains Fair
2	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
8	South Boston	VA	Halifax County Fair
9	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree In The Hills
15	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
16	Montgomery	AL	Alabama National Fair
29-30	Harris	SC	Coastal Carolina Fair
Nov. 6	Ladson	SC	Casino Magic
11	Bay St. Louis	MS	FL Crystal River Jam
13	Crystal River	FL	Swaboy's Red River
19	Dallas	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
Dec. 11	Mahomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
13	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino

Sara Hickman

BA: Davis McLarty Agency
RC: Shanachie

Aug. 12	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
13	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
21	Ft. Worth	TX	Unitarian Church
23	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
25	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
28	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
29	Dundee	OR	Sokol-Blosser Winery
Sept. 4	Menominee	WI	Fall Folk Fest.
Oct. 30	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
Dec. 4	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
Jan. 23	Ft. Lauderdale	FL	Kernville Cruise

Sarah Harmer

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Eggplant Management

Aug. 28	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
Sept. 16	Ottawa	ON	Carleton University
17	Kingston	ON	Queens University

Saw Doctors

BA: Drake & Associates
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Ollie Jennings
RC: Big Deal Paradigm
PR: Ren Gravatt Associates

Aug. 12	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
13	Northampton	MA	Pines Theatre
14	Quincy	MA	Waterworks At Marina
Nov. 12	Oban	UK	Corran Halls
13	Edinburgh	UK	Liquid Room
15	Stirling	UK	Albert Halls
16	Glasgow	UK	Barrowlands
18	Leeds	UK	Town & Country
19	Sheffield	UK	Octagon Centre
20	Middlesboro	UK	Town Hall
22	Cardiff	UK	Cardiff University
23	Nottingham	UK	Rock City
24	Wolverhampton	UK	Civic Hall
26	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
27	Liverpool	UK	Royal Court Theatre

29	Exeter	UK	Exeter University
30	Southampton	UK	Guildhall
1	Cambridge	UK	Com Exchange
3	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire

Sawyer Brown

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
RC: Curb

Aug. 12	Portland	IN	Jay County Fair
13	Turin	NY	Snow Ridge Ski Area
19	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
20	Beaver Dam	WI	Dodge County Fair
21	Ft. Thompson	SD	Lode Star Casino
22	Santa Fe	NM	Private Function
24	Boise	ID	Western Idaho Fair
25	Kennewick	WA	Benton Franklin Co Fair
26	Kellogg	ID	Silver Mountain Amph.
27	Salem	OR	L.B. Day Amphitheatre
28	Lancaster	CA	Antelope Valley Fair
29	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
30	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
31	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
Sept. 1	Monroe	WA	Evergreen State Fair
4	Norway	MI	Dickinson County Fair
5	Elkhorn	WY	Wainworth County Fair
10	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
12	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
14	York	PA	York Inter-State Fair
17	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
18	Austell	GA	Six Flags Over Georgia
26	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct. 3	Cicero	IL	Hawthorne Racetrack
8	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino
9	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
16	Perry	GA	Georgia National Fair
30	Mobile	AL	Greater Gulf State Fair
Nov. 6	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
19	Warsaw	IN	Wagon Wheel Theatre
20	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall
Dec. 4	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
5	East Lansing	MI	Walworth Center
9	Kalamazoo	MI	Wings Stadium
10	Champaign	IL	Virginia Theatre
16	La Crosse	WI	La Crosse Center Arena
17	Joliet	IL	Rialto Square Theatre
19	Spirit Lake	ND	Spirit Lake Casino
31	Gallatinburg	TN	Park Vista Hotel

Note TANYA TUCKER appears Sept. 10

The Schwag

BA: Tremolux Consulting
PM: Tremolux Consulting

Aug. 13	Tulsa	OK	Club One
14	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
15	Joplin	MO	The Bypass
20	Kansas City	MO	Mania
21	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
27	Carbondale	IL	Hangar 9
28	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
Sept. 3	Lesterville	MO	Schwagstock V
5	Lesterville	MO	Schwagstock V
8	Cedar Falls	IA	Sieb's
9	Kansas City	MO	Uptown Theatre
10	Iowa City	IA	Que Bar
11	Beloit	WI	Blackhawk Farms
16	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
17	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
18	Fayetteville	AR	Dave's On Dickson
24	St. Louis	MO	Pepero's
25	Lafayette	IN	Riehe Bros.
Oct. 2	St. Louis	MO	Private Function
8	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
9	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
15	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
16	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
22	Carbondale	IL	Hangar 9
Nov. 20	Madison	WI	Regent Street Retreat

Scratching Post

BA: The Agency Group
PM: CLR Management Worldwide
RC: Squirtgun

Aug. 14	London	ON	Call The Office
28	Toronto	ON	Fort York
Sept. 9	Halifax	NS	St. Mary's University
11	Antigonish	NS	St. Francis Xavier Univ.

The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Joint Management
RC: Capricorn

Aug. 14	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Village
27	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
28	Senoia	GA	South. Fried Music Fest

Semisonic

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Jim Grant
RC: MCA

Aug. 12	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
13	Mexico City	MEX	Sports Palace
14	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Miller Pavilion
15	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
17	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
18	Irvin	CA	Irvin Meadows Amph.
19	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
21	George	WA	The George
22	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
Sept. 3	Huron	SD	South Dakota State Fair
4	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
5	Minneapolis	MN	Mill City Music Fest.

Note Supporting BARENAKED LADIES Aug. 12 & 14 - 22

Shannon Wright

BA: The Billions Corporation
RC: Quarterstick / Touch & Go

Aug. 13	Nashville	TN	The End
14	Knoxville	TN	Tomato Head Restaurant
19	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
20	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
21	Jacksonville	FL	Jack Rabbit's
27	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern

Sept. 28	Carboro	NC	Go! Rehearsal Studio
29	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
29	Provo	UT	The Wraspody
28	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
29	Portland	OR	Bertha's Pan
30	Chico	CA	Blue Room
Oct. 1	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
2	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
4	San Diego	CA	Che Cafe
5	Phoenix	AZ	Modified
6	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad

Note Supporting LOW Sept. 23 - Oct. 6.

Sharon Shannon Band

BA: Folklore Productions
BA: Asgard (UK)

Sept. 19	Chicago	IL	Celtic Festival
21	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
22	Somerville	MA	The Burden
23	New York	NY	Bottom Line
24	Hartford	CT	University Of Hartford
26	Sebastopol	CA	Celtic Festival
27	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
29	Moscow	ID	University Of Idaho
30	Portland	OR	St. John's Pub
Oct. 1	Corvallis	OR	Presbyterian Church
2	Chico	CA	California St. University
3	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
8	Carmel	CA	Monterey World Music

Sharon, Lois & Bram

BA: APA
PM: Brookes Diamond Prod.
RC: Elephant

Dec. 18	Toronto	ON	Toronto Symphony Hall
19	Toronto	ON	Toronto Symphony Hall
21	Toronto	ON	Toronto Symphony Hall

Shaver

BA: Ewing Roberts Agency
RC: New West

Aug. 9	Pensacola	FL	Florabama
10	Pensacola	FL	Florabama
11	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
12	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
14	Houston	TX	Den Electro's Guitar Bar
19	Bowling Green	KY	Headliners
20	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
Sept. 2	Manion	IN	Sam's Place
3	Benwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
4	Minneapolis	MN	Lee's Liquor Lounge
8	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers
10	Cincinnati	OH	Coney Island Amph.
30	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's

Shawn Colvin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)
PM: AGF Entertainment
RC: Columbia

Aug. 11	interlochen	MI	Kresge Auditorium
22	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
26	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center
27	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
29	Yanagton	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
31	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
Sept. 1	Camden	NJ	Brookwater - Sony Ctr.
2	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
4	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
5	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
7	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
8	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
21	Trinity Park	CO	Wind Music Theatre
11-12	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
14	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
15	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
18	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
19	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
21	Nampa	ID	Idaho Center
22	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
24	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
25	George	WA	The George
Dec. 31	Austin	TX	Millennium Celebration

Note Appearing with BONNIE RAITT, JACKSON BROWNE, BRUCE HORNSBY and DAVID LINDLEY Aug. 26 - Sept. 25.

Shenandoah

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Aug. 27	Belle Vernon	PA	Washington Fire Hall
Sept. 18	Cypress	CA	Los Alamitos Race Track
2	Comim	MS	Hog Wild Barbecue
8	Cumming	GA	Cadillac Ranch
9	Jasper	AL	Foothills Fest.
16	Tampa	FL	Borderline Club

Sinead Lohan

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard
PM: Mark Spector Company
RC: Interscope
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

Aug. 10	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
11	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
13	Burghestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
14	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
16-17	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
21	Minneapolis	MN	Music Box
23	Denver	CO	Soiled Dove
24	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
26	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
28-30	Los Angeles	CA	The Mint
31	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
Sept. 3	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Amph.
4	Seattle	WA	Memorial Stadium
5	Boise	ID	Neurolog
9	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
10	Madison	WI	Stage Door
11	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
14	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
15	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
17	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
21	Carboro	NC	Cal's Cradle
20	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
21	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts

23-24	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
25	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
27-28</			

Snapcase

BA: Do It Booking
RC: Victory

Sept 3 Toronto ON The Reverb
4 Montreal OC Rainbow
5 Quebec City OC Mgr Marcoux

SNFU

BA: ACA
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Heller Skeller (Europe)
PM: TKO Int'l / Crazy Management
RC: Megalorce Entertainment

Sept 3 Seattle WA O.K. Hotel
4 Portland OR E.J.'s
5 Anderson CA Boy Scout Union Hall
7 Sacramento CA Colonial Theatre
8 Monterey CA Long Bar
9 W Hollywood CA The Whisky
10 Santa Barbara CA Living Room
11 Las Vegas NV The Sanctuary
12 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre
13 Flagstaff AZ Montevista Lounge
14 Albuquerque NM Golden West
15 Denver CO 15th Street Tavern
18 Redmond WA Old Firehouse

Snoop Dogg

BA: F.B.I.
RC: No Limit

Aug 13 St. Louis MO Kiel Center
15 Detroit MI Cobo Arena
15 Cleveland OH CSU Convocation Center
21 Baltimore MD Baltimore Arena
21 Philadelphia PA Apollo Of Temple
28 Charlotte NC Charlotte Coliseum
29 Tampa FL USF Sun Dome
Sept 6 New Orleans LA Louisiana Superdome
18 Bloomington IN Pic-A-Chic Theatre

Note: Appearing on "NO LIMIT ARMY" tour thru Aug 29

Son Seals Blues Band

BA: Intrepid Artists
PM: Anna Greanias - Wright
RC: Alligator

Aug 14 Dubuque IA Four Mounds Fest
28 New Haven CT Jazz Festival
Sept 4 Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure
9 Traverse City MI Traverse Bay Casino
11 Austell GA Six Flags Over Georgia
11 Monroe WI Berghoff & Blues '99
Oct 9 Helena AR King Biscuit Festival
Nov 6 Sarasota FL Blues Festival
13 Fort Lauderdale FL Sound Advice Festival
19 Minneapolis MN Private Function
19 Los Angeles CA California St. University

Son Volt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Heller Skeller (Europe)
PM: Black Park Management
RC: Warner Bros.

Sept 2 Portland OR Rose Garden Amph.
3 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
8 Iowa City IA Union Bar
9 Madison WI Barnmore Theatre
10-11 Chicago IL Park West
12 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
14 Louisville KY Headliners
15 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
16 Pittsburgh PA Metropoli
17 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre
18 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre
20 Northampton MA Pearl Street
21 New Haven CT Toad's Place
22-23 New York NY Tramps
24 Philadelphia PA Satellite Lounge
25 Washington DC 930 Club

Soul Asylum

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: OK Management
RC: Columbia

Aug 14 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre
21 Avon CO Nottingham Park
26 Schofield WI American Legends
28 Mitchell SD Corn Palace Festival
Sept 11 New York NY Tramps
12 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's

Soul Coughing

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Gas LLC
RC: Warner Bros.
PR: Nasty Little Man

Aug 10 Towson MD Recher Theatre
11-12 Washington DC 930 Club
13 Rainniew NY The Vanderbilt
15 Gr. Barrington MA Butternut Ski Area
16 New York NY Supper Club

Soul Hat

BA: Davis McLarty Agency

Aug 13 Austin TX The Steamboat
14 Corpus Christi TX Executive Surf Club
21 Dallas TX Club DaDa
21 Austin TX Stubb's Barbeque
28 Austin TX The Steamboat
Sept 1 San Antonio TX The Laboratory
3 Dallas TX Curtain Club
4 Austin TX The Backyard
10 Austin TX The Steamboat
17 Dallas TX Club DaDa
18 Denton TX Rick's Place
25 Austin TX The Steamboat
Oct 9 Austin TX The Steamboat
15 Fort Worth TX The Aardvark
16 Dallas TX Club DaDa

22 Austin TX The Steamboat
22 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
29 Galveston TX Yaga's Cafe
30 Austin TX Stubb's Barbeque
31 Austin TX The Steamboat
Nov 3 Austin TX The Steamboat
19 Austin TX The Steamboat
26 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
27 Dallas TX Club DaDa
28 Austin TX The Steamboat
31 Austin TX The Steamboat

Southern Culture On The Skids

BA: The Billions Corporation
PM: The Billions Corporation

Sept 8 Baltimore MD Fletcher's
10 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
12 New Haven CT Toad's Place
14 Providence RI Met Gate
15 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
23 Albany NY Valentine's
25 Rochester NY Milestones
25 Youngstown OH Proctor's Dance Hall
29 State College PA The Crowbar
Oct 1 Morgantown WV 123 Pleasant
2 Roanoke VA Top Floor
3 Greensboro NC City Stage Celebration

Spencer Davis Group

BA: Paradise Artists

Sept 19 Reisterstown MD Franklin School
Oct 8 Honolulu HI Peoples Theatre
Dec 31 Kona HI Hyatt Regency Hotel

The Spencers "Theatre Of Illusion"

BA: Group H Entertainment

Aug 24 Buies Creek NC Campbell University
24 Bowling Spg. NC Gardner-Webb College
26 Spartanburg SC Univ. Of South Carolina
27 Lynchburg VA Liberty University
28 Charlottesville VA Private Function
Sept 2 Ashland KY Ashland University
12 Delafance OH Delafance College
9 Twin Falls ID Idaho State University
11 Pocatello ID Idaho State University
15 Chadron NE Chadron State College
16 Spearfish SD Black Hills St. Univ.
17 Rapid City SD Civic Auditorium
18 Dickinson ND Dickinson St. University
24 Great Falls MT Great Falls Civic Ctr
25 Butte MT Mother Lode Theatre
Sept 2 Cleveland MS Delta State University
16 Nevada MO Colley College
19 Fayetteville AR Univ. Of Arkansas
20 Russellville AR Arkansas Tech Univ.
23 Rola MO University Of Missouri
29 Somerville NJ Raritan Valley College
30 Blackwood NJ Flyer Mem. Theatre
Nov 3 Farmville VA Longwood College
5 Salisbury MD Salisbury St. Univ.
6 Frederick MD Hood College
7 Baltimore MD Gordon Center
9 New Brunswick NJ Rutgers University
12 Wilimantic CT E. Connecticut St. Univ.
13 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre
14 Lowell MA Univ. Of Massachusetts
15 Cambridge MA Lesley College
19 Baltimore MD Johns Hopkins University
20 Trenton NJ College of New Jersey
Jan 20 Kingsville TX Texas A&M University
20 Corpus Christi TX Texas A&M University
21 Alvin TX Community College
22 Irving TX University Of Dallas
23 Magnolia MS Southern University
27 Oskaloosa IA Daily Comm. Auditorium
29 Ioia KS Bowles Fine Arts Ctr.
Feb 3 Emporia KS Emporia St. University
5 Siches NE Sidney High School
12 High Point NC High Point University
19 Delray Beach FL Crest Theatre
Mar 2 Jefferson City TN Carson-Newman College
7 W. Liberty WV W. Liberty College
10 Winston-Salem NC Stephens College
18 Morgantown NC Municipal Auditorium
IL Governors State Univ.
6 Hartford WI High School
8 Sidney OH Carmo Theatre
10 W. Liberty WV Stephens College
14 Geneseo NY SUNY / Geneseo
27 Elizabethtown NJ Elizabethtown College

The Spice Girls

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Virgin

Dec 4 Manchester UK Evening News Arena
5 Manchester UK Evening News Arena
7-8 Manchester UK Evening News Arena
11-12 London UK Earls Court Arena
14-15 London UK Earls Court Arena

"The Spirit Of Unity Tour"

BA: William Morris Agency
PR: Lobeline Communications

Aug 10 Salt Lake City UT Greek Community Ctr.
11 Denver CO Fillmore Auditorium
12 Kansas City MO Uptown Theatre
13 Chicago IL House Of Blues
14 Knoxville TN World's Fair Park
15 Maryland Hgts MD Westport Amphitheatre
17 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage
18 Cincinnati OH Annie's
19 Baltimore MD Pier Six Concert Pavilion
20-21 Detroit MI Hart Plaza
22 Columbus OH Brewery District Pavilion
23 Philadelphia PA Robin Hood Deli East
24 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
25 Boston MA BankBoston Pavilion
26 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
27 New Haven CT Palace Theatre
28 Bethel ME Sunday River Brew. Co.
29 West Dover VT Mt. Snow
Sept 1 Washington DC 930 Club
3 Norfolk VA Harbor Park
4 Upper Montclair NJ Yogi Berra Stadium
5 Queens NY Forest Hills Stadium
6 Saratoga Spg NY Performing Arts Center
8 Minneapolis MN Quest Club
11 Berkeley CA Greek Theatre
12 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene

13 Las Vegas NV House Of Blues
14 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
16 Santa Fe NM Paolo Solen Amph.
17 Phycostmovi AZ Veterans Auditorium
18 Phoenix AZ Wesley Bolin Plaza
19 Dana Point CA Doherty State Beach
21 Austin TX Stubb's Barbeque
22 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl
23 New Orleans LA Saenger Theatre
24 Stone Mountain GA Olympic Tennis Stadium
25 Cocoa Beach FL Hilton Hotels & Towers
26 Miami FL AT & T Amphitheater

Note: Featuring: STEEL PULSE, THIRD WORLD, MAXI PRIEST, MONIFAH, CULTURE and RAS SHILOH on all dates.

Squatweiler

BA: The C.I.A. Agency
RC: SpinArt

Aug 10 Washington DC Nation
11 New York NY Bowery Ballroom
12 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
14 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
15 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
17 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
18 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall
19 Knoxville TN Moose's Music Hall
20 Memphis TN New Dassy Theatre
22 Houston TX Engine Room
23 Dallas TX Curtain Club
24 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom
25 Oklahoma City OK Boar's Head
25 Oklahoma City OK Music Dimensions
26 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
28 Salt Lake City UT DV8
30 Tucson AZ The Rialto
31 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
Sept 1 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre

Note: Supporting ROLLINS BAND on all dates except Aug 25

Stacey Earle

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
BA: Asgard (UK)

Aug 9 Albany NY Washington Park
12 Nashville TN Bluebird Cafe
18 Buffalo NY Mohawk Place
20-21 Owen Sound ON Folk Festival
24 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
25 Bridgewater PA Thursdays
27-29 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival
Sept 3 Jacksonville OR Britt Festival
4 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
5 Vancouver BC East Cultural Centre
6 Berkeley CA First Congreg Church
9 Anchorage AK Discovery Theatre
10 Talkeetna AK Talkeetna
11 Juneau AK High School
12 Ketchikan AK Sakman Tribal House
14 Arlington VA The Iola
15 Wilmington DE O'Ton
16 DuBois PA Hiller Auditorium
17 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
18 Titusville NJ Unitarian Church
19 Middletown NY Morrison Mansion
20 New York NY Fez Under Time
22 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
23 Bethlehem NH Donna Killeen
24 Burlington VT Burlington Coffeehouse
25 Boston MA Univ. Of Massachusetts
26 Saratoga Spg NY Caffe Lena
Oct 8 The Hague NET Crossing Border Fest.
9 Assen NET Take Root Festival
15 Lubbock TX Clouseau's
16 Albuquerque NM Outpost Perf. Space
17 Durango CO Diamond Circle Theatre
19 Bandera TX The Cabaret
20 Austin TX Cactus Cafe
21 Mucky Duck TX Mucky Duck
22 Dallas TX Sons Of Herman Hall
23 Oklahoma City OK Blue Door
24 Fayetteville AR Good Folk
Nov 6 Toronto ON Ted's Wrecking Yard
7 Paul Smiths NY Cubley Library
12 Ogunquit ME Jonathan's
13 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
30 Santa Barbara CA Lobero Theatre
Dec 1 Watsonville CA Henry J. Mello Theatre
2 Berkeley CA St. John's Church
3 Grass Valley CA Veterans Hall
4 Reno NV University Of Nevada
5 Sebastopol CA Powerhouse Brewing Co.
7 Gold Beach OR Sing With The Fishes
8 Salem OR Sing With The Fishes
11 Portland OR McMenamin's Pub
12 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
15 Roberts Creek BC Community Hall
16 Vancouver BC W.I.S.E. Hall
27 Asheville NC Grey Eagle
28 Carboro NC The Art Center
Feb 18 Marblehead MA Unitarian Church
19 Middlebury VT Friends Of Columbus
24 Charlottesville VA Acoustic Muse
26 Denton MD Second Story Coffeeh
June 3 Lexington MA First Baptist Church

STAIN'D

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: The Firm
RC: Flip / Elektra

Aug 11 Portland OR Roseland Theater
12 Reno NV Pioneer Perf. Arts Center
13 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
14 Sacramento CA Hornet Field
16 Hollywood CA The Palace
17 Las Vegas CO House Of Blues
19 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
20 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall
21 Maryland Hgts MO Riverport Amphitheatre
22 St. Paul MN Roy Wilkins Auditorium
24 New York NY The Roxy
25 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
26 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27 Hampton Bch NH Hamp Bch. Casino Bldm
28 Bridge ND Birch Hill Little Club
29 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
Sept 2 Milwaukee WI The Rave
3 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
11 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.

Note: Supporting SEVENDUST on all dates.

Static X

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: AnyGoud Management
RC: Warner Bros.

Aug 10 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
11 Pittsburgh PA Metropoli
12 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
13 Columbus OH Pofaris Amphitheatre
14 Grand Rapids MI Sub Culture
16 Washington DC 930 Club
17 Worcester MA The Palladium
18 New York NY Fisetland
19 Cleveland OH Osdon Concert Club
21 Maryland Hgts MO Riverport Amphitheatre
22 St. Paul MN Roy Wilkins Auditorium
23 Milwaukee WI Modjeska Theatre
24 Chicago IL Rivera Theatre
25 Detroit MI Harpo's
27 Kansas City MO City Market
29 Colorado Spg CO Colorado Music Hall
30 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
Sept 1 Salt Lake City UT Utah Valley
2 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
3 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
4 Hollywood CA The Palace
5 Tempe AZ Boston's Night Club
7 Albuquerque NM Sunshine Theatre
9 Houston TX Aerial Theatre
10 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live
12 New Orleans LA House Of Blues

Note: Supporting FEAR FACTORY thru Aug 31 except Aug 14

Stephen Bishop

BA: Paradise Artists

Sept 10 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino
-11 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino
Nov 5 Hoover AL Liberty Theatre
Dec 6 Farmville VA Longwood College

Stephen Fearing

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Finkelstein Management Co.
RC: Red House

Aug 14 Regina SK Folk Festival
-15 Regina SK Folk Festival
27-28 Ottawa ON Folk Festival
29 Milton ON Kelson Conserv. Area
Sept 4 Powell River BC Sunshine Folk Festival
-5 Powell River BC Sunshine Folk Festival
Oct 9 Winnipeg MB West End Cultural Centre
15 St. Albert AB Arden Theatre
16 Calgary AB Strathcona Comm. Ctr.
18 Calgary AB Greenham Theatre
21 Smithers BC Delta Herman Theatre
22 Prince George BC Gansor Theatre
24 Vancouver BC W.I.S.E. Hall
Nov 20 Elliot Lake ON Lester B. Pearson Civic
21 Sudbury ON TB
Mar 4 Calgary AB Community Hall

Note: Appearing as part of BLACKIE & THE RODEO KINGS Aug 14-15, 27-29, Sept 4 & 5, Oct 9, 15-16, 18, 21-22

Stephen Smith

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Aug 27 Sperryville VA Blue Moon
Sept 21 New York NY Fez Under Time
Oct 1 Gettysburg PA Gettysburg
15 Elmer NJ Appel Farm
Nov 5 Montclair NJ Outpost In The Burbs

Steve Earle

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Dan Gillis
RC: E Squared

Aug 11 Towson MD Recher Theatre
12 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
18 Apple Valley MN Minnesota Zoo Amph.
20 Fargo ND Fargo Theatre
21 Bottineau ND Border Line Country Jam
22 Brighton CO Adams Co. Fairgrounds
24 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
25 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
27 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
29 Seattle WA King Cat Theatre
Sept 6 Detroit MI Kern Block
Dec 9 Las Vegas NV Nissann Pavilion
-11 Las Vegas NV Venetian Hotel

Note: Appearing on "FARM AID '99" Sept. 12

Sting

BA: F.B.I.
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
PM: Firststars
RC: A&M
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

Oct 14 Las Vegas NV The Joint
16 Las Vegas NV The Joint
19-20 Berkeley CA Berkeley Comm Theatre
22 Cupertino CA Flint Center
23 Santa Barbara CA Arlington Theatre
24 San Diego CA Symphony Hall
26-27 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
29-30 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
31 Mesa AZ Mesa Amphitheatre
Nov 2 Houston TX Jones Hall For Perf. Arts
3 New Orleans LA Saenger Theatre
5 Miami FL James L. Knight Center
6 Tampa FL Tampa Bay P.A.C.
7 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre
10 Richmond VA Landmark Theatre
16-17 New York NY Beacon Theatre
18 New York NY Beacon Theatre
21 New York NY Beacon Theatre
23 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.
24 Wallingford CT SNET Okaide Theatre
Des 31 New York NY Jacob Javits Center
Jan 7 Lile FRA Le Zenith
8 Caen FRA Le Zenith

Continued next page

ROUTE BOOK

STING (continued)			
Jan. 10	Paris	FRA	Le Bercy
11	Pans	FRA	Le Bercy
13	Bordeaux	FRA	Palmerie
14	Pau	FRA	Le Zenith
15	Toulouse	FRA	Zenith
17	Grenoble	FRA	Summum Alpeppo
18	Milan	ITA	Fila Forum
20	Montpellier	FRA	Zenith Montpellier
21	Marseille	FRA	Le Dome
22	Toulon	FRA	Zenith Toulon
24	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
25	Mannheim	GER	Marmarkthalle
26	Hannover	GER	Ellenreidhalle
28	Oberhausen	GER	Oberhausen Arena
29	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
30	Bielefeld	GER	Seidensticker Halle
Feb. 1	Rostock	GER	Stadthalle Rostock
2	Hamburg	GER	Sporhalle
4	Berlin	GER	Veldrom
5	Gottengen	AUT	Lokhalle
6	Frankfurt	GER	Festhalle
8	Oriens	FRA	Le Zenith
9	Rennes	FRA	Le Liberté
11	Strasbourg	FRA	Rhenus
12	Metz	FRA	Galaxia
13	Geneva	SWI	Geneva Arena
15	Prague	CZE	Sportovní Hala
16	Nuremberg	GER	Frankenhalle
18	Erfurt	GER	Messehalle
19	Leipzig	GER	Messehalle
20	Bremen	GER	Stadthalle Bremen
21	Copenhagen	DEN	Forum
3	Goteborg	SWE	Scandinavium
4	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
6	Turku	FIN	Turkuhalli Arena
7	Helsinki	FIN	Hartwall Arena
9	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Spektrum
12	Bratislava	SLO	Inchera Hall
13	Katowice	POL	Spodek Sporhall
15	Ghent	BEL	Flanders Expo
16	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoj
19	Dublin	IRE	The Point
20	Belfast	UK	Waterfront Hall
23	Glasgow	UK	S E C C
24	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
25	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
27	London	UK	Royal Albert Hall

Stir Fried With Buddy Cage

BA: Nimrod Productions
PM: London Artists
RC: Falco

Aug. 10	Chester	NY	Bodle's Opera House
26	Aurora	CO	Quoté's True Blue
11	Iowa City	IA	Green Room
13	Kirkersville	OH	Hookahville
17	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe
30	New York	NY	Le Bar Bat

Strangefolk

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Mammoth

Aug. 14	Gr Barrington	MA	Butternut Ski Area
Sept. 18	Middlebury	VT	Middlebury College
Oct. 1	Rindge	NH	Franklin Pierce College
2	Keene	NH	Keene State College

The Strangemen

BA: Limelite Entertainment
RC: Omnipotent Music Group

Aug. 19	Salem	MA	Sunset Boat Cruise
20	Portland	ME	Free Street Taverna
Sept. 2	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center
7	Portland	ME	Free Street Taverna

The String Cheese Incident

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Madison House

Aug. 13	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
14	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
17-18	Eugene	OR	Culberr Amphitheatre
20-21	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
22	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
26	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
27	Jamesville	NY	Jamesville Grove
28	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Village
29	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
Sept. 5	Laytonville	CA	Hog Farm PigNc
16	Live Oak	FL	Spr of Suwanee

Note: Appearing on the "SUMMER SESSION" tour thru August 29

Stroke 9

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Tim O'Brien Management
RC: Cherry / Universal

Aug. 13	Los Angeles	CA	El Rey Theatre
14	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
20	San Jose	CA	Int'l Beer Festival

Strunz & Farah

BA: Variety Artists International
RC: Selva

Aug. 18	W Hollywood	CA	Conga Room
22	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
Sept. 10	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
11	Guerneville	CA	Russian River Jazz Fest
Oct. 8	Newport Beach	CA	Hiatt Newporter

Stuck Mojo

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Willis Entertainment
RC: Century Media

Aug. 27	Nashville	TN	Exit In
28	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
Sept. 9	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
-10	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
11	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
15	Washington	DC	The Garage
21	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
22	Huntington	WV	Gyrations
24	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
25	Detroit	MI	The Shelter

26	Traverse City	MI	Streeter's
27	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
29	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave

Styx

BA: CAA
PM: Alliance Artists
RC: CMC International

Aug. 10	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theatre
12	Greensboro	NC	Special Events Ctr.
13	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
14	Biloxi	MS	Grand Casino
15	Peiham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
17	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
19	Clear Lake	IA	Surf Ballroom
22	Kellogg	ID	Silver Mountain Amph.
25	Boise	ID	Western Idaho Fair
26	Orem	JT	McKay Events Center
29	Salem	OR	L.B. Day Amphitheatre
Sept. 1	Monroe	WA	Evergreen State Fair
1	Lancaster	CA	Antelope Valley Fair
2	Anaheim	CA	Tinsel Town
5	Kelseyville	CA	Konocit Amphitheatre
6	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
8	Blackfoot	ID	E. Idaho State Fair
9	Madera	CA	Madera District Fair
10-11	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton
12	Tucson	AZ	Centennial Hall
16	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.
17	Hutchinson	KS	Kansas State Fair
18	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
28	Bakersfield	CA	Kern County Fair
7	Wilkes-Barre	PA	Wilkes-Barre Center
8	Big Flats	NY	Summer Stage

Note: Supporting THE DOOBIE BROTHERS Sept. 17-18

Sugar Ray Norcia

BA: Day & Night Productions
RC: Rounder Bullseye

Aug. 17	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
22	Marsfield	MA	Blues Festival
30	Colne	CA	Blues Festival
Sept. 10	Billerica	MA	Doghouse Bar & Grill
11	Mashpee	MA	Private Function
11	Nantasket Bch.	MA	Sea Note
12	Princeton	MA	Mt. Wachusett Festival
13	Chatham	MA	Private Function
25	Somerville	MA	Private Function
Oct. 1	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
9	Worcester	MA	Gittren's
11	Providence	RI	The Gall
Nov. 6	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
20	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
24	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
26	Johnston	RI	Memones
27	Antrim	NH	The Flynnbar

"Summer Chaos Tour"

BA: Train Wreck Productions
PM: Victory Group

Aug. 9	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
10	Lubbock	TX	Einsteins
12	Mesa	AZ	Nite Theatre
13	Wilmingon	CA	Rock Club
14	Redding	CA	TBA
15	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
16	Vancouver	BC	Hardcore Farm
17	Seattle	WA	Auburn Annex
18	Portland	OR	Nautical Miles
19	Reno	NV	December's
20	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
21	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
22	San Diego	CA	Scopia
24	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
25	Omaha	NE	Cog Factory
26	St. Paul	MN	Coffee Shock
27	Chicago	IL	Firestone Bowl
28	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
29	New York	NY	Basement Bar

Note: ALL OUT WAR and BURIED ALIVE appear on all dates. REACH THE SKY appear Aug. 13 - 22 & 27 - 29

"Summer Session"

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PR: Coppertop, Inc.

Aug. 13	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
14	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
17-18	Eugene	OR	Culberr Amphitheatre
20-21	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
22	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
26	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
27	Jamesville	NY	Jamesville Grove
28	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Village
29	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion

Note: Appearing on all dates: Gov't Mule, Galactic, String Cheese Incident and meo appear on all dates. Phil Lesh & Friends appear Aug. 13 - 22

Superchuck

BA: Legends Of The 21st Century
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)
RC: Merge

Aug. 19	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
20	Washington	DC	Black Cat
21	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
23-24	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
Sept. 1	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
2	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theatre
3	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
7-8	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
9	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
10	Pomona	CA	First Avenue
13-14	San Francisco	CA	Great American Music Hall
16	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
17	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
18	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
21	Minneapolis	MI	First Avenue
22	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
23	Champaign	IL	High Dive
24	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
25	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
26	Toronto	ON	Opera House

Superhoney

BA: Limelite Entertainment
RC: Moxy Wonderdrug Records

Oct. 8	Allston	MA	Common Ground
9	Block Island	RI	Yellow Kittens
15	Allston	MA	Great Scotts
22-23	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
29	Burlington	VT	Metronome
30	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
Nov. 6	Newburyport	MA	The Grog
19-20	Killington	VT	Wobby Barn
27	Falmouth	MA	Grumpy's

The Supremes

Starring Mary Wilson
BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Duryea Entertainment
PR: ISL Public Relations

Aug. 19	Brooklyn	NY	Seaside Park
20	Las Vegas	NV	Silverton Casino
21	Las Vegas	NV	Luxor Hotel & Casino
22	Highland Park	CA	Highland Park
28	Clearwater	FL	Bell Biltmore Hotel
29	Cambridge	MD	Sainsbury Park
Sept. 16	Denver	CO	University Of Denver
18	Dallas	TX	The Ranch
23	Ocean City	MD	Beach Tent
28	Honolulu	HI	Convention Ctr.
Oct. 1	Rocky Mount	NC	Dunn Perf. Arts Center
2	Toledo	OH	SeaGate Conv. Center
6	Philadelphia	PA	PA
9	Anaheim	CA	Disneyland Hotel
19	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton
Nov. 6	Kapolei	HI	Iliani Resort
12	Champaign	IL	Virginia Theatre
15	Rockland	ME	The Public Landing
20	Port Arthur	TX	Port Arthur Civic Center
Dec. 18	Dallas	TX	Field Museum
Feb. 26	Chicago	IL	Inter-Continental Hotel
Apr. 8	Albuquerque	NM	Popejoy Hall

Note: Full name of the tour is "Mary Wilson Salutes The Supremes 40th Anniversary"

Susan Werner

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Golden Guru
RC: The Bottom Line

Aug. 13	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
14	Northampton	MA	The Pines
15	Rockland	ME	The Public Landing
20-22	Chicago	CO	Folk Festival
26	Fl. Atkinson	WI	Cafe Carpe
27	Waupaca	WI	Cleanwater Harbor
28-29	La Crosse	WI	University Of Wisconsin
Sept. 4	Orkney Springs	PA	Shenandoah Music Fest.
24	Columbus	OH	Upper Marion School
25	Kent	OH	Columbus Music Hall
26	Ann Arbor	MI	The Commons
Oct. 1	Marquette	MI	The Ark
1	Mankato	MN	Uplift & Company
6	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
8	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
8	Bloomington	IN	Illinois Wesleyan Univ.
10	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
16	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
19	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
20	DuBois	PA	Hiller Auditorium
22	Troy	NY	Mother's Wine
23	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
24	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
30	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Nov. 1	Baldersville	NY	Shenandoah Music Center
6	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall
7	Middletown	NY	Morrison Mansion
19	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
20	Rocheater	NY	Presbyterian Church
Dec. 1	Annapolis	MD	Ramstead
Jan. 21	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
Feb. 4	Lawrence	KS	St. Margaret
5	Manhattan	KS	Center For The Arts
6	Muskegon	MI	Old Settlers Inn
16	Dallas	TX	United Methodist Church
17	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
18	College Station	TX	Unitarian Church
19	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
20	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
26	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
Apr. 28	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
29	Needham	MA	First Parish Church

Swingin' Utters

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Aug. 13	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
14	Roseville	CA	

TERRI ALLARD (continued)
 Nov. 13 Alexandria VA Del Ray Coffeehouse
 Dec. 8 Rockville MD Vic's Music Corner
 31 Charlottesville VA First Night
 Mar 18 Charlottesville VA Cabell Hall

Terry Allen

BA: Davis McLarty Agency
RC: Sugar Hill
 Aug. 28 Lubbock TX Liquid 2000
 Oct. 1 Austin TX Cactus Cafe
 2 Houston TX Mucky Duck
 3 Bandera TX The Cabaret
 29 Norfolk VA TBA
 Dec. 3 Torrance CA El Camino College
 4 La Jolla CA University Of California
 Apr. 29 Conroe TX Creighton Theater
 June 3 Houston TX University Of Houston

They Might Be Giants

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Hornblow Group USA

Sept. 8 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
 10 Atlanta GA Ritz Theatre
 11 Raleigh NC The Ritz
 14 Savannah GA The Roundhouse
 15 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall
 17 Austin TX La Zona Rosa
 Oct. 8 Minneapolis MN Great Hall

Note: YOU WERE SPIRALING support Sept. 8 - 17

Tilt

BA: Do It Booking
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Aug. 14 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
 Sept. 10 Berkeley CA 924 Ginn Street
 11 Portland OR Paris Theatre
 12 Seattle WA RKCNDY
 14 Logan UT Whittier Center
 15 Denver CO Actian Theatre
 16 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck
 18 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
 21 Detroit MI The Shelter
 22 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
 23 Pittsburgh PA Club Legz
 28 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
 29 Atlanta GA 513 Club
 Oct. 1 Fort Lauderdale FL The Fubar
 2 St. Petersburg CA State Theatre
 3 Orlando FL Saphire Supper Club
 5 Pensacola FL Sluggo's
 6 New Orleans LA State Palace Theatre

Tim O'Brien / Darrell Scott

BA: Class Act Entertainment
RC: Sugar Hill

Aug. 12 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
 14 15 Alta WY Gr. Targhee Fest.
 18 Apple Valley MN Minnesota Zoo Amph.
 19 Sioux Falls SD Jeschke Fine Arts Ctr.
 20 Fargo ND Fargo Theatre
 21 Bolineau ND Border Line Country Jam
 27 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 25 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 27 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
 28 Allison Park PA Bluegrass & BBQ Festival
 29 Seattle WA King Cal Theatre
 Sept. 2 Boulder CO Chautauque Amph.
 5 Pagosa Spg. CO Folk Festival
 15 Asheville NC Grey Eagle
 16 Winston-Salem NC TBA
 17 Raleigh NC Stewart Theatre
 18 Knoxville TN Walnut Valley Festival
 25 Sebastopol CA Celtic Festival
 Oct. 1 Guthrie OK Bluegrass Festival
 2 Guthrie OK Bluegrass Festival
 22 Louisville KY Oak House

Note: Appearing with STEVE EARLE Aug. 12, 18 - 27 & 29

Tina & The B-Sides

BA: HellOf Booking
PM: SDM Management

Aug. 12 Madison WI O'Casey Corral
 13 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall
 14 Palatine IL Dury's Nellie's
 15 Chicago IL Market Days
 22 Minneapolis MN Cedar Fest.
 26 Winona MN Rascal's
 28 Chicago IL Schuba's
 Sept. 3 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
 4 Salem OR Oregon State Fair
 9 Grand Forks ND Sirens
 10 Fargo ND Kirby's
 11 St. Cloud MN Red Carpet
 23 La Crosse W Sneakers
 24 St. Cloud MN Red Carpet
 29 30 Minneapolis MN Bryant Lake Bowl

Tinsley Ellis

BA: Intrepid Artists
PM: Landslide Management
RC: Capricorn

Aug. 11 Grand Rapids MI Monroe Mall Amph.
 13 Duluth MN Bayfront Blues Festival
 14 Fargo ND Blues Festival
 21 Charlotte NC Double Door
 21 Windsor GA Chip's
 26 Des Moines IA Rock Island
 27 Minneapolis MN Famous Dave's
 28 Wausau WI Blues Festival
 29 Porter IN Leroy's Hot Stuff
 Sept. 1 Covington KY Lucile's
 2-3 Taylor MI Sisko's
 4 Chillicothe OH Easy Rider Blues Fest.
 5 Jackson AL Six Flags Gr. Adventure
 10 Jackson MS George Street Grocery
 11 Chattanooga TN Sing Sing Concert Hall
 12 Austell GA Six Flags Over Georgia
 17 St. Simons Isl. GA Rafter's
 18 Greenville SC Easy Rider Rock-N-Blues
 Oct. 8 Charlotte NC Double Door
 9 Charlotte NC Double Door
 15 St. Simons Isl. GA Rafter's

Nov. 16 Fitzgerald GA Blues Festival
 12 Suttons Bay MI Leelanau Sands Casino
 6 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends

Toby Keith

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
RC: Dreamworks (Nashville)

Aug. 10 Sioux Falls SD Sioux Empire Fair
 12 Sikeston MO Sootheel Rodeo
 14 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry
 18 Aberdeen SD Brown County Fair
 21 Painesville OH Lake County Fair
 22 Sterling Heights MI Freedom Hill
 23 Gray TN Appalachian Fair
 26 Rhinebeck NY Dutchess County Fair
 27 Syracuse NY New York State Fair
 30 Lincoln NE Nebraska State Fair
 31 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair
 Sept. 5 Orlando FL Universal Studios
 5 Virginia Beach VA American Music Festival
 8 La Crosse WI La Crosse Center Arena
 10 Loveland CO Lammer Co. Fairgrounds
 11 Lexington KY Walmac Farms
 11 Union Grove NC Fiddler's Grove Campgr.
 12 Hampton VA Hampton Bay Days
 17 Raleigh NC The Longbranch
 18 Hiawassee GA Anderson Music Hall
 21 Frederick MD Great Frederick Fair
 25 Fort Smith AR Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair
 Oct. 2 Paintsville KY Kentucky Apple Fair
 3 Lancaster PA Longs Park Amphitheatre
 6 Concord NC Capitol Center
 7 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 9 Live Oak FL Swan Park Festival
 15 Kennesaw GA Cowboys
 16 Perry GA Georgia National Fair
 29 Dallas TX Country 2000
 Nov. 19 Grand Forks ND Chester Fritz Auditorium
 Dec. 3 Arlington TX Cowboys
 4 Tacoma WA Emerald Queen Casino
 10 Las Vegas NV Texas Station
 11 Yuma AZ Quehan Paradise

Note: JOE DIFFIE opens Sept. 9 & 18. CHRIS LEDOUX opens Nov. 19

Todd Snider

BA: Eelpout Productions
PM: Al Bunetta Management

Aug. 13 Frankfort KY HF Sidebar
 27 Louisville KY Twice-Told Coffeehouse
 28 Lexington KY The Ritz
 Sept. 2 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room
 3 Houston TX Mucky Duck
 4 Austin TX The Backyard
 Oct. 15 Joliet IL Riatio Square Theatre

Todd Thibaud

BA: Little Big Man Booking
RC: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Dreamer Management
RC: Doolittle
PR: MSO

Aug. 11 Little Rock AR Juanita's
 13 Nashville TN Exit / In
 21 Boise ID Neurolix
 22 Portland OR Roseland Grill

Note: Supporting TRISH MURPHY Aug. 11 & 13

Toledo

BA: Chaotica
PM: Scratch Entertainment

Aug. 20 San Jose CA The Agenda
 21 San Jose CA Gordon Biersch Brewery
 Sept. 24 San Jose CA Gordon Biersch Brewery
 25 San Jose CA The Agenda
 Oct. 22 San Jose CA Gordon Biersch Brewery
 23 San Jose CA The Agenda

Tom Paxton

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Rounder

Aug. 21 Charlottesville VA Acoustic Muse
 22 Columbia MD Lake Front
 27-30 Tonder DEN Tonder Festival
 Sept. 3 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 4 Porter IN Sunset Hill Co. Park
 11 Bridgeport CT Beatrice Zoo
 12 King Of Prussia PA Township Building
 14 Falls Church VA State Theatre
 18 Greenwich CT Baldwin Park Pavilion
 Oct. 6 Spalding UK South Holland Centre
 8 Worcester UK Huntington Hall
 9 Melton Mowbray UK Melton Theatre
 10 Burgess Hill UK Martlets Hall
 11 Nettledred UK Folk Centre
 13 Newark UK Palace Theatre
 14 Beverley UK Picture Playhouse
 15 Brecon UK Theatre Brycheiniog
 16 Swansea UK Pat's Arts Centre
 17 Coventry UK Warwick Arts Centre
 19 Aldershot UK Cecil Sharp House
 20 London UK Rosehill Theatre
 22 Whitehaven UK Cotter Theatre
 24 Glasgow UK Eden Court Theatre
 25 Inverness UK Phoenix
 27 Exeter UK Southport Arts Centre
 28 Congilton MA Whaling Museum
 Nov. 6 West Bedford MA The Arts Centre
 6 Westhampton NY Keswick Theatre
 7 Glenside PA Ramshard
 12 Annapolis MD The Birchmere
 13 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 19 Nisswa MN Community Centre
 20 Mankato MN Eagles Club
 Dec. 4 Paramus NJ Unitarian Church
 11 Pittsburgh PA Carnegie Music Hall
 18 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 19 Santa Monica CA McCabe's
 20 Encinitas CA San Dieguito
 24 Portland OR McMenamin's Pub
 25 Stevenson MD Skamania Lodge
 26 Calgary AB Strathcona Comm. Ctr.
 Mar. 10 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall
 May 13 Glen Ellyn IL Mainstage

Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers

BA: Premier Talent Agency
RC: ITB (United Kingdom)
PM: East End Management
RC: Warner Bros.
PR: MSO

Aug. 13 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.
 14 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.
 18 Chula Vista CA Coors Amphitheatre
 19 Phoenix AZ America West Arena
 21 Las Vegas NV The Joint
 22 Bakersfield CA Centennial Garden
 24 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.
 25 West Valley UT E Center
 27-28 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
 30 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
 Sept. 1 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
 2 Vancouver BC General Motors Place
 4-5 George WA The Gorge
 13-14 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
 16 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre
 17 Austin TX Frank Erwin Center
 19 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
 21 Tampa FL Ice Palace
 22 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
 24 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
 25 Charlotte NC Clubbuster Pavilion
 28 Greenville SC B.L. Center
 29 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
 Oct. 8 Rosemont IL Alstate Arena
 9 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
 16 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl

Note: BLIND BOYS OF ALABAMA appear Aug. 18 - 25

Tom Rush

BA: Skyline Music
PM: Maple Hill Productions

Sapt. 30 No. Easton MA Oakes Ames Mem. Hall
 Oct. 1 Rochester NH Rochester Opera House
 21 Ellsworth ME Grand Auditorium
 Nov. 12 Lancaster CA Performing Arts Center
 Dec. 3 Annapolis MD Ramoths
 4 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 Feb. 25 Westport CT Westport Arts Center
 26 Greenwich RI Greenwich Odeum

Tom Rush's Club 47

BA: Skyline Music
PM: Maple Hill Productions

Aug. 14 Cleveland OH Cain Park
 Oct. 2 Fairfield CT Quick Center
 3 Keene NH Colonial Theatre
 22 Concord NH Capitol Center
 23 W. Long Branch NJ Monmouth University
 Nov. 5 Lincoln NE Lied Center

Tommy Castro

BA: Tom Gold Agency
PM: John Boncicino / MB Management
RC: Blind Pig

Aug. 13 Vacaville CA Jimmy D's
 14 Pescadero CA Private Function
 14 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst
 15 Murphys CA Biscuits Vineyard
 22 San Francisco CA Biscuits 'N' Blues
 19 Newcastlle CA Constable Jack's
 20 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre
 21 Mammoth Lks CA Blues Festival
 22 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo F. L.
 27 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre
 28 Toledo OH City Lounge
 29 Taylor MI Blues Festival
 30 Indianapolis IN Slippery Nooodle
 31 Louisville KY Steve Ray's
 Sept. 1 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
 2 St. Louis MO Generations Club
 3 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
 4 Jackson MS Six Flags Gr. Adventure
 5 San Francisco CA Ala Park Ala Cante
 10 Deadwood SD Deadwood Jam
 11 Austell GA Six Flags Over Georgia
 12 Charlotte NC The Ark
 18 WhiteBearLake MN While Bear Blues
 19 Crystal River FL Blues In The Canyon
 24-25 Denver CO Mayfield's 21 Club
 26 Minneapolis MN Blues 97 Blues Cruise
 Nov. 12 Fort Lauderdale FL Sound Advice Festival
 Dec. 31 San Francisco CA Sim's

Note: Appearing with ETTA JAMES Aug. 22

Tommy James & The Shondells

BA: Paradisc Artists

Aug. 14 Manchester TN Itchycoo Park
 Sept. 3 So Woodstock CT Woodstock Fair
 Dec. 10 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair

Toni Lynn Washington

BA: Linnell Entertainment
PM: Bruce Brand Management
RC: Nine Cool

Aug. 9 New York NY OE2
 10 New York NY OE2
 12 Bar Harbor ME Carmen Veranda
 20 Cambridge MA Royal Sonesta Hotel
 20 Somerville MA Johnny D's
 27 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehse.
 Sept. 1 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
 2 New York NY Terra Blues
 3 Hartford CT Hartford Swing Society
 4 Nantasket Bch MA Sea Note
 10 Plymouth MA Plymouth Bay Brew. Co.
 17 Worcester MA Gilrein's
 18 York Beach ME Inn On The Blues
 24 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's
 25 Paris FRA Meridien Hotel
 Oct. 9 Paris FRA Meridien Hotel
 15 Stoughton MA Blues Train
 16 Action MA Acton Jazz Cafe
 30 Newburyport MA The Grog
 Nov. 5 Worcester MA Gilrein's
 13 Somerville MA Ryle's
 14 Woods Hole MA Private Function
 Dec. 1 Nantasket Bch MA Sea Note
 4 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehse.
 17 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's
 31 Boston MA Four Seasons

Tony Bennett

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: RPM Music Productions
RC: Columbia

Aug. 14 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest
 19 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent
 20 Boston MA BankBoston Pavilion
 25 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 27 Indianapolis IN Starlight SummerStage
 28 Highland Park IL Ravinia Jazz Festival
 31 Oneonta NY SUNY / Oneonta
 Sept. 2 Atlantic City NJ Caesars Atlantic City
 5 Atlantic City NJ Caesars Atlantic City
 9 12 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 14-15 Windsor ON Casino Windsor
 18 Aspen CO Wheeler Opera House
 24 Boston MA Symphony Hall
 25 Memphis TN Mud Island Amphitheatre
 27 Branson MO West Palace
 29 New York NY Avery Fisher Hall
 Oct. 1 Newark DE Bob Carpenter Center
 2 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre
 6 New York NY Carnegie Hall
 8-9 Reno NV Silver Legacy Casino
 19 San Francisco CA Private Function
 21 Las Vegas NV Paris Hotel & Casino
 Nov. 5 Baca Flats FL Private Function
 12 Gold Sp. Hills NV Oheka Castle
 16 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino
 17 Columbus OH Ohio Theatre
 19-20 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
 21 Beverly Hills CA Caesars Palace
 Dec. 21 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
 Jan. 2 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
 2 Las Vegas NV Venetian Hotel
 22 Boston MA Marriott Copley Hotel
 29 W. Palm Beach FL The Breakers
 Feb. 3 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
 5 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
 27 Fort Myers FL Barbara B. Mann Hall

Toots & The Maytals

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Zoe Productions
RC: Artists Only

Aug. 26 Matunuck RI Ocean Mist
 27 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
 28 Washington DC MCI Center
 29 New York NY Irving Plaza
 30 Cambridge MA Mervyn Dineen
 31 Winooski VT Higher Ground
 Sept. 1 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
 2 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof
 3 Newburyport MA Nock School Auditorium
 4 Hamilton VT Caesars University
 5 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse

Tori Amos

BA: CAA
RC: ITB (Europe)
PM: Spivak Entertainment
RC: Atlantic

Aug. 18 Fort Lauderdale FL National Car Rental Ctr.
 20 Tampa FL Ice Palace
 21 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre
 22 Antioch TN First Amer. Music Ctr.
 24 Charlotte NC Clubbuster Pavilion
 25 Columbia MD Merrweather Amph.
 27 Camden NJ Performing Arts Ctr.
 28 Holmdel NJ PNC Bank Arts Ctr.
 29 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center
 31 Mansfield MA Tweeter Center
 Sept. 1 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
 2 Danvers VT Prater Center
 4 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheatre
 5 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center
 7 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
 10 Buergetstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
 11 Trinity Park VA Music Theatre
 12 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
 14 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
 15 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre
 16 Minneapolis MN Target Center
 19 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
 20 Bakersfield CA Centennial Garden
 22 Phoenix AZ America West Arena
 24 Las Vegas NV Mandalay Bay Resort
 25-26 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.
 29 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre
 Oct. 30 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
 2 Austin TX The Backyard
 7 Seattle WA KeyArena
 10 West Valley UT E Center

Note: Co-billed with ALANIS MORISSETTE thru Sept. 26.

Tower Of Power

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Tower Artists
PM: Epic

Aug. 12 Lemoore CA Palace Indian Gaming
 13 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
 14 Portland OR The Showplace
 15 Woodinville WA Chateau Ste. Michelle
 19 Hinkley MN Grand Casino Amph.
 20 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 21 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre
 22 Peninsula OH Boston Mills
 23 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
 24 Cincinnati OH Electra
 27-28 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.
 29 Nashville TN Riverfront Park
 Sept. 3 Syracuse NY New York State Fair
 10 Polaris Amphitheatre
 4 Evansville IN Meskwi Amphitheatre
 4 Tama IA Meskwi Casino
 5 Vienna VA Dave's Trap Filene Ctr.
 10 Baltimore MD Pier Six Concert Pavilion
 11 Bentonville AR Clanton Hotel
 12 Lexington KY Rupp Arena
 14 Boston MA BankBoston Pavilion
 15 Wallingford CT SHEI's Bakale Theatre
 16 New York NY Beacon Theatre
 17 Holmdel NJ PNC Bank Arts Ctr.
 18 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.
 19 Philadelphia PA Mann Music Center
 22 Daltor GA N.W. Georgia Trade
 23 Augusta GA Augusta-Rich Civic Ctr.
 25 Live Oak FL Spirit Of The Sunnwee

Continued next page

ROUTE BOOK

TOWER OF POWER (continued)

Sept. 26	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph
30	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
Oct. 2	Dallas	TX	Staples Amphitheatre
2	Mobile	AL	Mobile Bayfest
3	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theatre
Nov. 23	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theatre
28	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theatre
Dec. 31	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
Jan. -	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

Note: Appearing on "B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL 1999" Aug 12 - Oct. 3 except Aug. 20 - 24 & Sept. 11

The Tractors

BA:	Monterey Artists		
PM:	Level Four		
RC:	Arista (Nashville)		
Aug. 21	Bottleau	ND	Border Line Country Jam
22	Ypsilanti	MI	Jamestown Speedway
24	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
24	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
24	Tule Lake	CA	Fairgrounds
24	Wesley	TX	The Cottlin
Oct. 1	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma State Fair

Tracy Nelson

BA:	Piedmont Talent		
RC:	Rounder		
Aug. 14	Wilmington	DE	Cool Blue & Micro Brews
18	Vancouver	BC	Yale Hotel Pub
21	Edmonton	AB	Bow Theatre
22	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Blues Fest.
27	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
28	Eureka	CA	Blues By The Bay
Oct. 5	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
10	Cheshire	NH	Bodie's Opera House
15	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
16	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe

Train

BA:	Progressive Global Agency		
PM:	Bill Graham Management		
RC:	Aware / Columbia		
Aug. 10	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
11	Carlsbad	CA	Finger Lakes PA. C.
12	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
13	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Village
14	Shirley	NY	Balloon Festival
15	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
Sept. 11	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
Oct. 2	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion

Note: Supporting HOOTIE & THE BLOWFISH thru Aug. 11.

Tricky

BA:	Little Big Man Booking		
BA:	Primary Talent International (Europe)		
PM:	Just Management		
RC:	Island		
Sept. 16	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom

Trooper

BA:	S.L. Feldman & Associates		
Sept. 5	Comox Valley	BC	Mt. Washington Resort
6	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Nat'l Exhibition
Nov. 11	Nepean	ON	Strat's Dance Hall
13	Kitchener	ON	Lulu's

Troub Fishing In America

BA:	Muzik Management		
PM:	Muzik Management		
RC:	Troub		
Aug. 13	Winchester	VA	Bluemont Concert Series
14	Fredericksburg	VA	Bluemont Concert Series
15	Leesburg	VA	Bluemont Concert Series
16	Ocean City	NJ	Ocean City Music Pier
20	Colorado Spg	CO	Zany Brandy
21-22	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
27	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
28-29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
30	Wakefield	QC	Black Sheep Inn

Sept. 4	Broadlands	VA	Bluemont Concert Series
8	Summersville	WV	University Auditorium
10	Timonium	MD	The Agency Group
19	Souderton	PA	High School
25	Haverhill	MA	September Fest
26	E. Meredith	NY	West Kortright Center
8	Berkley	CA	Freight & Salvage
9	Sanita Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
10	Markleeville	CA	Turtle Rock Park
10	Johnson City	TN	Down Home
16	Wilmington	NC	Kenan Auditorium
21	Joplin	MO	Kitchen Pass
22	St. Louis	MO	Off Broadway
24	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
29	Fort Worth	TX	Will Rogers Coliseum
Nov. 6	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
7	Durango	CO	Fort Lewis College
12	Roscommon	MI	Private Function
13	Roscommon	MI	Gilbert Stewart Aud.
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
19	Reno	NV	Peppermill Hotel Casino
20	Reno	NV	Private Function
Dec. 3	Frederick	MD	Weinburg Center
4	Glenside	PA	Jacks Sugar Shack
5	Reston	VA	Community Center
31	Eulesst	TX	Texas Star/Con. Center
Feb. 26	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre

BA:	Ashley Talent International		
BA:	The Agency Group (Europe)		
PM:	Frizzel Management		
RC:	Splitfire		
PR:	Chipster PR		
Sept. 3	Endicott	NY	Country Pines
4	Deerfield	OH	The Compound
10	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
11	Rivera Bch.	MD	Daytona's
21	Louisville	KY	Coyote's
22	Fl. Mitchell	KY	Coyote's
Oct. 2	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
16	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Station

BA:	Muzik Management		
PM:	Muzik Management		
RC:	Troub		
Aug. 13	Winchester	VA	Bluemont Concert Series
14	Fredericksburg	VA	Bluemont Concert Series
15	Leesburg	VA	Bluemont Concert Series
16	Ocean City	NJ	Ocean City Music Pier
20	Colorado Spg	CO	Zany Brandy
21-22	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
27	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
28-29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
30	Wakefield	QC	Black Sheep Inn

Sept. 4	Broadlands	VA	Bluemont Concert Series
8	Summersville	WV	University Auditorium
10	Timonium	MD	The Agency Group
19	Souderton	PA	High School
25	Haverhill	MA	September Fest
26	E. Meredith	NY	West Kortright Center
8	Berkley	CA	Freight & Salvage
9	Sanita Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
10	Markleeville	CA	Turtle Rock Park
10	Johnson City	TN	Down Home
16	Wilmington	NC	Kenan Auditorium
21	Joplin	MO	Kitchen Pass
22	St. Louis	MO	Off Broadway
24	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
29	Fort Worth	TX	Will Rogers Coliseum
Nov. 6	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
7	Durango	CO	Fort Lewis College
12	Roscommon	MI	Private Function
13	Roscommon	MI	Gilbert Stewart Aud.
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
19	Reno	NV	Peppermill Hotel Casino
20	Reno	NV	Private Function
Dec. 3	Frederick	MD	Weinburg Center
4	Glenside	PA	Jacks Sugar Shack
5	Reston	VA	Community Center
31	Eulesst	TX	Texas Star/Con. Center
Feb. 26	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre

BA:	R.A.G. Entertainment		
PM:	Royal Artist Group Management		
Aug. 11	Los Angeles	CA	Atlas Supper Club
13	Sanita Cruz	CA	Paloakaville
18	Hollywood	CA	Jacks Sugar Shack
20	San Diego	CA	Winston's East
24	Las Vegas	NV	Legends
25	Flagstaff	AZ	Mogolian Brewing Co.
26	Atamogordo	NM	Keg's

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	Dan Gillis		
RC:	E Square		
Aug. 13	Johnson City	TN	Down Home
-14	Johnson City	TN	Down Home
26	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
Sept. 3	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
4	Louisville	KY	Louisville
10	Cincinnati	OH	Coney Island Amph.
Dec. 18	Newport	KY	Southgate House

BA:	Talent Consultants Int'l		
Aug. 28	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair

Verbena

BA:	The Billions Corporation
RC:	Capitol

27	Oklahoma City	OK	Boar's Head
28	Norman	OK	The Deli
3	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre
4	San Angelo	TX	Steel Penny Pub
5	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre
8	Tulsa	OK	Club One
10	Denton	TX	Cool Beans
11	Denton	TX	Dan's
11	Denton	TX	Goody Louie's
15	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre
16	New Orleans	LA	Funky Butt
17	Houston	TX	Last Concert Cafe
18	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
21	Alamogordo	NM	Keg's
22	Las Cruces	NM	Club West
23	Lubbock	TX	Spoon
24	Austin	TX	Antone's
25	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
27	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
30	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre

Oct. 1	Tulsa	OK	The Bowery
2	Tulsa	OK	The Bowery
7	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre
8	Fort Worth	TX	Flying Saucer
12	Oklahoma City	OK	Boar's Head
13	Tulsa	OK	Club One
14	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
15	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
16	Stillwater	OK	Eskimo Joe's
22	Austin	TX	Antone's
23	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
29	Lubbock	TX	Bleachers

The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie

BA:	Paradise Artists		
Aug. 15	Santa Monica	CA	Santa Monica Civic Aud.
26	Syracuse	NY	Club 100
27	Loveland	CO	Lanier Co. Fairgrounds
Sept. 4	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
11	Portland	OR	Waterfront Park
25	Charleston	IL	E. Illinois University
Nov. 6	Ivanhoe	IL	Ivanhoe Country Club
20	Wanchai	CHI	Hong Kong Conv. Ctr.
27	Santa Cruz	CA	Civic Auditorium
Dec. 10	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
18	Racine	WI	J.M.B.A. Center Gym
31	Erie	PA	Erie Civic Center

U.S. Maple

BA:	Tough Guy Booking		
BA:	International Booking Department (Europe)		
RC:	Drag City International		
Aug. 13	Chicago	IL	Lounge Ax
21	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
22	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers
23	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
24	Rochester	NY	Bug Jar
25	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
26	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
27	Philadelphia	PA	The Khyber
28	Baltimore	MD	Ottobar
29	Carboro	NC	Gol Rehearsal Hall
30	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
31	Atlanta	GA	EARL
Sept. 1	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
3	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnege Mellon Univ.
4	Dayton	OH	Club Safari
Oct. 14	Groningen	NET	Vera
15	Cologne	GER	Underground
16	Berlin	GER	Knaack Klub
17	Hamburg	GER	Motlow
19	Nantes	FRA	Olympic
20	Lille	FRA	Caveaux Poetes
21	Paris	FRA	Instants Chavres
22	Saint Etienne	FRA	Hall C
23	Bordeaux	FRA	Le Khyber
24	Lyons	FRA	Pez Ner
26	Linz	AUT	Kapu
28	Rome	ITA	Brancaleone
29	Bologna	ITA	Lnk Club
Nov. 4	Dresden	GER	Private Function
4	Bern	SVI	Reichshute
5	Firenze	ITA	Auditorium Flog
6	Zagreb	CRO	TBA

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	Thunderbird Management		
RC:	Capitol		
Aug. 11	Nashville	TN	12th & Porter
13	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
14	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
15	Detroit	MI	Gold Dollar
17	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
18	Chicago	IL	Private Function
19	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
20	Madison	WI	O Cazy Corral
21	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
24	Bozeman	MT	Filling Station
26	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
27	Vancouver	BC	Modifed
28	Portland	OR	Barbalt's Par
30	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
Sept. 1	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
3	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
4	Phoenix	AZ	Modifed
18	Houston	TX	Rudyard's

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	Metropolitan Entertainment		
RC:	INDIA		
Aug. 11	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
12	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
13	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
14	Erlingham	OH	Sneaky Pete's
17	Cincinnati	OH	Top Get
19	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
20	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
21	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
22	Huntsville	AL	Von Braun Civic Ctr.
24	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
25	Fayetteville	NC	Nojo's
27	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
28	Virginia Beach	VA	Surfing Championships
31	Carlsle	PA	Morgan Field
Sept. 30	Bethlehem	PA	Lehigh University
30	Greenville	SC	McAlister Auditorium

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA:	ITB (Europe)		
PM:	Doug Butleman Management		
RC:	RCA		
Aug. 10	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
11	Columbus	OH	Easton Town Center
13	Greenvale	NY	Tradewinds
14	Noblesville	IN	

Waylon Jennings

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Waylon Jennings Management

Aug 13	Sparks	NV	Alamo Truck Plaza
17	Hankinson	ND	Dakota Music
Sept 18	Cape Girardeau	MO	S.E. Missouri Fair
23	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
25	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
30	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino
Nov 5	Bossier City	LA	Sh Mah-Awen Park
9	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
-11	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
31	Phoenix	AZ	Celebration Of Century

Wayman Tisdale

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: Cole Classic Management
RC: Atlantic

Aug 11	Detroit	MI	Chene Park
13	Louisville	KY	Family Life Center
14	Cleveland	OH	Metro Park Zoo
20	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Dyke Center
23	Las Vegas	NV	Station Casino
31	Phoenix	AZ	Coal Desert Jazz Fest.

Note: Appearing with MARION MEADOWS Aug. 14.

W.C. Clark

BA: Ozark Talent
PM: Crossfire Productions
RC: Alligator / Black Top

Aug 10	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
12	Austin	TX	Austin Music Network
13	Austin	TX	Saxon Pub
14	Tyler	TX	Private Function
17	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
19	Tyler	TX	The Crown
21	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
24	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
28	Austin	TX	Saxon Pub
31	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
1	San Marcos	TX	Blue Cat Blues
7	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
10	Winder	GA	Harvest Moon
11	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
13	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
14	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
15-16	Baxter	IA	Baxter Steakhouse
17	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
18	Monroe	WI	Berghoff & Blues 99
20-21	Rochester	MN	Mugzee's
22	Des Moines	IA	Grand Lounge
23	Waco	TX	Blues Festival
25	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits N Blues
26	Saratoga	CA	Blues Festival
28	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
1	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
2	Fort Worth	TX	Blues Fest
3	Austin	TX	Private Function
9	Helena	AR	King Biscuit Festival
14	Chicago	IL	Famous Dave's
15	Madison	WI	Harmony Bar
16	Minneapolis	MN	TBA
19	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
23	Dallas	TX	Private Function
26	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
29	Corpus Christi	TX	Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar
30	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
Nov 2	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
16	Wakefield	RI	Ocean Mist
17	New York	NY	Terra Blues
19	Boston	MA	TBA
20	Starhlope	NJ	Starhlope House
25	Fort Worth	TX	J & J Blues Bar
26	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
27	Austin	TX	The Speakeasy
30	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
7	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
14	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
21	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
28	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
31	Austin	TX	City Centennial
1	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
Jan 6	Houston	TX	Symphony Hall

"Weird Al" Yankovic

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Imaginary Entertainment
RC: Volcano Recordings

Aug 12	No Tonawanda	NY	Majestic Theatre
13	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brk. Music Fest.
14	Eureka	CA	Six Flags Mid America
15	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
16	Wilkes-Barre	PA	Kirby Center
18	Cincinnati	OH	Cincinnati Music Hall
19	Chicago	IL	Skyline Stage
20	Columbus	OH	Midstages
21	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
22	Pueblo	CO	State Fair
24	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
26	Boise	ID	Western Idaho Fair
27	Lancaster	CA	Antelope Valley Fair
28	Kellogg	OR	Silver Mountain Amph.
29	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
30	Monroe	CA	Evergreen State Fair
Sept 2	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
22	San L. Obispo	CA	Performing Arts Center
24	Bakersfield	CA	Kern County Fair
26	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
29	Phoenix	AZ	Arizona State Fair
Oct 14	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
15	Kelowna	BC	Community Centre
16	Calgary	AB	Max Bell Centre
17	Edmonton	AB	Confederation Centre
19	Saskatoon	SK	Saskatchewan Place
20	Winnipeg	MB	Walker Theatre
21	Thunder Bay	ON	Community Auditorium
23	Ottawa	ON	Lansdowne Park
24	Toronto	ON	Air Canada Centre
25	Hamilton	ON	Hamilton Place Theatre
26	Kitchener	ON	Centre In The Square
28	St. John	NB	Harbour Station
29	Halifax	NS	Metro Centre
30	Moncton	NB	Moncton Coliseum

The Why Store

BA: Live Entertainment
RC: Bee Hee Hee, Inc.

Aug 25	Bowling Green	KY	W Kentucky University
--------	---------------	----	-----------------------

26	Terre Haute	IN	Willy Jak's
27	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
28	Chicago	IL	Joe's
Sept 2	W. Lafayette	IN	Boiler Room
4	Lake Wauwassee	IN	American Heart Assoc.
5	Muncie	IN	The Watkinson
9	Indianapolis	IN	Rock The Ripple
10	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
11	Bloomington	IN	Indiana University
11	Indianapolis	IN	Penrod Festival
16	Englewood	CO	Gothic Theatre
18	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
23	Louisville	KY	Headliners
24	Evansville	IN	Harpoles
25	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
29	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
30	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's

Wide Mouth Mason

BA: CAA
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: The Agency Group (UK)
RC: Norm Sharpe
RC: Atlantic

Aug 9	Abbotsford	BC	Animals
10	Victoria	BC	Legends
15	Toronto	ON	The Docks
20	Hamilton	ON	The Hudson
28	Kanata	ON	Corel Center
Sept 4	Vancouver	BC	Molson Indy
Nov 6	Toronto	ON	Toronto Skydome

Wilco

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: G.A.A. (Europe)
PM: Tony Margherita Management
RC: Reprise

Aug 14	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
15	Austin	TX	Antone's
15	San Antonio	TX	Relama Park
19	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
20	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
21	St. Paul	MN	Midway Stadium
23	Clarkston	GA	Pine Knob Music Theatre
24	Tyler	TX	Molson Amphitheatre
25	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
27	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
30	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
31	St. Petersburg	FL	Jannus Landing

Note Supporting R.E.M. August 17 - 27 & 30.

Willie & Lobo

BA: Variety Artists International
RC: Mesa Blumoon

Aug 19	Fort Collins	CO	Sunset Cafe
20	Denver	CO	Botanic Gardens Amph
25	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
27	San Antonio	TX	Alzator Shrine Temple
28	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
Sept 9	Storrs	CT	Von Der Mehdien Hall
11	Cambridge	MA	River Festival
Oct 1	San Carlos	CA	Private Function
10	Carmel	CA	Quail Lodge
10	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
Dec 31	La Jolla	CA	Hyatt Hotel

Willie Nelson

BA: ICM
PM: Mark Rothbaum
RC: Island
PR: Evelyn Shriver

Aug 10	Worley	ID	Coeur d'Alene Casino
11	Ridgely	WA	Clark County Fair
12	Nampa	ID	Idaho Center Amph.
13	Reno	NV	Silver Legacy Casino
14	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
15	Rudoso	NM	TBA
25	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
26	Wichita	KS	The Colillion
27	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
29	Huron	SD	South Dakota State Fair
31	Hinckley	MN	Grand Casino Amph.
Sept 2	Lexington	KY	TBA
3	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
4	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
5	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
6	Lawton	OK	Fort Hill
8-9	Chester	WV	Mountaineer Race Track
10-11	Dover	DE	Dover Down Slots
12	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
15	Lowell	MA	Lowell Memorial Aud.
16	Verona	NJ	Turning Stone Casino
17-19	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
22	Bridgewater	NJ	Baseball Park
23	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
24-26	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
Oct 1	Natcoydoches	TX	TBA
3	Houston	TX	Astrodome U.S.A.
4	Scottsdale	AZ	Old McDonald Ranch
7	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbecue
8	College Station	TX	Texas A&M University
9	Pasadena	TX	Rodeo Arena
10	McAlester	OK	Pittsburg Co. Expo Ctr.
12	Helotes	TX	Flores County Store
15-16	Minot	ND	Norsk Hofstet
18	Tunica	MS	TBA
Nov 4	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
13	Santa Ynez	CA	TBA
6	Fort Worth	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
16	Phoenix	AZ	TBA
17	San Diego	CA	TBA
18	San Rafael	CA	Mann Center
19	Bakersfield	CA	Fox Theatre
20-21	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
22	Thousand Oaks	CA	Performing Arts Center
24-28	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
30	Fort Collins	CO	Lincoln Center
Dec 3	Fort Collins	CO	Lincoln Center
5	Santa Barbara	CA	University Of California
31	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
Jan -1	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget

Note Appearing on "FARM AID" September 12.

Willy Porter

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Cast Management
RC: Six Degrees / Koch
RC: Cambridge MA Passim's

14	Gr Barrington	MA	Berkshire Mtn Festival
14	Northampton	MA	Pines Park
27-29	Schenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
Sept 3	Glendale	WI	Old Heidelberg Park
9	Asheville	NC	Grey Eagle
12	Chattanooga	TN	Miller Plaza
16	Grand Forks	ND	Empire Arts Center
18	Eau Claire	WI	Schofield Auditorium
23	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
23	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Oct 25	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
2	Novato	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
3	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
29	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
30	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
Nov 12	Williamsport	PA	Penn's Inn
14	Saratoga Spg	NY	Caffe Lena
19	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
20	Wattsfield	VT	Valley Players Theatre
27	Cedarburg	WI	Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.

"Word Of Mouth Tour"

BA: Famous Artists Agency

Aug 10	Montreal	QC	Cabaret Music Hall
11	New York	NY	Tramps
12	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
13	Northampton	MA	Eight Hour Theatre
14	Washington	DC	The Garage
15	Toronto	ON	The Reverb
25	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues

Note JURASSIC FIVE, DILATED PEOPLES and BEAT JUNKIES appear on all dates.

Yonder Mountain String Band

BA: Englers in Music

Aug 20	Greenwood	CO	Gothic Theatre
Sept 2	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
29-30	Park City	UT	Butter O's
Oct 23	Boulder	CO	Private Function

Zap Mama

BA: Rosebud Agency
BA: Gary Richmond (Europe)
PM: Gary Richmond
RC: Luuka Pop / Warrors

Aug 21	Gampel	SWI	Gampel Festival
Oct 13	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
14	New York	NY	Iving Plaza
15	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
16	College Park	MD	Univ. Of Maryland
18	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
20	Toronto	ON	Phoenix Concert Theatre
22	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
23	Chicago	IL	Park West
24	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
26	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
28	Seattle	WA	Show Box
30	San Francisco	CA	Vogue Theatre
30	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
Nov 3	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
5	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA
6	Philadelphia	PA	Fatokawille
7	Berkeley	CA	University Of California
9	Arcata	CA	Humboldt St. University
10	Chico	CA	California St. University

Zen Guerrilla

BA: Leafy Green Booking
PM: Guerrilla Management Collective
RC: Sub Pop

Aug 31	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
Sept 1	New York	NY	Tramps
2	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
3	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
4	Baltimore	MD	Metro / Smart Club
6	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
7	Grand Rapids	MI	Sub Culture
8	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
9	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
10	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
13	London	ON	Call The Office
14	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
15	Chicago	IL	Barrymore's
16	Quebec City	QC	Kashmir
17	Montreal	QC	Foufoules Electriques
18	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
19	Newark	NJ	Grand Cafe
24	Newark	DE	University Of Delaware
25	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille

Note THE HELICOPTERS appear on all dates. GAZA STRIPPERS appear Sept. 13 - 17.

Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Rita Marley Production
RC: Elektra

Aug 9	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
14	Mau	HI	Arts & Cultural Ctr.
15	Honolulu	HI	Kualoa Ranch
17	Anchorage	AK	Egan Cmc & Conv. Ctr.
19	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
20	Bellingham	WA	Sunsets On The Bay
21	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
22	Seattle	WA	Pea 62 / 63
24	Santa Cruz	CA	Civic Auditorium
26-28	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
29	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
Sept 1	Kellogg	MI	Silver Mountain Amph.
2	Missisquoi	VT	Caras Park Pavilion
3	Jackson Hole	WY	Snow King Resort
4	Aspen	CO	Jack Aspen

Note GHETTO YOUTH CREW FEAT. THE MARLEY BROS. appear on all dates except Aug. 14 - 19 and Sept. 4.

Zita Swoon

BA: Heiter Skelter

Aug 14	Verlo	NET	Zomerfeesten
20	The Hague	NET	Paard
21	Cologne	GER	Bizarre Festival
29	Dronen	NET	Lowlands Festival

Sept. 5	Goes	NET	Ellenoudsijk
7	Paris	FRA	Festival De Marne
8	Paris	FRA	St. Germain La Clef
9	Angouleme	FRA	La Nef
10	Bordeaux	FRA	Le Jimmy
11	Montlucon	FRA	Le Jimmy
12	Alencon	FRA	La Luciole
13	Tilburg	NET	013
16	Rotterdam	NET	Nighttown
17	Amsterdam	NET	Paradeis
18	Groningen		

LIVE SHOTS: LILITH FAIR IN ATLANTA



LILITH FAIR rolled into Atlanta July 23rd with 11 acts in tow. The six-and-a-half hour concert wrapped with a set from festival founder Sarah McLachlan.



INDIGO GIRLS Amy Ray and Emily Saliers rock the crowd with some new material during Lilith's two-night stand in Atlanta.



TEEN SENSATION Mya gets her groove going for the Hotlanta fans.



THE HEAT doesn't hinder Texan Trish Murphy's energetic set.



DIDO takes a break from her chart-topping trip-hop band, Faithless, to go solo for Lilith.

HEAT WAVE? What heat wave? Canada's Bif Naked toughs it out in black. The July 23-24 weekend met with scorching temperatures and thunderstorms.



THE GREAT PRETENDERS' Chrissie Hynde heats up the Lakewood Amphitheatre's main stage.



SINGER-SONGWRITER Suzanne Vega brings her acoustic flare to the evening.



BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/30/99 07/31/99	Bob Dylan / Paul Simon Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises		26,924 14,110 95% 25.00-125.00	2,117,320	07/30/99	"Kings of Comedy" The Pyramid Memphis, TN Southeast Concerts	Steve Harvey Cedric The Entertainer Bernie Mac D.L. Hughley	14,624 14,624 100% 25.00-45.00	492,450
07/27/99	Bob Dylan / Paul Simon Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises		17,161 17,161 100% 45.00-125.00	1,347,123	07/11/99	Dave Matthews Band Concord Pavilion Concord, CA (In-House Promotion) / Bill Graham Presents	Jimmy Cliff	12,490 12,490 100% 32.75-42.25	483,860
07/08/99 07/10/99	Jimmy Buffett Lakewood Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Universal Concerts		37,908 18,954 100% 26.50-48.50	1,274,324	07/24/99	Vicente Fernandez America West Arena Phoenix, AZ Elias Entertainment Group / Hauser Entertainment	Joan Sebastian	12,463 13,000 96% 26.00-55.00	456,722
07/03/99 07/04/99	Phish Lakewood Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Universal Concerts		37,822 18,911 100% 28.75	1,057,431	07/21/99	Cher Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		9,029 11,915 76% 45.72-75.63	439,025
06/11/99	Bruce Springsteen & The E Street Band Genova Stadium Genova, ITALY Barley Arts Promotions		25,261 29,000 87% 67,000-87,000 (1,932,087,000)	1,031,866	04/17/99	Bruce Springsteen & The E Street Band Palamaiguti Bologna, ITALY Barley Arts Promotions		11,700 11,700 100% 67,000-75,000 (820,806,000)	438,366
07/29/99 07/30-31 08/01/99	Barry Manilow Rosemont Theatre Rosemont, IL The Entertainment Group / SFX Entertainment		17,717 4,200 84% 35.00-60.00	978,721	07/30/99 07/31/99	The Four Tops / The Temptations Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra		11,400 6,291 91% 18.50-44.50	408,705
07/31/99	Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, IL Tinley Park Jam	Lucinda Williams	25,382 25,382 100% 25.00-50.00	874,025	07/31/99	"Kings of Comedy" Nashville Arena Nashville, TN Southeast Concerts	Steve Harvey Cedric The Entertainer Bernie Mac D.L. Hughley	10,505 12,500 84% 35.00-45.00	407,465
07/29/99 07/30/99	Whitney Houston Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts / Metropolitan Entertainment	112	11,838 6,147 96% 45.00-125.00	873,140	07/16/99	John Mellencamp Starpix Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts	Son Volt	15,929 19,359 82% 21.25-45.75	379,497
04/19/99 04/20/99	Bruce Springsteen & The E Street Band FilaForum Milan, ITALY Barley Arts Promotions		22,800 11,400 100% 55,000-75,000 (1,551,000,000)	828,340	07/10/99	"All Star Powerhouse" Arrowhead Pond Of Anaheim Anaheim, CA KPWR 105.9 / Nederlander Concerts	Gunwine Krayzie Bone / Eminem DJ Kwik / Jah Rule / Nas JD & D Bral / Warren G	13,325 13,325 100% 27.50-45.00	373,835
07/13/99	"OZZfest '99" Starpix Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts	Black Sabbath / Rob Zombie Deftones / Slayer Primus / Godsmack System Of A Down	17,607 17,821 99% 40.75-55.75	789,540	07/14/99	J. Geils Band Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	Pat Benatar	14,302 15,247 94% 20.00-37.50	349,028
07/07/99	Dave Matthews Band Coors Amphitheatre Chula Vista, CA Universal Concerts	Jimmy Cliff	19,442 19,442 100% 31.25-42.25	701,020	07/23/99 07/24-25	Tom Waits Teatro Comunale Firenze, ITALY Barley Arts Promotions		6,009 2,003 100% 60,000-150,000 (649,440,000)	346,845
07/22/99	Dave Matthews Band Starpix Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts		19,822 19,882 100% 28.50-39.50	634,435	07/28/99	The Irish Tenors United Center Chicago, IL Jam Productions	John McDermott Anthony Keams Ronan Tynan London Philharmonic	5,850 10,000 59% 35.00-75.00	326,728
06/25/99 06/26/99	"Budweiser Superfest" Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts / Haymon Ent.	Maze feat. Frankie Beverly The O'Jays Gerald Levert Next / Jesse Powell	9,249 5,578 83% 59.50-64.50	591,751	07/31/99	Journey Mandalay Bay Resort Las Vegas, NV Evening Star Productions	Foreigner	8,565 8,565 100% 15.00-45.00	289,160
07/31/99	Santana Alamodome San Antonio, TX Stone City Attractions	Mana Ozomatlil	15,874 15,874 100% 25.50-65.50	559,933	07/26/99 07/27/99	Nickelodeon's "All That & More" Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	98 Degrees Monica Tatyana Ali B*Witched	6,459 6,251 52% 40.50-53.00	253,763
08/03/99	Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers Target Center Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion) / Contemporary Productions	Lucinda Williams	13,521 13,521 100% 27.25-43.75	554,893	07/17/99	Lauryn Hill Lakewood Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Universal Concerts		7,084 13,000 54% 15.00-62.00	240,638
07/16/99	"Lilith Fair" Coors Amphitheatre Chula Vista, CA Universal Concerts	Sarah McLachlan/Sheryl Crow Dixie Chicks/Luscious Jackson Sapience None The Richer Mya / Beth Orton	11,935 19,442 61% 32.00-82.00	529,277	07/28/99	Dwight Yoakam Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	The Mavericks	5,584 5,834 96% 25.00-55.00	231,120



ARTIST TOUR HISTORY

real time • real world research

only at: www.concertnet.com

Each report only \$10. Over 50% savings over telephone orders. *for credit card orders

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

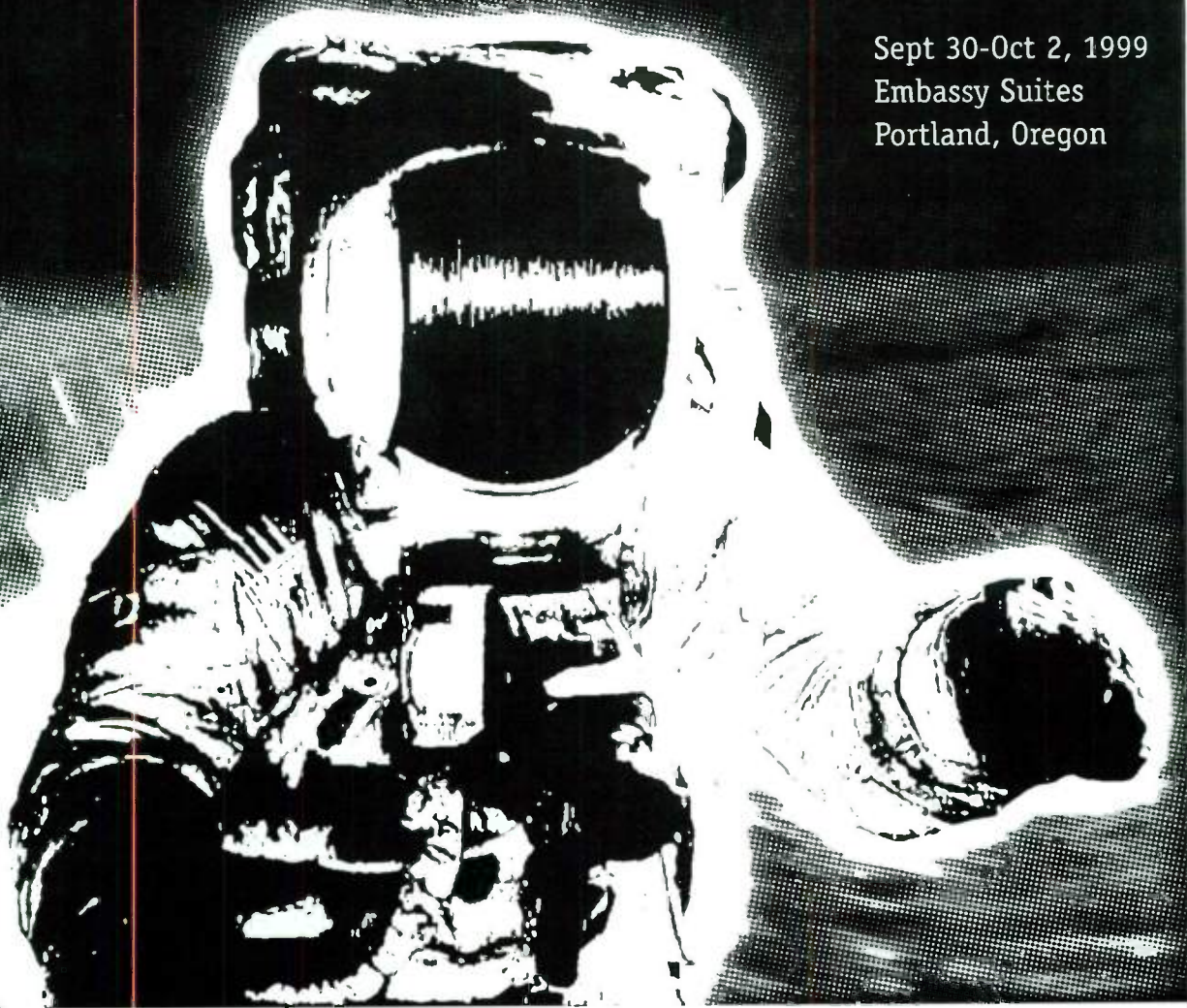
Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/31/99	The Allman Brothers Band Greek Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Concerts	Susan Tedeschi	6,162 6,162 100% 10.25-68.25	221,848	07/18/99	The Chieftains Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Eileen Ivers	4,738 6,291 75% 18.50-44.50	174,266
07/11/99	"Vans Warped Tour" Mile High Stadium Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Pennywise / Sevendust Eminem / blink-182 Black Eyed Peas Less Than Jake	9,885 11,143 89% 22.50-25.00	221,510	05/15/99	The Beach Boy / Creedence Clearwater Revisited Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon		5,137 7,032 73% 21.50-36.50	172,720
07/17/99	Hootie & The Blowfish Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Blue Dogs	6,154 6,291 98% 18.50-44.50	221,254	06/19/99	Nanci Griffith Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Atlanta Symphony	4,853 6,291 77% 18.50-44.50	172,638
07/28/99	Steve Miller Band Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	George Thorogood & The Destroyers Curtis Salgado	7,175 9,874 73% 15.00-42.00	220,846	07/08/99	Sammy Hagar & The Waboritas Concord Pavilion Concord, CA (In-House Promotion) / Bill Graham Presents		6,620 12,500 53% 21.25-32.25	172,629
07/18/99	Chuck Berry / Little Richard / Jerry Lee Lewis Concord Pavilion Concord, CA (In-House Promotion) / Bill Graham Presents		8,134 12,500 65% 21.25-37.75	216,239	07/09/99	The Manhattan Transfer Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Atlanta Symphony	4,561 6,291 73% 18.50-44.50	172,545
07/29/99	Dixie Chicks Charlotte Coliseum Charlotte, NC Moore Entertainment	Ricky Skaggs Charlie Robison	14,624 14,624 100% 15.00	213,255	07/25/99	Steve Miller Band Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, OH Universal Concerts	George Thorogood & The Destroyers Curtis Salgado	8,200 9,500 86% 20.00-46.00	172,447
06/25/99	George Benson Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Rick Braun	5,969 6,291 95% 18.50-44.50	211,033	07/10/99	Burt Bacharach Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Atlanta Symphony	4,592 6,291 73% 18.50-44.50	172,344
07/30/99	Iron Maiden Greek Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Concerts	Monster Magnet Souffly Puya	6,162 6,162 100% 23.00-58.00	210,440	07/17/99	Deep Purple Blues Festival Pistoia, ITALY Barley Arts Promotions	Jonny Lang Lucky Peterson	9,100 9,100 100% 35,000	170,101 Lira (318,500,000)
07/24/99	Wynonna Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Kevin Welch	5,604 6,291 89% 18.50-44.50	207,597	07/24/99	The Isley Brothers featuring Ron Isley Concord Pavilion Concord, CA (In-House Promotion) / Bill Graham Presents	Kool & The Gang Morris Day & The Time	6,781 12,500 54% 25.25-40.25	166,666
07/23/99	The Neville Brothers Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Little Feat	5,632 6,291 90% 18.50-44.50	202,532	07/08/99	Vince Gill Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	Chely Wright	4,133 4,894 84% 28.00-55.50	162,524
07/21/99	Will Downing Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Gerald Albright Oleta Adams	5,455 6,291 87% 18.50-44.50	192,154	07/17/99	Vince Gill Konocti Harbor Resort & Spa Kelseyville, CA (In-House Promotion) / Greg Bennett	Shelly Streeter	3,771 5,000 75% 35.00-55.00	159,610
07/19/99	Laurn Hill Starplex Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts		6,944 13,000 53% 31.00-61.00	191,466	07/19/99	Limp Bizkit Pittsburgh Civic Arena Pittsburgh, PA Electric Factory Concerts		6,076 6,076 100% 25.00	154,900
06/08/99	Santana Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		6,623 7,856 84% 33.93-43.13	190,932 Canadian (280,783)	07/30/99	Aretha Franklin Palace Theatre At Myrtle Beach Myrtle Beach, SC (In-House Promotion)	K. Bozeman	3,327 2,600 64% 43.70-48.00	152,778
07/06/99	Jewel Red Rocks Amphitheatre Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents / Universal Concerts	Steve Poltz	7,739 8,713 89% 17.50-29.50	188,801	07/15/99	"Vans Warped Tour" Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	blink-182 / Pennywise Sevendust / Eminem Black Eyed Peas Less Than Jake	6,971 8,500 82% 22.25-25.00	152,005
07/23/99	Journey Freeman Coliseum San Antonio, TX Stone City Attractions	Foreigner	6,506 6,506 100% 28.00-50.00	186,723	07/02/99	Smokey Robinson Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Atlanta Symphony	3,837 6,291 61% 18.50-44.50	149,440
04/15/99	"Z100 Birthday Bash" Rose Garden Arena Portland, OR Z100 / Jacor Communications	Hootie & The Blowfish Rick Springfield Tone Loc / Next 98 Degrees	9,328 10,026 93% 21.00	186,430	07/28/99	Journey Tingley Coliseum Albuquerque, NM Evening Star Productions / Big River Corporation	Foreigner	4,520 8,356 54% 26.25-47.25	149,232
07/01/99	Mary Chapin Carpenter Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Solas	5,071 6,291 81% 18.50-44.50	186,396	07/25/99	The Isley Brothers featuring Ron Isley Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	Kool & The Gang The Gap Band Morris Day & The Time	2,955 4,971 59% 35.00-55.00	146,711
07/13/99	Iron Maiden Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		6,813 7,578 90% 31.63-40.83	185,849 Canadian (273,307)	07/24/99	Natalie Cole Chateau Ste. Michelle Winery Woodinville, WA Universal Concerts Northwest / Lakeside Group		3,509 4,000 88% 40.00-62.50	146,570
07/28/99	Brian Setzer Orchestra Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	BR5-49	5,021 6,291 80% 18.50-44.50	179,293	07/31/99	Britney Spears Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	Michael Frudo Steps 3rd Storee C-Note	5,765 5,765 100% 25.00	144,125
08/01/99	"Spirit Of Unity Tour" Greek Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Concerts	Steel Pulse Third World Maxi Priest / Monifah Culture / Ras Shikoh	6,162 6,162 100% 20.00-53.00	177,834	07/30/99	Motley Crue / Scorpions Rose Garden Arena Portland, OR Universal Concerts Northwest		3,446 7,655 45% 29.50-45.00	143,093
07/13/99	The Beach Boys / Creedence Clearwater Revisited P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / SFX Entertainment		7,085 17,076 41% 20.00-49.50	175,031	07/04/99	The Beach Boys Konocti Field Amphitheatre Kelseyville, CA (In-House Promotion) / Greg Bennett	Dick Dale	3,411 5,000 68% 35.00-55.00	137,611
07/27/99	Harry Connick Jr. Fox Theatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Concerts		4,313 4,503 96% 26.00-43.50	174,876	07/16/99	Britney Spears Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts		6,407 6,941 92% 31.63-40.83	136,736 Canadian (201,083)

NXNW

1999 North by Northwest Music & New Media Conference

3 DAYS OF PANELS / 3 DAYS OF TRADE SHOW / 3 NIGHTS OF MUSIC

Sept 30-Oct 2, 1999
Embassy Suites
Portland, Oregon



NXNW has a new name in 1999, reflecting a new emphasis on the increasing role of new media technology in the music business. Postmark your registration by August 27, 1999 (or register online, by phone or fax) for the rate of \$165. The walkup rate is \$195.

Visit us at
www.nxnw.com
to register,
book your hotel
or to get the most
current information.



WILLAMETTE
WEEK

SPIN



NXNW headquarters PO Box 4999 Austin TX 78765 tel 512/467-7979 fax 512/451-0754 nxnw@nxnw.com www.nxnw.com

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/27/99	Widespread Panic Roseland Ballroom New York, NY 2 Shows Delsener / Slater Enterprises	The Dirty Dozen Brass Band	5,955 3,300 90%	133,987	08/03/99	Chicago Palace Theatre At Myrtle Beach Myrtle Beach, SC (In-House Promotion)	Savannah	2,184 2,600 84%	90,543
07/10/99	Ani DiFranco Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	Maceo Parker	4,932 6,251 79%	133,341	07/23/99	Nickelodeon's "All That & More" Coors Amphitheatre Chula Vista, CA Universal Concerts	Monica 98 Degrees Tatyana Ali B*Witched	3,285 19,442 17%	88,050
07/25/99	Vicente Fernandez Coors Amphitheatre Chula Vista, CA Universal Concerts / Hauser Entertainment		5,110 19,442 26%	132,809	07/13/99	Insane Clown Posse Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Biohazard Twiztid	3,579 4,500 80%	86,910
07/25/99	Goo Goo Dolls Gorge Amphitheatre George, WA Universal Concerts Northwest	Sugar Ray	4,380 13,500 32%	131,181	07/14/99	Nickelodeon's "All That & More" Lakewood Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Universal Concerts	Monica 98 Degrees Tatyana Ali B*Witched	5,086 18,954 27%	86,868
07/26/99	Britney Spears Mercer Arena Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		5,052 5,052 100%	126,300	07/28/99	The Allman Brothers Band The Joint Las Vegas, NV Universal Concerts / Andrew Hewitt / Bill Silva Presents	Susan Tedeschi	1,742 1,742 100%	83,730
07/28/99	Motley Crue / Scorpions Idaho Center Nampa, ID Bravo Entertainment / Bill Silva Presents		4,526 9,286 49%	125,903	07/28/99	Def Leppard Civic Auditorium Arena Fargo, ND Jam Productions	Moon Dog Mane	3,300 3,300 100%	82,500
07/02/99	Sammy Hagar & The Waboritas Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts		2,833 4,855 58%	123,793	07/20/99	Deep Purple Scalinata Dell'Eur Rome, ITALY Barley Arts Promotions		3,858 4,000 96%	82,417
07/07/99	Enya Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Atlanta Symphony	3,365 6,291 53%	120,253	07/31/99	The Original Bad Company The Joint Las Vegas, NV Universal Concerts / Andrew Hewitt / Bill Silva Presents		917 1,800 51%	82,275
07/18/99	Lyle Lovett Starplex Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts	Keb' Mo'	3,857 7,359 52%	119,762	08/03/99	The Cult Roseland Ballroom New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	The New American Shame Bif Naked	2,948 3,700 80%	82,207
07/30/99	Smokey Robinson Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN Star Productions		3,400 3,400 100%	119,340	07/17/99	Faith Hill Wings Stadium Kalamazoo, MI (In-House Promotion)	The Warren Brothers	3,283 4,500 73%	82,075
06/18/99	Jose Feliciano Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Atlanta Symphony	2,914 6,291 46%	114,204	07/10/99	Brian Setzer Orchestra Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	BR5-49	3,433 4,000 86%	77,828
07/25/99	Dwight Yoakam Concord Pavilion Concord, CA (In-House Promotion) / Bill Graham Presents	The Mavericks	4,145 12,500 33%	113,576	07/16/99	Deep Purple Idroscalo Milano, ITALY Barley Arts Promotions		7,234 7,500 96%	77,269
07/28/99	Patti LaBelle Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Angela Boffil	2,501 2,742 91%	112,753	07/31/99	Pat Cooper Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Patti Prince	2,510 2,742 92%	76,473
07/12/99	Nickelodeon's "All That & More" Von Braun Civic Center Arena Huntsville, AL DJ Promotions Inc.	98 Degrees Aaron Carter No Authority Tatyana Ali	4,579 5,000 92%	112,186	07/29/99	Martina McBride Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Billy Dean	2,510 2,742 92%	75,019
06/16/99	The Rippingtons featuring Russ Freeman Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra		3,043 6,291 48%	111,419	07/17/99	Nickelodeon's "All That & More" Starplex Amphitheatre Dallas, TX Universal Concerts	Monica 98 Degrees Tatyana Ali B*Witched	2,964 19,359 15%	74,855
06/30/99	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Atlanta Symphony	3,229 6,291 51%	110,512	06/27/99	The Temptations / The Four Tops Sunken Garden Amphitheatre San Antonio, TX Stone City Attractions		2,643 2,643 100%	73,275
08/01/99	The Original Bad Company SDSU Open Air Theatre San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	David Lee Roth	2,917 4,898 60%	107,165	07/16/99	Insane Clown Posse Louisville Gardens Louisville, KY Belkin Productions	Biohazard Twiztid	3,144 5,500 57%	73,270
07/31/99	Peter, Paul & Mary Chateau Ste. Michelle Winery Woodinville, WA Universal Concerts Northwest / Lakeside Group		3,413 4,000 85%	106,560	06/23/99	Joe Diffie Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Allison Moorer	1,786 6,291 28%	73,047
07/18/99	Deep Purple Campo Sportivo Pontoglio Brescia, ITALY Barley Arts Promotions		5,622 6,000 94%	105,089	07/31/99	"Summer Sessions '99" Masquerade Music Park Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Gov't Mule moe. Galactic String Cheese Incident	3,120 3,763 83%	71,949
07/29/99	Lynyrd Skynyrd Palace Theatre At Myrtle Beach Myrtle Beach, SC (In-House Promotion)		1,872 2,600 72%	101,545	07/27/99	Dwight Yoakam Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg		1,295 1,295 100%	71,225
08/02/99	Earth Wind & Fire SDSU Open Air Theatre San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Terrance Stubbs	2,133 4,598 46%	91,129	07/22/99	Olivia Newton-John Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	Robert Elam	1,295 1,295 100%	71,225
07/27/99	The Allman Brothers Band Mesa Amphitheatre Mesa, AZ Evening Star Productions	Susan Tedeschi	3,364 4,200 80%	90,996	07/30/99	Gallagher Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises		2,578 2,742 94%	68,472

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/23/99	The Rippingtons featuring Russ Freeman Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	Craig Chaquico Gato Barbieri	2,076 3,267 64% 25.00-60.00	66,838	07/23/99	The Chieftains Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA New Park Entertainment	Eileen Ivers	1,165 1,293 90% 37.50-42.50	43,873
07/30/99	Peter, Paul & Mary Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg		1,295 1,295 100% 50.00	64,750	07/19/99	Jamiroquai 930 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		1,200 1,200 100% 35.00	42,000
05/16/99	The Beach Boys / Creedence Clearwater Revisited First American Music Center Antioch, TN SFX Entertainment		6,257 16,971 37% 12.47-36.49	63,783	07/28/99	KC & The Sunshine Band Hampton Beach Casino Ballroom Hampton Beach, NH (In-House Promotion)	Howie Day	1,521 1,650 54% 23.50-36.50	41,145
07/17/99	The Robert Cray Band Washington Park Zoo Amphitheatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Paul deLay Band	3,291 3,500 94% 19.00	62,629	08/03/99	Ministry State Theatre Detroit, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Ritual, Inc.	Nothingface	1,622 3,000 54% 25.00-28.00	41,141
07/27/99	Huey Lewis & The News Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Box Set	1,895 2,742 69% 37.50	58,409	06/25/99	Sammy Hagar & The Waboritas Sunken Garden Amphitheatre San Antonio, TX Stone City Attractions		2,542 2,710 94% 12.50-27.00	38,968
07/26/99	The B-52's Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	Blinker the Star	1,295 1,295 100% 45.00	58,275	08/01/99	The Rippingtons featuring Russ Freeman Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	Craig Chaquico	1,295 1,295 100% 30.00	38,850
07/10/99	Insane Clown Posse Toledo Sports Arena Toledo, OH Belkin Productions	Biohazard Twiztid	2,456 6,570 37% 23.00-25.00	57,658	08/01/99	Steve Wariner Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Kathy Mattea	1,449 2,742 53% 35.00	36,612
07/28/99	Olivia Newton-John Hult Center For Perf. Arts Eugene, OR Universal Concerts Northwest		1,229 2,487 49% 25.00-51.50	55,121	07/23/99	Michael McDonald Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	Janis Ian	1,108 1,295 86% 33.00	36,564
07/25/99	Dan Fogelberg Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	Deborah Liv Johnson	1,295 1,295 100% 42.00	54,390	07/30/99	The Verve Pipe State Theatre Kalamazoo, MI Mardi Gras Productions	Papa Vegas	2,002 1,365 73% 17.50-21.00	35,966
07/18/99	Dwight Yoakam Paramount Theatre Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		1,553 2,843 55% 27.50-37.50	54,318	07/17/99	Counting Crows State Theatre Kalamazoo, MI Belkin Productions	Gigolo Aunts	1,502 1,502 100% 23.50	35,297
07/20/99	Natalie Cole Mark Of The Quad Cities Moline, IL (In-House Promotion)		3,725 5,000 75% 22.50-37.50	52,698	07/15/99	Dwight Yoakam Spokane Opera House Spokane, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		988 2,718 36% 20.00-37.50	35,264
07/28/99	"Weird Al" Yankovic Palace Theatre At Myrtle Beach Myrtle Beach, SC (In-House Promotion)		1,540 2,600 59% 31.65-35.95	52,558	07/18/99	Merle Haggard Konocci Harbor Resort & Spa Kelseyville, CA (In-House Promotion) / Greg Bennett	Shelly Streeter	1,000 1,000 100% 35.00	35,000
07/22/99	Chris Isaak Spirit Mountain Casino Willamina, OR Showman, Inc.	Jude	1,629 1,629 100% 25.00-35.00	49,935	07/02/99	Primus Ogden Theatre Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Slim Cessna's Autoclub	1,390 1,390 100% 25.00	34,750
07/28/99	Cowboy Junkies Meadow Brook Music Festival Rochester, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment	Stewart Francke	4,049 7,701 53% 15.00-22.50	49,373	07/23/99	Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers 930 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Ghetto Youth Crew	1,200 1,200 100% 27.50	33,000
07/09/99	Cowboy Junkies Washington Park Zoo Amphitheatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Leo Kottke	3,500 3,500 100% 14.00	49,000					
07/30/99	The Allman Brothers Band Centennial Garden Arena Bakersfield, CA Nederlander Concerts	Susan Tedeschi	2,265 3,040 75% 25.00-42.50	48,560					
07/21/99	Dwight Yoakam Arlene Schnitzer Concert Hall Portland, OR Universal Concerts Northwest		1,447 2,749 53% 29.00-34.00	47,848					
07/16/99	Seal Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Joan Jones	1,661 4,126 40% 22.50-31.50	47,200					
07/16/99	Boz Scaggs Cain Park Cleveland Heights, OH Belkin Productions		1,852 2,100 88% 24.00-28.50	46,526					
08/02/99	The Mavericks Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg		1,295 1,295 100% 35.00	45,325					
07/24/99	Patti Smith Idroscalo Milano, ITALY Barley Arts Promotions		4,225 7,500 56% 20,000 (84,500,000)	45,128					
08/01/99	Peter, Paul & Mary Mount Baker Theatre Bellingham, WA Double Tee Promotions / Promotion Consultants		1,440 1,440 100% 26.50-32.50	44,724					

When The Bottom Line Counts ...



APREGAN ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC

EVENT / TOUR BUDGETING

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

EVENT MANAGEMENT

SHOW SETTLEMENTS

Ph: (818) 991-8990 Fax: (818) 991-8991

www.apregan.com

Email: japregan@apregan.com

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/21/99	Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers Hampton Beach Casino Ballroom Hampton Beach, NH (In-House Promotion)	Ghetto Youth Group	1,334 1,800 74% 25.00	32,683	07/28/99	Mr. Bungle Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Dillinger Escape Plan	1,100 1,100 100% 15.00	16,500
07/29/99	Joan Armatrading Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	Jonatha Brooke	923 1,295 71% 35.00	32,305	08/25/99	Southside Johnny & The Asbury Jukes Minnesota Zoo Amphitheater Apple Valley, MN Sue McLean & Associates / Compass Entertainment	Joe Juliano	924 1,181 78% 20.00	15,715
07/25/99	Natalie Cole Konocli Harbor Resort & Spa Kelseyville, CA (In-House Promotion) / Greg Bennett		536 1,000 54% 59.00	31,624	07/22/99	Average White Band Minnesota Zoo Amphitheater Apple Valley, MN Sue McLean & Associates / Compass Entertainment	Willie Murphy	795 1,097 72% 20.00	14,981
07/28/99	!Cubanismo! Washington Park Zoo Amphitheatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		5,414 5,414 100% 5.50	29,777	07/16/99	John Anderson Konocli Harbor Resort & Spa Kelseyville, CA (In-House Promotion) / Greg Bennett	Shelly Streeter	424 1,000 42% 35.00	14,840
07/31/99	Edwin McCain Navy Pier Skyline Stage Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Beth Hart	1,389 1,389 100% 20.00	27,780	07/08/99	Junior Brown Minnesota Zoo Amphitheater Apple Valley, MN Sue McLean & Associates / Compass Entertainment	Trailer Trash	540 860 63% 20.00	13,793
07/07/99	Insane Clown Posse 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Twisted Biohazard	1,200 1,200 100% 22.00	26,400	07/31/99	Jazz Is Dead Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		718 1,000 72% 18.00	13,656
07/20/99	Dan Fogelberg Konocli Harbor Resort & Spa Kelseyville, CA (In-House Promotion) / Greg Bennett	Elizabeth Edwards	521 1,000 52% 49.00	25,529	08/02/99	Marc Anthony Mayan Theatre Los Angeles, CA Universal Concerts / Andrew Hewitt / Bill Silva Presents		748 800 94% 18.00	13,464
07/05/99	Everclear 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Earth to Andy	1,200 1,200 100% 20.00	24,000	07/25/99	Soufly Playmaker's Fargo, ND Potent Productions / Jade Nielsen	Neurosis Hatebreed Will Haven	791 970 82% 16.00-18.00	13,350
08/01/99	The Everly Brothers Palace Theatre At Myrtle Beach Myrtle Beach, SC (In-House Promotion)	Savannah	661 2,600 25% 31.00-35.30	22,525	07/16/99	The Blenders Minnesota Zoo Amphitheater Apple Valley, MN Sue McLean & Associates / Compass Entertainment	Mick Sterling	860 997 86% 15.00	12,645
07/22/99	Tower Of Power Konocli Harbor Resort & Spa Kelseyville, CA (In-House Promotion) / Greg Bennett	Sykopp	761 1,000 76% 29.00	22,069	06/19/99	Sonia Dada Minnesota Zoo Amphitheater Apple Valley, MN Sue McLean & Associates / Compass Entertainment	Wain McFarlane	702 947 74% 18.50	12,193
07/29/99	Orgy Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Videodrone Dope	1,100 1,100 100% 20.00	22,000	07/22/99	Cowboy Mouth Washington Park Zoo Amphitheatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		2,150 3,500 61% 5.50	11,825
07/27/99	The Charlie Daniels Band The Joint Las Vegas, NV Universal Concerts / Andrew Hewitt / Bill Silva Presents	Tracy Lawrence	510 1,800 28% 29.00-55.00	21,862	07/29/99	Joan Baez Summer Concert Series At Sandy Point Boise, ID Bravo Entertainment / Bill Silva Presents	Chris Smither	525 2,000 26% 22.50	11,813
07/22/99	"Weird Al" Yankovic Redding Convention Center Redding, CA (In-House Promotion)		1,326 1,929 69% 13.00-18.00	20,978	07/29/99	Mike Ness Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	Deke Dickerson	763 1,000 76% 14.00-16.00	11,445
07/18/99	Carrot Top State Theatre Kalamazoo, MI Mardi Gras Productions		1,113 1,435 78% 18.00-21.00	20,337	07/30/99	Maceo Parker Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Soulive	600 600 100% 18.00-20.00	10,928
07/31/99	Richard Elliot Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA New Park Entertainment	Patti Shea	653 1,337 49% 29.50-34.50	19,438	07/28/99	Moby Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		665 760 88% 15.50	10,786
08/01/99	Pat Benatar Piere's Entertainment Center Ft. Wayne, IN (In-House Promotion)	Sunny Taylor	1,176 1,698 69% 15.00-17.50	18,320	07/14/99	Soufly 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Neurosis Hatebreed Will Haven	615 615 100% 17.50	10,762
07/30/99	G. Love & Special Sauce 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Dangerman	1,200 1,200 100% 15.00	18,000	06/23/99	WAR Minnesota Zoo Amphitheater Apple Valley, MN Sue McLean & Associates / Compass Entertainment	Hot Head Swing Band	513 1,112 46% 22.00	10,367
					07/22/99	GWAR Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	Redrum Sparrow's Point	794 1,000 79% 12.00-14.00	10,322
					07/23/99	Mike Ness Vanderbilt Hall Plainview, NY Strong Island Events	The Spinouts The Buzzards	616 1,005 61% 15.00-20.00	10,295
					07/29/99	Maceo Parker Hampton Beach Casino Ballroom Hampton Beach, NH (In-House Promotion)	Brickhouse	599 1,800 33% 15.00-18.00	9,867
					07/29/99	Gino Vannelli Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		394 435 91% 24.75	9,752
					07/07/99	G. Love & Special Sauce Aggie Theatre Fort Collins, CO (In-House Promotion)		625 625 100% 15.00	9,375

FAX

YOUR BOX OFFICE RESULTS
It's QUICK, ACCURATE & SIMPLE

559.271.7979

OR CALL US BETWEEN 8 AM & 5 PM

PACIFIC TIME: 800.344.7383

IN CALIFORNIA CALL: 559.271.7900

PLEASE NOTE
OUR
AREA CODE
CHANGE!

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/24/99	Frank Black 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Reid Paley Portable	624 624 100% 15.00	9,360	07/30/99	Rustic Overtones Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA Gamelan Productions	Spookie Daly Pride Allagash Four	545 545 100% 10.00	5,450
07/15/99	They Might Be Giants Aggie Theatre Fort Collins, CO (In-House Promotion) / Universal Concerts		621 625 99% 15.00	9,315	07/30/99	The Flaming Lips The Joint Las Vegas, NV Universal Concerts / Andrew Hewitt / Bill Silva Presents	Sebadoh Robyn Hitchcock	281 1,400 20% 18.00	5,040
07/31/99	Sharon, Lois & Bram Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises		788 2,742 29% 14.75	9,163	05/14/99 05/15/99	Richard Shindell Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	James Keelaghan	333 125 89% 15.00	4,995
07/27/99	Julian Lennon Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		545 760 72% 17.50	8,938	07/31/99	Jurassic 5 Aggie Theatre Fort Collins, CO (In-House Promotion)	Beat Junkies Dilated Peoples	444 625 71% 10.00-12.00	4,890
07/23/99	David Benoit Alzafar Shrine Temple San Antonio, TX Stone City Attractions	J.B. Slimp	359 550 65% 35.00	8,890	07/09/99	Switchblade Symphony Ogden Theatre Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Razed In Black Ficton 8	383 1,300 29% 12.00-13.00	4,797
07/30/99	Luna Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		733 733 100% 12.00	8,796	07/31/99	Melvins Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		427 500 85% 10.00	4,726
06/23/99	Night Ranger Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	Babylon A.D. Worlds Apart	600 600 100% 14.00-15.00	8,700	04/27/99	Melissa Ferrick Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)		260 130 100% 18.00	4,680
07/01/99	GWAR Recher Theatre Towson, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Redrum The Click	567 800 71% 15.00	8,505	07/18/99	Atari Teenage Riot 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Add N to X Bronx Monx	384 500 77% 12.00	4,608
07/17/99	Frank Black Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Reid Paley Andje Duvekot	552 552 100% 15.00	8,280	07/29/99	The Donnas Magic Stick Detroit, MI Majestic Theatre Centre	The Delta 72 Cumbs	550 550 100% 8.00	4,400
07/24/99	Soulfly Twisters Tea, SD Potent Productions / Jade Nielsen	Neurosis Hatebreed Will Haven	493 780 63% 16.00-18.00	8,164	07/22/99	Wylie & the Wild West Colonial Theatre Idaho Falls, ID (In-House Promotion)		332 867 38% 12.50	4,140
07/31/99	Vertical Horizon Hurricane's Linthicum, MD (In-House Promotion) / Starlight Entertainment	Anders Osborne Betty In Black	650 1,500 43% 12.50	8,125	07/10/99	Melvins Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Enemy Mine	409 452 90% 10.00	4,090
07/31/99	Luna 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Aden	800 800 100% 10.00	8,000	07/16/99	Livingston Taylor Jonathan's Ogunquit, ME (In-House Promotion)		200 200 100% 20.00	4,000
07/14/99	Misfits Recher Theatre Towson, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Earth Crisis	498 800 62% 15.00	7,470	04/11/99	Susan Werner Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)		234 125 94% 15.00-17.00	3,858
07/16/99	Ozric Tentacles The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Star People	399 850 47% 17.50-20.00	7,370	07/06/99	16 Horsepower Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Velveteen Monster	337 435 77% 10.00-12.00	3,662
07/28/99	Aimee Mann Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Josh Rouse	481 750 64% 15.00	7,215	07/20/99	Looper Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	DJC Config.sys	389 537 72% 8.00-10.00	3,557
07/08/99	Fountains of Wayne 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Imperial Teen Owsley	705 705 100% 10.00	7,050	07/29/99	Down To The Bone Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions / Cartel Entertainment	Cooper Tisdale Trio	279 960 29% 17.50-20.00	3,220
07/12/99	Kula Shaker 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Splendor	583 583 100% 12.00	6,996	07/16/99	Kottonmouth Kings 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Shooty Groove Too rud Bolt Upright	279 500 56% 10.00	2,790
07/29/99	Luna Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Tugboat Annie Lockgroove	576 576 100% 12.00	6,912	07/11/99	Christine Lavin Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Frank Christian	133 133 100% 20.00	2,660
07/29/99	Face to Face 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Kid Dynamite Alkaline Trio	670 670 100% 10.00	6,700	07/18/99	Roger McGuinn Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Gerald Collier	147 463 32% 17.50	2,572
07/03/99	2 Skinnee J's Recher Theatre Towson, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Sev	445 800 56% 15.00	6,675	07/09/99	Girls vs. Boys 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Burning Airlines	234 500 47% 12.00	2,340
07/24/99	Melvins Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Cosmic Psychos	551 551 100% 10.00	5,510	07/30/99	Far Too Jones / emmit swimming Smith's Olde Bar Atlanta, GA (In-house Promotion)	Chain Poets	234 300 94% 8.00	2,262
07/28/99	Jazz Is Dead Georgia Theatre Athens, GA JoMo Entertainment / Terminus Records		545 1,000 55% 10.00	5,450	05/07/99	Lucy Kaplansky Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)		161 125 64% 12.00-14.00	2,214

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/05/99	Kottonmouth Kings Twisters Tea, SD Potent Productions / Jade Nielsen	Bolt Upright	192 780 25% 10.00-12.00	2,096	06/05/99	Cliff Eberhardt Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)		126 126 100% 10.00-12.00	1,476
07/09/99	NRBQ Jonathan's Ogunquit, ME (In-House Promotion)		138 200 69% 15.00	2,070	07/14/99	Zeke Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Speeddealer RC5 Superbuick	207 452 46% 7.00	1,449
05/21/99	Bill Morrissey Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)		100 125 80% 20.00	2,000	07/03/99	Ten Foot Pole Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions	Digger D-76	201 800 25% 6.00-8.00	1,421
07/10/99	Greg Greenway Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)		159 125 64% 12.00	1,920	07/31/99	Mica Richards Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Jenny Reynolds	117 125 94% 10.00-12.00	1,360
07/22/99	Robert Walter's 20th Congress Aggie Theatre Fort Collins, CO (In-House Promotion)		272 625 44% 7.00	1,904	06/26/99	Garnet Rogers Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Scott Alank	104 125 83% 12.00	1,248
04/18/99	Geoff Muldaur Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)		129 129 100% 12.00-15.00	1,812	07/23/99	Jon Pousette-Dart Jonathan's Ogunquit, ME (In-House Promotion)		75 200 38% 15.00	1,125
07/30/99	Vance Gilbert Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Rachel Bissex	113 125 90% 8.00-15.00	1,696	07/24/99	Jim Kweskin Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Samoa The Swinging Tenants Paul Kahn	94 125 75% 12.00	1,120
07/02/99	Kim Lenz And Her Jaguars Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Blue Ribbon Boys	228 470 49% 7.00	1,596	07/15/99	Apples In Stereo Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Nobody In Particular Presents	Beulah Dressy Bessy	151 441 34% 7.00	1,057
07/03/99	Kelly Joe Phelps Club Passim Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Rob Laurens	130 130 100% 10.00-12.00	1,558	07/29/99	Cravin' Melon Smith's Olde Bar Atlanta, GA (In-House Promotion)		82 300 27% 7.00	574
07/29/99	Lucy Kaplansky The Point Bryn Mawr, PA New Park Entertainment	Steve Smith	125 125 100% 12.00	1,500	07/28/99	Skavoovie & The Epitones Club Fred Fresno, CA (In-House Promotion)	Los Hooligans	80 185 43% 3.00	240

POLLSTAR

Weekly Features

- Insider News Briefs
- Route Book Itineraries
- Boxoffice Summary
- Concert Pulse Chart
- Hotstar of the Week
- International Music News
- Industry Hotwire
- Unique Database Inquiries

Directories

Directories included with a subscription. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

- Agency Rosters
- Concert Venues
- Talent Buyers
- Record Company Rosters
- Concert Support Services
- Connexions

Phone Orders: 559.271.7900

For orders in Asia/Canada/United States, mail to: POLLSTAR
4697 W. Jacquelyn Ave., Fresno, California 93722

For orders in Europe and United Kingdom, mail to: POLLSTAR U.K.
24 Highbury Grove, Suite 5, London, N5 2EA England • 171.359.1110 / Fax 171.359.1131

Name _____

Firm _____

Title/Department _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Country _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Fax _____

Email _____

Type of Business _____

One Year Subscription \$315.00*

90 Day Trial Subscription \$95.00

Two Year Subscription \$515.00

One Year Subscription in U.K. £199*

IMPORTANT: All Sales Final
Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars
drawn on a U.S. bank or in pounds sterling.*

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:
 Mastercard VISA American Express

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

One Rate World Wide



Fax Orders: 559.271.7979



The excitement. The energy. The unexpected.

North America's largest entertainment design and technology show.

Go beyond the unexpected at LD 99... where the promise of today's most advanced products and a full program of professional training sessions add up to an exciting package of entertainment design and technology. All wrapped in the energy of Orlando, Florida... the quintessential capital of themed entertainment!

Sponsored by:

LIGHTING DIMENSIONS

ENTERTAINMENT DESIGN

S&VC
sound & video contractor

ESTA
ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES & TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION

With support from these other PRIMEDIA Intertec publications: *Mix*, *Millimeter*, *Video Systems*, *Broadcast Engineering*, *World Broadcast News*, *Electronic Musician* and *Shopping Center World*

Return this coupon today for complete details on:

Attending LDI99 Exhibiting at LDI99

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Country _____ Zip _____

Phone: _____

Fax* _____

E-mail** _____

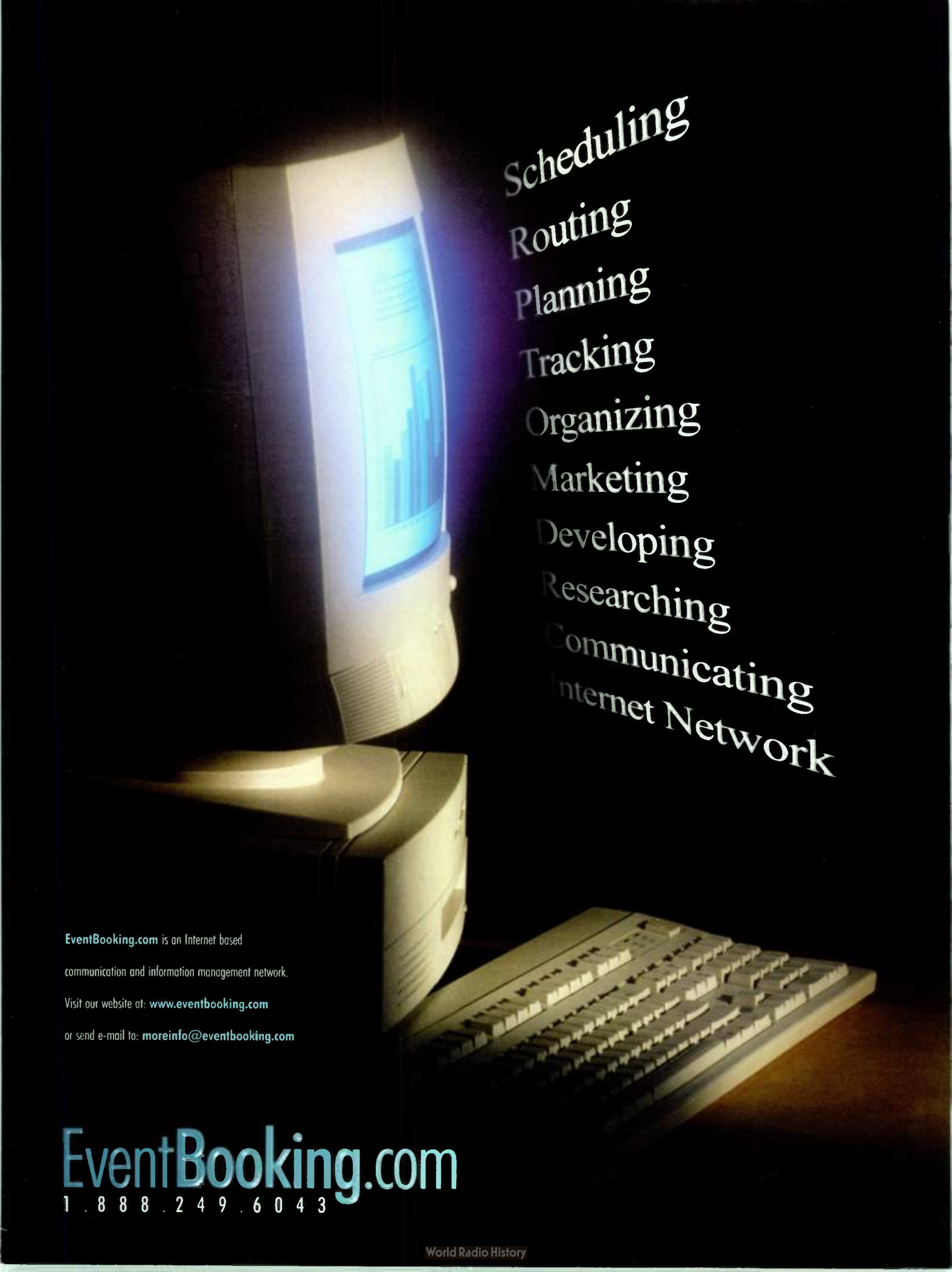
*International guests, please include city and country codes.

**Provide only if you wish to receive news and updates by e-mail.

FAX: +1-913-967-1900
MAIL: LDI 99 • PRIMEDIA Intertec Exhibitions
9800 Metcalf Avenue
Overland Park, KS 66212

CALL: 1-800-288-8606 or +1-303-741-2901
OR VISIT: www.etcnyc.net



A computer monitor is the central focus, displaying a blue-toned bar chart. To its right, a list of business-related terms is arranged in a descending staircase pattern. Below the monitor, a mouse and a keyboard are visible, though less brightly lit.

Scheduling
Routing
Planning
Tracking
Organizing
Marketing
Developing
Researching
Communicating
Internet Network

EventBooking.com is an Internet based
communication and information management network.

Visit our website at: www.eventbooking.com

or send e-mail to: moreinfo@eventbooking.com

EventBooking.com

1 . 8 8 8 . 2 4 9 . 6 0 4 3